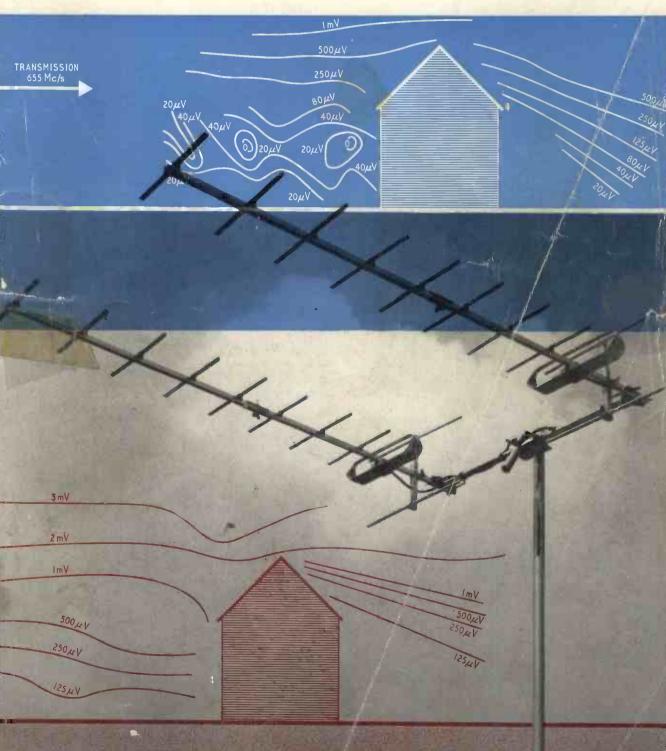
# Wireless World

ELECTRONICS Radio Television

AUGUST 1963

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence



### The most advanced

# **STABILISERS** of their kind

### series TS ac voltage stabilisers



Claude Lyons Series TS are the most advanced electro-mechanicai a.c. automatic voltage stabilisers available anywhere today – providing high-speed, accurate stabilisation of voltage without distortion of waveform. Speed of correction is up to 60 volts/sec with an accuracy of  $\pm$  0.25% from zero to full load. Ouput voltage is unaffected by variations in supply frequency, load current or load power factor. Indoor tropical rating is standard on all models.

All models employ the same plug-in printed circuit transistor servo-amplifier, giving great reliability. The brilliantly simple and efficient design of these stabilisers results in outstanding performance at a most reasonable cost.

Each model can be connected for wide or narrow range operation, with the provision of three different input voltage swings in each connection. A wide degree of adjustment of stabilised output voltage is also provided.

TS.3 7.7.15.4 KVA



TS-222 8-6/17-2 kVA hree phase with independent correction of each phase

#### Integrated range covers ratings 1-120 kVA single-phase, 3-360 kVA three-phase

	WIDE-RA	NGE CONNECT	ION	NARROW-RANGE CONNECTION				
type	input voltage range	output current (A)	nominal kVA	input voltage range	output current (A)	nominal kVA		
single-phase								
TS-1		4	0.96		8	1.92		
TS-2	$-17\frac{1}{2}$ to $\pm 7\frac{1}{2}$ %	12	2.9	-81 to + 31%	24	5-8		
TS-3		32	7.7		64	15.4		
TS-4	or	62	14.9	or	124	29-8		
TS-5		84	20		168	40		
TS-6	± 121%	168	40	+ 6:%	336	80		
TS-7		252	60		504	120		
three-phase	or			or				
TS-111		3 x 4	2.9		3 x 8	5.8		
TS-222	-7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> to +17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	3 x 12	8.6	-32 to +83%	3 x 24	17-2		
TS-333		3 x 32 23			3 x 64	46		

Ratings given are for standard 240v 47-65 c/s models (output adjustable 200-254 volts). Models are available to special order for other common voltages, e.g. 115v, and/or for other frequencies, including 400 c/s. For higher-power three-phase stabilisation up to 360 kVA, three single-phase units are used.



Write for illustrated literature to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.

**CLAUDE LYONS LTD** 

Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts Hoddesdon 4541 Telex 22724 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool, 3 MARitime 1761 Telex 62181

# Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

#### AUGUST 1963

Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.sc.

Assistant Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Editorial: P. R. DARRINGTON D. C. ROLFE D. R. WILLIAMS

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisement Manager: G. BENTON ROWELL

VOLUME 69 No. 8 PRICE: 2s 6d.

FIFTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Lasers—1	By A. Harris
H. F. Predictions-August	
Transistor High-quality Pre-ampli	
	P. Tharma
News from Industry	
Manufacturers' Products	
U. H. F. Television Reception	By A. C. Robb
World of Wireless	
Personalities	
A.C. Meter Calibration	By J F. Sutton
The Magnetization Curve	By E. V. Smith
Wireless World Oscilloscope-6	
The BC-221 Frequency Meter	By R. L. Conhaim
Books Received	
Letters to the Editor	
Overload Protection of Transistor F	Regulated Power Supplies By F. Butler
Notes on $(1 + x)$	By Thomas Roddam
Unbiased	
	H. F. Predictions—August Transistor High-quality Pre-ampli News from Industry Manufacturers' Products U. H. F. Television Reception World of Wireless Personalities A.C. Meter Calibration The Magnetization Curve <i>Wireless World</i> Oscilloscope—6 The BC-221 Frequency Meter Books Received Letters to the Editor Overload Protection of Transistor H

Managing Director: W. E. Miller, M.A., M.Brit.I.R.E. Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher as appropriate

©Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1963. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, London, Telex." Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home 22 0s. 0d. Overseas 22 5s. 0d. Canada and U.S.A. S6.50. Second-class mall privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.1. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A., 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. WIRELESS WORLD

**NEW MULLARD A.F.** 

AUGUST, 1963

# PCL 86 TELEVISION AUDIO OUTPUT VALVE

The Mullard PCL86 a.f. triodepentode has been designed specifically for the sound stages of television receivers. The sensitivity of the valve is high enough to allow adequate feedback to be applied in conventional circuits, but is not so high that instability will occur. The high overall gain is achieved partly by a high amplification factor in the triode section, and partly by a high value of mutual conductance in the pentode section. A new cathode material is used in the PCL86 to reduce the likelihood of instability. With this material, there is less deposition of particles from the cathode on other members of the electrode structure.

A special electrode structure — the balcony structure — is used in the PCL86. The triode section is much shorter than the pentode section, and heat can therefore radiate freely from the upper part of the pentode section. Greater dissipation can thus be tolerated, and the anode dissipation rating of the PCL86 is consequently particularly high (9W) for triodepentodes.

WHAT'S NEW IN THE NEW SETS These articles describe the latest Mullard developments

for entertainment equipment The cathode-to-heater voltage rating of the PCL86 is high (30V), and positioning of the

valve in the heater chain is therefore not critical. Screening between the heater and grid leads of the electrode structure ensures a very low level of hum in the valve. The performance to be achieved with the PCL86 is thus very good, and the valve is ideally suited for the sound stages of television receivers.

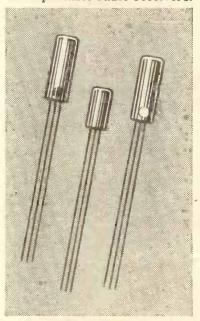
# **PACKAGE** for transistor portables

**D**ESIGNED for use in transformerless audio amplifiers, the new Mullard audio frequency package — the LFK3 is now to be encountered in modern portable radio receivers.

The output pair of the package consists of the complementary matched p.n.p. and n.p.n. transistors types OC81 and AC127. The p.n.p. driver transistor type OC81D completes the package.

The current amplification factor of the output transistors is greater than 50 at 200mA and 38 at 300mA. The base currents of every pair are matched to within 20% at a collector current of 50mA, and each output transistor is cross-matched with the driver transistor to givereduced circuitgain spreads.

The peak collector current rating of the output transistors is 300mA, which enables output power of up to 500mW to be obtained using a 9V battery. The sensitivity of the package is such that outputs of up to 100mW can be achieved without a pre-amplifier, and outputs of up to 500mW necessitate only a simple single-transistor preamplifier.



## **ECH 84** TRIODE-HEPTODE FOR DUAL-STANDARD TV RECEIVERS

The Mullard triode-heptode, type ECH84, is now appearing in the synchronising stages of dual-standard television receivers in this country. The valve has already been widely adopted by manufacturers producing receivers for 625-line transmission systems using negative vision modulation.

The heptode is generally operated as an interferencecancelling sync pulse separator, and the triode section as a pulse limiter. The heptode function is particularly valuable when interference pulses which are in the same sense as the sync pulses, occur in the video waveform and tend to disrupt synchronisation.

The ECH84 has been designed specifically to supersede the ECH81 in the sync separator application. The earlier type was initially intended for use in a.m. radio receivers and was only subsequently adopted for synchronising circuits, whereas the ECH84 was designed specifically for the television application. Good operation at low voltages is thus ensured. Another consequence of this specific design is that the linearity of the control grid characteristics of the heptode section is markedly better than that of the earlier valve. In the triode section, too, higher values of mutual conductance and amplification factor have been achieved. These improved properties of the ECH84 are reflected by better fringe reception conditions.



#### R.S.G.B.-50 Years

THE Radio Society of Great Britain has just celebrated its jubilee with a round of social events culminating in a Golden Jubilee Dinner in London at which Lord Brabazon of Tara was the guest of honour and which was attended by the presidents of the principal European amateur radio societies, by delegates from the dominions including the Canadian director of the American Radio Relay League, and by distinguished members of the broadcasting organizations, the General Post Office, the learned societies and the radio industry.

The outstanding impressions of this occasion, which will long be remembered by those who were privileged to be present, were first, the easy camaraderie which is so quickly established between radio amateurs irrespective of nationality, social standing or political opinion, and secondly the respect and esteem with which the R.S.G.B. is held in the councils of international amateur radio. It cannot claim to be as big as the ARRL or as old as the Radio Club of America, but its influence today is high because it has been fortunate in having been served by a succession of wise and responsible presidents and by vigilant and energetic secretaries of whom the present holders of these posts, Norman Caws, F.C.A. (G3BVG) and John Clarricoats, O.B.E. (G6CL) are by no means the least.

When it was founded in 1913 there were already national radio amateur organizations in America and Australia, and in England many active clubs in the provinces, notably Derby in 1911, were established before London was shamed into establishing its own Wireless Club by the late Rene Klein. Once formed, the Society rapidly overcame the handicap of its slow start by attracting the support of distinguished scientists like A. A. Campbell Swinton, J. Erskine Murray, Admiral Sir Henry Jackson, W. H. Eccles and Sir Oliver Lodge whose names not only carried weight in negotiation with the Post Office over licensing matters, but whose minds stimulated original thought on the ways in which members might contribute to the advancement of knowledge without detracting from the pleasure they derived from building and using equipment to communicate over long distances.

The outstanding achievement, shared with their American confreres, was the bridging of the Atlantic on 200 metres, a "short" wavelength which had been given to amateurs because it was thought to be of little use as a propagating frequency. What the professionals had missed the amateurs found by patience, persistence and sheer weight of numbers. It is of the essence of amateurism that it need not be efficient in the sense of being under an obligation to show results related to the expenditure of time. It is a leisurely pursuit giving time for thought—which is not to say that it cannot be pushed along at a smart pace when the spirit moves. We can recall many controversies of the early days—"fine wire" coils and reflex circuits, for example—which engendered much heat and resulted in feverish activity between meetings to prove or disprove points raised.

We like to remember also that it was at a meeting of the Wireless Society of London in 1920 that Prof. R. Whiddington described his proximity gauge—one of the first examples of "electronics," or the application of radio-like devices in fields other than communications.

Although the trend has been away from the original concept of a scientific society and towards a more specialized organization of amateur transmitter operators, it is significant that the title of the Society's journal has in recent years been changed from T. & R. Bulletin to the more comprehensive R.S.G.B. Bulletin. In a message in the July issue this year's president, Mr. Norman Caws, writes: "There are two ways in which we can demonstrate the value of Amateur Radio; first, we should always be sure that the operation of our equipment is of the highest order, both technically and verbally; secondly, we can put all our skill and ability in our experimentation so that it is clear we have sound technical knowledge to add to the sum total of scientific progress.

These are sentiments with which we are entirely in accord, and in offering congratulations to the Society on the occasion of its jubilee we wish its members continued success in their experiments and the deeper satisfaction of strengthening international goodwill through world-wide contacts.

Now as always the amateur is threatened with restriction by the demands for frequencies of other interests, and concerted action is essential if his rights are to be preserved. No one questions his deserts, for he is of the salt of the earth, but some may need reminding of his rights, which he may legitimately claim on the record of past achievement.

# LASERS

#### 1.-GENERAL PRINCIPLES: LIGHT AMPLIFICATION IN CRYSTALS

#### By AUBREY HARRIS, A.M.I.E.E., A.M. Brit. I.R.E.

HE past few years have seen a phenomenal rate of technological development in the field of lasers. The reader may well be forgiven for his present confusion as to the method of operation of these newcomers to the field of quantum electronics and just why they promise to be of such value in the future. This review will attempt to explain how these devices work and indicate some of the fields of application.

A brief outline of the history to date is of interest. The first published reference to the theoretical extension of maser operation to the optical region was by A. L. Schawlaw (Bell Telephone Laboratories) and C. H. Townes (Columbia University) at the end of 1958<sup>3</sup> and a practical demonstration that this was possible was reported by T. H. Maiman (Hughes Aircraft Corporation) in 1960<sup>2</sup>. Dr. Maiman's optical maser produced a pulsed output of visible light from a ruby crystal device. Later that year operation of another solid-state device using trivalent uranium was achieved by P. P. Sorkin and M. J. Stevenson (I.B.M.)<sup>3</sup> albeit at very low temperatures. By using a different type of optical maser, a gas discharge tube, A. Javan, W. B. Bennett and D. R. Herriott<sup>4</sup>, at Bell Telephone Laboratories in 1961, produced continuous emission at normal temperatures; certain characteristics of this maser were found to be superior to the crystal types.

Perhaps the biggest step forward was made in November, 1962, with the virtually simultaneous announcement from G.E., I.B.M. and M.I.T. in the U.S.A. that an entirely new continuous-output optical maser had been developed. This was a gallium-arsenide semiconductor device of transistor proportions and its efficiency was stated to be in the region of 50%—some 10 to 20 times greater than that of the ruby type.

The term MASER is an acronym formed from the initial letters of the words Microwave Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation. The initial of LASER indicates Light and, usually, includes Infra-red radiation, though it has been suggested that the term IRASER might be used for the invisible radiation at infra-red wavelengths.

The light output of an optical maser differs in several respects from that produced by more conventional generators of light, such as tungsten lamps, discharge lamps or the sun. All these sources

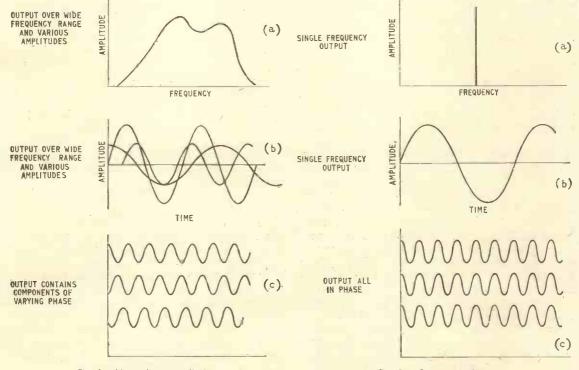
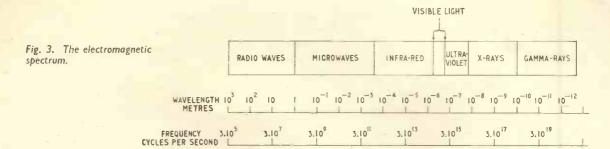


Fig. I. Non-coherent radiation.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963



produce a relatively wide band of radiation (even a "monochromatic" sodium lamp!). They can be considered to be noise generators as their output contains radiation at a number of different frequencies and also even those components of the radiation which are at the same frequency are of differing phase-relationship, polarization and relative amplitude. (Fig. 1.)

By contrast the laser output is coherent. That is, the radiation is at a single frequency, it is completely in-phase and is in the same plane of polarization. (Fig. 2.) It will be appreciated then that the laser output is coherent electromagnetic wave radiation of the same form as that generated by a highlystable r.f. signal generator. At present, high frequencies, up to 80 Gc/s such as are used for radar systems and microwave links are generated by magnetrons and klystrons, and at low powers frequencies up to 200 Gc/s have been produced by backward wave oscillators. Until the development of the laser coherent electromagnetic waves above these frequencies could not be generated. But now a whole new range of frequencies is available in the electromagnetic spectrum (Fig. 3).

The range of the visible spectrum, from 4,000 to 7,000 angstroms (1 angstrom =  $10^{-8}$ cm) is equivalent to a band of frequencies between 750 million and 430 million megacycles per second. Assuming the likelihood of modulating up to 1/100th of this band, it would theoretically be possible to provide simultaneously over 600,000 5-Mc/s television channels, or about 1,000 million 3 kc/s telephone circuits. Of course, at the moment it is not possible to generate coherent radiation at every frequency in the visible and infra-red spectrum, only at certain specific frequencies in the band. However, as development and research proceeds more and more operating frequencies are being found.

Apart from the advantage of coherence of the output wave the beam is parallel to a high degree, it is extremely narrow in width, and is of a very high intensity. All these factors suggest a whole range of applications for the optical maser. Optical methods may be used to focus and concentrate the output into microscopic dimensions: experiments have been conducted demonstrating how the high-power beam so produced can bore controlled diameter holes of 0.02-inch diameter through \$\frac{1}{2}\$-inch industrial diamond—in 200 microseconds. It was estimated that the temperature generated at the surface of the diamond was of the order of 5,500°C.

#### **Basic Necessities**

The basic requirements constituting an optical maser are (a) a resonant cavity filled with (b) a suitable active medium (Fig. 4).

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

The principle of the Fabry-Perot interferometer is almost universally used for the resonant cavity. It consists of two carefully aligned parallel reflecting surfaces, the spacing between which is made equal to an integral number of half wavelengths at the

(Fig. 5).

required operating frequency, that is  $d = \frac{n_A}{2}$ 

A light ray traversing the cavity (A) is reflected at one end (B) in the direction from which it came; it is then reflected at the other mirror (C) in phase with the original ray, which is then reinforced. The process is cumulative and the assembly acts as an optical band-pass filter of very high Q, accepting the required wavelength and rejecting all others.

Where light of more than one wavelength is present in the cavity it is possible to select the desired signal by the choice of the spacing between the reflectors.

The active medium must be one which is capable of possessing at least two distinct energy levels corresponding to the desired output frequency; furthermore the properties of the medium must be such that it is possible to "overpopulate" the upper energy level of the substance with respect to the

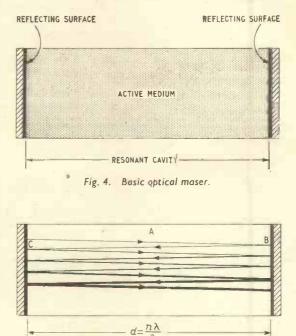


Fig. 5. Fabry-Perot resonator. Rays are successively reflected from end to end of the cavity A, reinforcing each other and producing a strong parallel beam. (Rays are shown slightly non-parallel for clarity.)

Classification	Typical Material	Input	Efficiency (per cent)	Out	put	Spectral Width (c/s)	Beam Divergence	Operating Tempera- ture	Emission Mode
				Wavelength (angstroms)	Frequency (c/s)				
Doped crystal	Ruby- chromium	250-1,000 joules	1-3	6,943	4.321 × 1014	10 <sup>7</sup> -10°	0.1 degree	300°K (room temperature)	Pulse (10-4 to 10-3 sec)
Gas discharge	Helium- neon	80-120 watts	0.01-0.1	6,329 11,530	4.740 × 10 <sup>14</sup> 2.627 × 10 <sup>14</sup>	10°-104	0.5 minute	300°K	Continuous
Semiconductor junction	Gallium arsenide	0.05 watts	20-50	8,440	3.554 × 10 <sup>14</sup>	1011	1-5 degrees	4.2°K (Liquid helium)	Continuous
Liquid	Europium- benzolace- tonate	0.01 joules	20-30	6,129	4.894 × 10 <sup>14</sup>	1010	0.1-0.5 degrees	140°K	Pulse

TABLE I: THE FOUR MAIN TYPES OF LASER WITH TYPICAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS FOR EACH TYPE.

lower level or levels. This process is often known as population inversion.

A further necessity for successful operation of a laser is the provision of suitable and sufficient power input to the device, in order to raise the energy level and thus obtain overpopulation. The input power may be of light, r.f. energy or just a direct current flow, dependent upon the type of device being operated. "Pumping" is the term normally applied to the process of supplying power to the maser for the purpose of raising the energy level of the active medium.

There are four fundamental types of laser currently under investigation and use. They may be classified under the following heads, primarily indicating their active media:

- (a) Doped-crystal
- (b) Gas discharge
- (c) Semiconductor junction
- (d) Liquid

The various types have differing characteristics and properties although they all emit coherent radiation. Output frequency, spectral width, beam width, pumping requirements, efficiencies and other characteristics are summarized for convenience in Table 1.

Even at this early stage of development there are certain pointers indicating the likely application of the different types. For example, it seems highly likely that the gallium-arsenide diode type will be used widely for communications purposes, due to the apparent simplicity of modulation, high efficiency and the continuous mode of operation.

For metal working (spot welding, piercing, etc.) the doped-crystal laser will prove most convenient owing to its compactness and the ease with which the output beam may be collimated and concentrated into high-intensity, microscopic areas. The pulsed output, which is a characteristic of many of the crystal lasers will not prove unduly restrictive for most applications of this type.

The first laser to produce coherent light was Dr. Maiman's, using as active material a crystal of aluminium oxide  $(Al_2O_3)$ ; this is a red form of corundum and some specimens are known as ruby. Added to the crystal during preparation was 0.05 per cent of chromium oxide  $(Cr_2O_3)$ .

The ruby crystal is normally in the form of a cylindrical rod, typically  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in diameter and 2in long. (Sizes vary from between  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in to 1-in diameter and from 1 to 8in long). With this type of laser the active material, being solid, provides an ideal basis for its own optical cavity. However, careful mechanical

372

work is necessary to ensure that the flatness and parallelism of the end reflectors is adequate for their precise function. Polishing and coating of the ends of the rod provide the reflecting surfaces at the extremes of the cavity. One end reflector is made to have, as nearly as possible, 100% reflectance, the other end is designed to reflect about 95-98% of the internally incident radiation. The small amount not internally reflected passes through the partial reflector as the output.

In certain cases, instead of providing one reflector with partial transmission as just described, both are of maximum reflectance. The output is then emitted through a small clear area purposely left in the coating of one of the reflecting ends.

The emission of light from optical masers is basically due to the phenomenon of fluorescence. A fluorescent material is one which, on exposure to light of a certain frequency or a range of frequencies, gives out radiation at a (usually) lower frequency. An ordinary fluorescent lamp illustrates this: the gas discharge inside the tube produces ultra-violet radiation. This, striking the fluorescent coating on the inner surface of the tube induces the coating to emit lower frequency (visible) light. In the case we are now considering the doped ruby crystal is irradiated with visible light (preferably with peak intemsity in the green region) and the emission is obtained at the far-red (lower frequency) end of the spectrum.

The behaviour of the atoms in these fluorescent materials can be explained in terms of the different energy levels or amounts of energy which the atoms

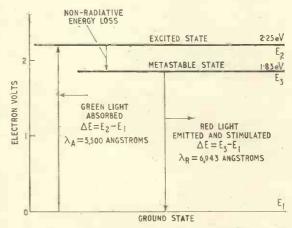


Fig. 6. Energy level diagram for the ruby laser.

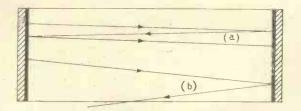


Fig. 7 (a) Light perpendicular to reflectors reinforces and stays in cavity. (b) Light not perpendicular is lost through sides.

possess. Energy can be held by atoms only at certain discreet and fixed levels. In its normal state the atom will have the lowest of its possible energy states the ground level as it is termed. By absorbing energy (in this case green light) the atom can be raised to a higher level and is then said to be in an excited state. From this excited state the atoms fall back to lower levels and in certain cases emit energy.

The actual energy levels involved together with the frequencies of the incident and radiated energy are bound by the relationship

$$h_{\nu} = \Delta E$$
  
where  $h = \text{Planck's constant} = (6.624 \times 10^{-27} \text{ erg-sec})$ 

 $\nu$  = frequency of radiation in cycles per second

 $\Delta E$  = the difference in energy level in ergs

Thus the frequencies absorbed and radiated are proportional to the differences in relative energy levels.

Referring to Fig. 6, the energy level diagram relating to the ruby crystal, atoms in state  $E_1$ , are pumped from the ground level by the absorption of green light into the crystal, to a higher energy level  $E_2$ 

$$h\nu_{\rm A}=\mathbf{E}_2-\mathbf{E}_1$$

The energy level at  $E_2$  is approximately 2.25 electron volts (=3.6 × 10<sup>-12</sup> erg) and that at  $E_1$ , the ground level is zero. Thus the frequency of the light absorbed into the crystal is

$$\nu_{A} = \frac{E_2 - E_1}{h} = \frac{3.6 \times 10^{-12}}{6.624 \times 10^{-27}} = 5.45 \times 10^{14}$$
 c/s which

is equivalent to a wavelength of 5500 angstroms.

At the  $E_2$  level there is a small, but inevitable, energy loss and the atoms quickly drop to an intermediate, or metastable level,  $E_3$ , where their life time is of the order of a few milliseconds. From the metastable state the atoms fall back to the original ground state, losing energy and emitting radiation. The energy loss and radiated energy are related by the expression.

$$h\nu_{\rm R} = \mathbf{E}_3 - \mathbf{E}_1$$

and as  $E_3 - E_1$  is less than  $E_2 - E_1$  the radiated frequency ( $\nu_R$ ) is lower than the frequency of the light absorbed during the pumping process ( $\nu_A$ ). The difference in energy between the  $E_3$  level and ground ( $E_1$ ) is 1.828 electron volts giving the characteristic output wavelength of the ruby crystal maser of 6943 angstroms, equivalent in frequency to  $4.31 \times 10^{14}$  c/s.

With an energy input below a certain rate the atoms falling from the metastable state to ground will do so in a random manner; however, above a particular energy threshold the number of atoms initially raised to the  $E_2$  level and accumulating at the meta-

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

stable level is greater than that in the ground level. This is a state of population inversion. There is then an accelerated fall of these atoms giving radiation at the output frequency of the device, tending to maintain equilibrium in the crystal. The first atoms to fall radiate spontaneously and in doing so *stimulate* others in the  $E_3$  state to do likewise, these in turn stimulate more atoms and an intense radiation is built up that continues as long as the over-population in the metastable state exists.

Let us recall for a moment that all this action is taking place within an optical cavity with perfectly parallel and accurately spaced reflecting surfaces. These two features ensure that light of a particular wavelength and direction is favoured. Light produced within the crystal by the fall of atoms from the metastable state, which is of the wavelength for which the cavity was designed, is reflected from end to end successively throughout the active material, stimulating the atoms still in the metastable state. Further, only light which is perpendicular to the plane of the mirrors can stay within the cavity (Fig. 7) to help with the stimulation: the stimulating light moves in the same direction, is parallel to, and in phase with, the stimulated light. The fact that the stimulated light is parallel ensures that the output through the end reflectors stays as a non-divergent beam. Light which is not perpendicular to the reflectors is reflected to the sides of the cavity and does not contribute to the output beam.

The ruby crystal laser is normally pumped by a xenon type flash tube giving a burst of light of a

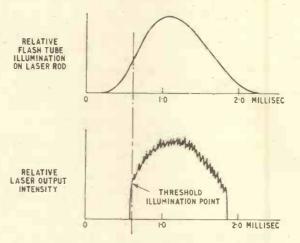


Fig. 8. Spiky output is due to momentary rapid depopulation and repopulation of metastable level.

duration between 0.5 and 2.0 milliseconds. The output from the laser is essentially of the same duration, but consists of a number of spikes each a few microseconds long (Fig. 8). This is thought to be due to the intensity of the light within the crystal building up to the point where emisson is stimulated. The laser action then takes place and the metastable state is then depopulated so rapidly that the pumping light is momentarily unable to maintain a sufficient number of atoms in the metastable state to allow stimulated emission to continue. The radiation abruptly dies away until the exciting source restores the required population level. The extremely rapid pulsing of the light results from the depletion and

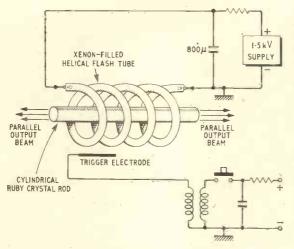


Fig. 9. Ruby crystal laser with helical flash-tube pump.

restoration of the concentration of atoms in the metastable state.

To ensure the greatest overall efficiency of the device close optical coupling is required between the pumping source and the crystal so that as much light as possible is transferred from the flash tube to the laser.

A commonly used arrangement is shown in Fig. 9. The light source is a multi-turn, xenon-filled quartz high energy helical flash tube and the crystal is mounted coaxially in the centre of the helix. Although this is a convenient arrangement, quite a lot of illumination is lost from the outer surfaces of the helix and is not usefully employed.

Fig. 10 illustrates two other rather similar methods of illuminating the crystal. Both use cylindrical type mirrors, one with a circular section (a) and the other with an elliptical contour (c): both utilize linear type flash tubes. With the circular section mirror the crystal and the flash tube are mounted as close together as possible with their long axes parallel to each other and also mutually parallel to, and on the radiating from one focus of an elliptical mirror, after reflection from the surface of the mirror, passes back through the second focus (d), thus virtually all the light from the flash tube is reflected on to the crystal.

The input power required for the flash tube to produce maser action in a ruby crystal is typically 250 to 1000 joules. Coherent light output from the device is often up to 30 joules with maximum efficiencies of 2-3%. The beam width is of the order of 10 milliradians (about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a degree).

At lower power outputs the beam spread is reduced to about one tenth of this figure. Owing to the heating effect of the very large power input it is not possible to operate a laser of this type at any higher rate than one flash every twenty or thirty seconds at room temperatures. However, commercially available devices often provide the facility for air or liquid nitrogen cooling, which permits higher power inputs or greater frequency of operation. It may be of interest to know that a complete laser and power supply equipment of this type, suitable for laboratory use costs in the region of £1,250.

Although the total output of these optical masers is relatively low it is interesting to compare the intensity with that of the sun's visible surface, which behaves much as a black body radiator at  $6,000^{\circ}$ C and is about seven kilowatts per square centimetre of its surface. This, of course, is over the complete range of wavelengths—visible light, infrared, ultra-violet, etc., but if only a narrow band sere filtered out, say 1 Mc/s wide (that is, just over  $10^{-5}$ angstroms) in the green light region only, one watt of radiation would be obtained from about ten square *metres* of the surface. By contrast the burst of energy from the ruby crystal maser is over 10,000 watts peak from an area of one square *centimetre*.

The laser output can be concentrated to a spot of light one tenth of a millimetre square  $(10^{-4} \text{ cm}^2)$ In this minute area there will be a power concentration of  $10^8$  watts cm<sup>2</sup>. Densities of this order are, of course, far above that which are produced by the sun or any other source of radiation.

Apart from aluminium oxide there are many other solid materials which with suitable additives

axis of, the mirror. The combination of the lamp and crystal is at the centre of curvature of the mirror and thus all light emanating from this region is reflected back through the same point (b).

A rather more difficult mirror to produce is the one with the elliptical contour, but it does provide greater efficiency. The lamp is placed at one focus of the mirror, the crystal at the other; once again all the long axes are parallek. It will be recalled that light

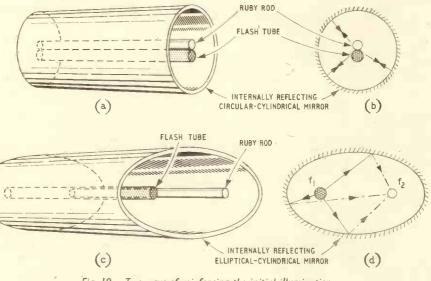


Fig. 10. Two ways of reinforcing the initial illumination.

TABLE II : ACTIVE MATERIALS AND OUTPUT WAVE-LENGTHS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF LASER.

Class	Active Material	Wavelength (angstroms)
Liquid Gas Crystal Crystal Semiconductor Gas Crystal Gas Gas Crystal Gas Crystal Gas Crystal Gas Gas Crystal Gas	Europium-benzolacetonate Helium-neon Aluminium oxide-chromium oxide Calcium fluoride-samarium Toluene Gallium arsenide Neon-oxygen Glass-neodymium Helium-neon Krypton Argon Calcium tungstate-thulium Xenon Krypton Calcium-fluoride-uranium Calcium-fluoride-uranium Caesium (vapour)	6,129 6,329 6,943 7,085 7,463 8,440 8,446 10,630 11,530 16,940 16,940 16,940 19,110 20,261 21,890 25,600 71,800

have been made to give coherent light. Among the materials used are calcium fluoride with small amounts of samarium or uranium and even glass with neodymium. The wavelengths produced by these lasers range between 7000 angstroms and 26,000 anstroms (in the far infra-red). A fuller list is given in Table II.

Lasers using calcium fluoride crystal have been found to require less pump power than the ruby type and are in fact more efficient, also they have been made to operate in a continuous fashion instead of emitting bursts of radiation. The main disadvantage of these at the moment is that they must operate at very low temperatures.

Each crystalline material and its dopant has a particular output wavelength as is shown in the table although it is possible to vary this slightly by a a change in operating temperature<sup>3</sup>. A difference of almost 20 angstroms was detected between the output of a ruby at -180°C (6934 angstroms) and that at

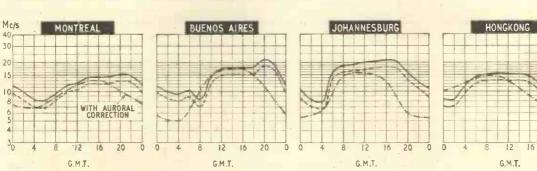
H. F. PREDICTIONS — AUGUST

210°C (6953 angstroms). This could prove a most useful feature, for by allowing the frequencies so generated to beat together difference frequencies would be produced, just as with conventional oscil-lators. In this case "thermal tuning" of one maser would produce a tremendous range of output frequencies. By varying the temperatures appropriately it seems that it may be possible to generate almost any frequency between zero and 10,000,000 Mc/s with one pair of maser crystals.

(To be concluded)

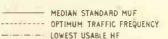
#### REFERENCES

- 1 A. L. Schawlaw and C. H. Townes: "Infra-red and Optical Masers " Phys. Rev., Vol. 112, pp. 1940-1949, December 1958.
- T. H. Maiman: "Stimulated Optical Radiation in Ruby Masers " Nature, Vol. 187, pp. 493-494, August 1960.
- P. P. Sorkin and M. J. Stevenson: "Stimulated Infrared Emission from Trivalent Uranium" Phys. Rev. Lett. Vol 5 pp. 557-559, December 1960.
  4 A. Javan, W. B. Bennett, Jr. & D. R. Herriott: "Population inversion and Continuous Optical Maser
- Oscillation in a Gas Discharge Containing a He-Ne Mixture" Phys. Rev. Lett. Vol. 6, pp. 106-110, February 1961.
- 5 D. C. Laine: Nature, Aug. 19, 1961, p. 795.
- 6 Z. Godzinski: "Application of Total Internal Reflection Prisms for Gaseous Lasers". Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 51, No. 2, p. 361, Feb. 1963.
- 7 R. N. Hall, G. E. Fenner, J. D. Kingsley, T. J. Soltys & R. O. Carlson: Coherent Light Emission from Gas Junctions. Phys. Rev. Lett. Nov. 1st 1962
- 8 E. J. Woodbury: "Raman Laser Action in Organic Liquids" Proceedings of the Third Conference on Quantum Electronics (Paris), February 1963.
- 9 B. M. Oliver: "Some Potentialities of Optical Masers" Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 50, No. 2, p. 135, Feb. 1962.
  10 S. Kassel: "Soviet Laser Research" Proc. I.R.E.,
- Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 216-218, Jan. 1963.



After hovering around 20 for some months the sunspot number for May leapt to 52. Although month-to-month variations of this magnetitude are not uncommon the figure for May emphasizes that solar activity has now declined very little over a period of 2 years. A slow decline may be expected in coming months but the effect of this will be masked by the more significant seasonal changes.

The prediction curves show the median standard MUF, optimum traffic frequency and the lowest usable high frequency (LUF) for reception in this country.



Unlike the MUF, the LUF is closely dependent upon such factors as transmitter power, aerials, local noise level and the type of modulation: it should generally be regarded with more diffidence than the MUF. The LUF curves shown are those drawn by Cable and Wireless, Ltd., for commercial telegraphy and they serve to give some idea of the period of the day for which communication can be expected.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

Mc/s

40

6 5

13

# **Transistor High-quality Pre-amplifier**

#### SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE MULLARD 10W CLASS AB, 10W CLASS B AND

#### 5W CLASS A TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

#### BY E. CARTER\* AND P. THARMA, \*B.Sc. (Hons.)

HIS pre-amplifier is suitable for most crystal and ceramic pickup heads. In the magnetic pickup position, the circuit gives correct equalization for a pickup head of 500mH inductance. Other values of inductance require a different resistor in the input resistance is  $100k\Omega$  and the sensitivity 100mV. Other values of input resistance and sensitivity can be obtained by altering resistor values.

Bass and treble tone controls are provided. A design is also given for simple h.f. and l.f. filters.

The pre-amplifier uses inexpensive germanium alloy transistors, type OC75 and due to the particular design of the input amplifier, the noise is well below typical user requirements. It is hoped to deal with the general problem of noise in audio amplifiers in an article in a subsequent issue.

#### **General Considerations**

The number of amplifying stages, the location of volume and tone controls, and the signal levels throughout the pre-amplifier are governed by a number of conflicting requirements.

An important requirement is that all amplifying stages prior to the volume control should be capable of handling signals much greater than the nominal input level. This is necessary because of the wide variations of recording levels and sensitivities of pickups; and it is common practice to design the

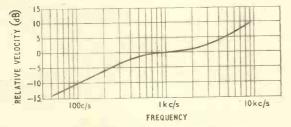


Fig. 1. British standard recording characteristic.

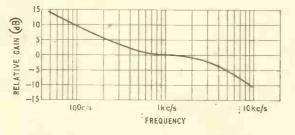


Fig. 2. Equalization required for magnetic pickups.

"pre-volume-control" stages to handle an increase of input level by a factor of at least 10 without excessive distortion. Obviously it is easier to obtain large dynamic ranges if the signal levels are very low. However, too low a signal level would make the noise contributed by the circuit very much more troublesome. Thus the location of the volume control is a compromise between dynamic range and noise.

The noise requirements, which will be discussed in a subsequent article, are as follows. First, the noise introduced by the pre-amplifier should be well below the noise present with the programme material, e.g., record noise. This requires careful design of the input stage and, again, the operating conditions of the input transistor are a compromise between noise and dynamic range. The second requirement is that with the volume control turned down fully, the noise from the system under typical user conditions should be inaudible. To meet this condition, the volume control should be as late as possible in the system. This however conflicts with the dynamic range requirement and in practice a compromise is adopted.

Tone controls generally introduce a loss—a factor of 10 or more being common. Placing the tone controls before the volume control increases the signal handling problems of the pre-volume-control stages. If the tone control is placed immediately after the volume control then the signal level after the tone controls may be so low that the noise of the stage following the tone control becomes a problem. A better solution is to follow the volume control by a single stage of amplification and then the tone control circuits.

#### Equalization for Magnetic Pickups

The recording characteristic (i.e., the relationship between the lateral velocity of the cutter and frequency) in common use is shown in Fig. 1. With a magnetic pickup the e.m.f. is proportional to the rate of change of flux in the magnetic circuit, and therefore the playback characteristic is identical with the recording characteristic. A correction circuit for magnetic pickups should therefore have a response complementary to the recording characteristic as shown in Fig. 2.

With valve amplifiers it is common practice to terminate the pickup with a high resistance (50-100k  $\Omega$ ) and apply the full equalization of Fig. 2. A similar arrangement can be adopted with transistor circuits, i.e., the amplifier can be designed to have a high input resistance and the full equalization

<sup>\*</sup> Mullard Applications Research Laboratory



Controls on the front panel.

applied in the amplifier using suitable networks. A better circuit arrangement which gives improvements in sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio is shown in Fig. 3. In this the pickup is terminated with a low resistance such that the total resistance in the pickup circuit together with its inductance gives the upper frequency roll-off. Frequency dependent feedback via  $R_f$ ,  $C_s$  provides the rest of the equalization, i.e., the bass lift part of Fig. 2.

#### **Equalization for Crystal Pickups**

The equalization required for crystal pickups is somewhat different. The open circuit voltage from a crystal pickup is proportional to the displacement of the stylus, and the playback characteristic is

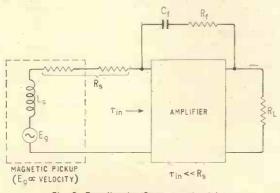


Fig. 3. Equalization for magnetic pickup.

therefore similar to the amplitude versus frequency recording characteristic. This characteristic, derived from Fig. 1, is shown in Fig. 4. With valve amplifiers the pickup is usually terminated with a high resistance  $(1-2M\Omega)$  and no further equalization is used. A similar arrangement is possible with transistor amplifiers, a high resistance  $(1-2M\Omega)$ being used in series with the pickup. A significant improvement in signal-to-noise ratio can be obtained with the circuit shown in Fig. 5. In this, the pickup is connected directly to the input stage. Since the source impedance is capacitive the signal current into the transistor increases with increase of frequency. This rising frequency characteristic is compensated by capacitive feedback via  $C_{s}$ . The playback characteristic will then be similar to the amplitude versus frequency recording characteristic of Fig. 4. The "step" in the playback characteristic can be eliminated if the more complicated feedback network  $R_2 C_2 C_1$  of Fig. 6 is used instead of single capacitor.

The pre-amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 6. The transistors Tr1 and Tr2 forming the input amplifier are direct coupled with overall d.c. feedback via  $R_9$  to stabilize operating conditions. The undecoupled emitter resistor  $R_{12}$  reflects a high impedance to the collector of Tr1. The voltage gain of Tr1 is therefore high, enabling high impedance feedback networks to be used for equalization.

In the magnetic pickup position,  $R_6$  in conjunction with the pickup inductance gives the h.f. roll-off. The value of  $R_6$  should be chosen to suit the individual pickup—

Ls	R <sub>6</sub>
200mH	2.7k Ω
300mH	4.7kΩ
400mH	5.6k Ω
500mH	6.8kΩ
600mH	8.2k Ω
700mH	10k Ω

The bass lift equalization characteristic is provided by the feedback components  $R_3$  and  $C_3$ .  $R_4$  across  $C_3$ restricts the otherwise excessive gain at very low frequencies.

In the crystal pickup position equalization is provided by the network  $R_{22}$   $C_{23}$   $C_{1}$ . The component values are suitable for pickups with capacitances greater than 500pF. The lower cut-off frequency is about 80 c/s—this is equivalent to using a 5M  $\Omega$ load across the pickup in conventional valve circuits.

In the radio position the gain is determined by the

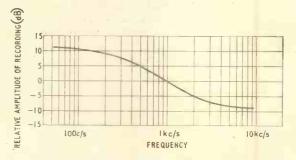


Fig. 4. Standard recording characteristic (amplitude versus frequency).

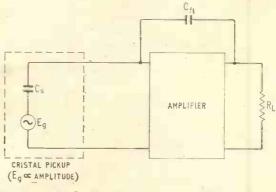


Fig. 5. Equalization for crystal pickup.

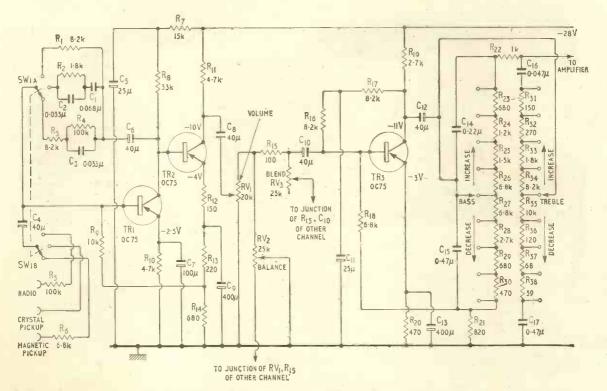


Fig. 6. Complete circuit diagram of pre-amplifier and (below) component list.

Transistors Tr1 OC75 Tr2 OC75 Tr3 OC75		$68\Omega$   $39\Omega$ W potentiometer (ganged for stereo) potentiometer entiometer
<b>Resistors</b> Cracked carbon $1/8W \pm 5\%$		
$R_1, R_3, R_{16}, R_{17}, R_{34} = 8.2 k\Omega$	0	
$R_2, R_{33}$ 1.8k $\Omega$	Capacitors	O OGO R 105V Mailand Tom
$R_4, R_5$ $R_6, R_{10}, R_{20}, R_{27}$ 6.8 k Ω 2	$C_1$	0.068µF 125V Mullard Type C296AA/A68K
	C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub>	0.033µF 125V Mullard Type
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{R_7} \\ \mathbf{R_8} \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} 15k\Omega \\ 33k\Omega 4 \end{array}$	$0_2, 0_3$	C296AA/A33K
R <sub>9</sub> , R <sub>35</sub> 10kΩ 4	C14	0.22µF 125V Mullard Type
R <sub>10</sub> , R <sub>11</sub> 4.7kΩ4	014	C296AA/A220K
R <sub>12</sub> , R <sub>31</sub> 150Ω 4	C15, C17	0.47µF 125V Mullard Type
$R_{13}$ 2200		C296AA/A470K
$R_{14}, R_{23}, R_{29}$ 680 $\Omega$	$C_{16}$	0.047µF 125V Mullard Type
$R_{15}$ 100 $\Omega^2$		C296AA/A47K
R <sub>19</sub> , R <sub>28</sub> 2.7kΩ	$-C_4, C_6, C_8, C_{10}, C_{12}$	40µF 16V Mullard Type
R <sub>20</sub> , R <sub>30</sub> 470Ω		C426AM/E40
R <sub>21</sub> 820Ω	<b>C</b> <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>11</sub>	$25\mu F 25V$ Mullard Type
R <sub>22</sub> 1.0kΩ <sup>i</sup>	0	C426AM/F25
R <sub>24</sub> 1.2kΩ		100µF 4V Mullard Type
R <sub>25</sub> 1.5kΩ	- C <sub>7</sub> V - C <sub>9</sub> , C <sub>13</sub>	C426AM/B100
R <sub>32</sub> 270Ω		$400\mu$ <b>F</b> 6.4V Mullard Type
R <sub>36</sub> 120Ω	and the second s	C426AM/C400

feedback resistor  $R_1$  and the input resistance by  $R_5$ . These can be chosen to suit individual requirements.

The input amplifier is followed by the volume control, and by the balance and blend controls (for stereo). These are followed by the amplifying stage consisting of transistor Tr3, which feeds the tone control network. Overall negative feedback is applied via resistor  $R_{18}$  to reduce distortion.

Switched bass and treble tone controls are provided. By switching, it is easier to maintain identical responses between both channels of a stereo system. Also the values of resistance for equal increments of boost or cut are such that conventional potentiometers will not be suitable. This is due to the tone control circuit being part of the feedback network. If sufficient feedback is used to reduce distortion and passive tone control circuits with conventional potentiometers used, then the loss of gain will be greater and an extra stage may be necessary.

Simple h.f. and l.f. filters can be added to the circuit of Fig. 6. The lower cut-off frequency of the pre-amplifier is about 20 c/s. This can be

Rear view of prototype pre-amplifier.

increased by decreasing the value of the coupling capacitor  $C_{12}$  (Fig. 8). Suitable values are

 $\tilde{C}_{20} = 0.47 \mu F$ , lower cut-off frequency 50 c/s

 $C_{21} = 0.22 \mu F$ , lower cut-off frequency 100 c/s

The h.f. response can be reduced by shunting the feedback resistor  $\mathbf{R}_{18}$  with suitable capacitors, thus forming a h.f. filter

 $C_{18} = 3300 pF$ , upper cut-off frequency 8 kc/s

 $\hat{C}_{19} = 2200 \text{ pF}, \text{ upper cut-off}$ frequency 12 kc/s

The sensitivity of the pre-amplifier in the magnetic pickup position is 5mV for an output current of  $140\mu A$ . This current of  $140\mu A$  is the input required by the 10WClass AB amplifier for an output of 10W. The corresponding sensitivity in the crystal pickup position is 500mV (source capaci-

tance 500pF), and the sensitivity in the radio position is 100mV.

The total harmonic distortion at 1kc/s in the magnetic pickup position is less than 0.05% for an input of 5mV. If the input is increased to 50mV and the volume control turned down so that the output is  $140\mu$ A, then the total harmonic distortion increases to about 0.3%.

The tone control characteristics are shown in Fig. 7, and cover the range

Bass +12dB to -13dB at 100c/s

Treble +8dB to -10dB at 10kc/s

The noise spectra with the volume control at maximum and minimum are shown in Fig. 9. The spectrum of acceptable noise is plotted on the assumption that  $140 \,\mu$ A corresponds to a sound pressure level of 90dB reference threshold. Interpretation of noise spectrum data will be discussed fully in a subsequent article. The noise is well below user requirements. A further improvement of about 3dB can be obtained if AC107's are used instead of the OC75 for Tr1 and Tr3.

The power supply requirement is about 12mA at 24-28V.

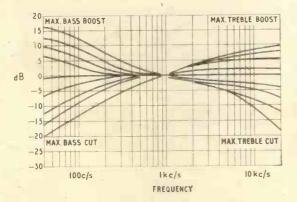
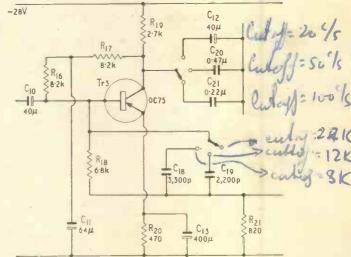
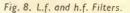


Fig. 7. Pre-amplifier tone control characteristics.







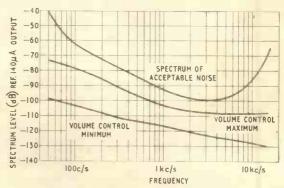


Fig. 9. Noise spectrum of pre-amplifier (magnetic pickup position).

The Ministry of Aviation has placed an order to the value of  $\pounds 1.5M$  with Marconi's W/T Company for the supply of high-frequency mobile radio stations. This order follows a similar contract placed with Marconi's in 1960 and calls for a number of Type D11 and D13 transmitter-receivers, the latter type embodying two receivers for dual diversity operation.

The East African Governments announce that the branches of Cable & Wireless Ltd., in East Africa, are to be taken over from 1st January next. Announcing this in parliament, the Minister of Communications, Power and Works, Mr. Amir Jamal, said a controlling interest is to be acquired by the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the East African Common Services Organisation, with Cable & Wireless retaining the balance of shares.

The Plessey Company which through two of its main subsidiaries, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. and Ericsson Telephones Ltd. owns a 50% interest in Telephone & Electrical Industries Pty. Ltd., of New South Wales, has now acquired the 25% interest in this company, previously owned by the General Electric Company.

Pye-Goodmans Deal.—The Vibrator Division of Goodmans Industries Ltd., a subsidiary of Relay Exchanges Ltd., has been acquired by Pye-Ling Ltd., a member company of the Pye organization. Pye-Ling, of Royston, Herts., will market the complete range of Goodmans vibration equipment, under the name of "Goodmans" This transaction does not affect the manufacture and marketing of Goodmans loudspeakers.

Amphenol Borg Ltd. has acquired Electronic Insulators Ltd., the manufacturers of cable assemblies and phasing connectors. Electronic Insulators wa formed last year by G. W. Bagshaw, M.Brit.I.R.E, Assoc I.E.E., who was associated with J. C. Graves and Co. (the prewar set manufacturers of Sheffield) which subsequently became the Wireless Telephone Company, now part of the Plessey organization.

Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. has amalgamated its Transistor Division of Footscray, Kent, and its Rectifier Division of Harlow, Essex, to form a single Semiconductor Division. The new division employs some 2,000, and is managed by J M Wilson who was formerly manager of the Rectifier Division.

A new company Associated Electrical Maintenance Ltd., has been formed to take over the duties of Home Maintenance Ltd. which covers the service activities of the Clarke and Smith Industrial Group G. W Aggett, formerly with Magneta (BV.C) Ltd., has been appointed managing director of the new company, and also of Clarke and Smith Rentals Ltd., an associate company.

The Rank Organisation have formed a new division to be responsible for the manufacture and marketing of their Xeronic high-speed computer output printers; it will also be responsible for the manufacture of their Copyflo continuous printers. Formerly known as the Electronics Department of Rank Precision Industries, the new division is to be known as the Rank Data Systems Division and will operate under I D. Brotherton at Woodger Road, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12.

A new division, to be known as the Automation Division, has been formed by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. to take over the systems activities of the Industrial and Instrument Divisions. U.K.-Poland Trade Agreement.—A five-year trade agreement was signed with Poland in June this year. Previous agreements with Poland have been for only three-year periods. Britain is the major trade partner with Poland in the west and in the last trading year, which ended 30th June, the combined value of Anglo-Polish trade totalled £69,000,000. The Polish quota of exports to Britain for the first year of the new agreement includes £150,000 worth of domestic radio, audio and television equipment and parts (including £30,000 worth of transistors and transistor equipment and £30,000 worth of domestic valves and tubes). Industrial valves and parts to the value of £5,000 are also to be admitted. The quota of British exports to Poland includes £440,000 worth of radio, audio and television equipment and components plus £550,000 worth of scientific and industrial instruments and equipment.

Controls and Communications Ltd., formerly known as Radio and Television Trust, announce a profit for the year ended 31st March of £292,888 after taxation of £274,375. This represents an increase of £78,687 on the previous year. Subsidiaries of this company include Thermionic Products, Airmec, British Communications Corporation, and Modern Aerials.

Ferranti Ltd.—Group profit after all charges, including taxation, for the year ended 31st March amounted to  $\pounds 778,772$  after taking account of a  $\pounds 368,539$  deficit accumulated by its subsidiary companies. The Group profit represents a decrease of  $\pounds 134,245$  on the previous year's figure.

Pre-tax profits of **Dansette Products Ltd.** for the year ended 31st March amounted to £251,676. This figure represents a drop of over £170,000 on the previous year's profits. Tax this year amounted to £142,213 leaving a net profit of £109,463 compared with £181,917 the previous year.

Colvern Ltd.—Profit, before tax, for the year ended 31st March amounted to £275,360. Tax for the year took £143,968 leaving a net profit of £131,392—an increase of £7,242 on the previous year's figure.

Ultra Electric (Holdings) Ltd.—Profit after taxation for the year ended 30th March amounted to £161,325. This represents a drop of over £50,000 on the previous year's figure.

**C.S.F.**—Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans fil, one of the major French electronics companies, announces a net proit of Frs. 12,378,938 for the year 1962. Turnover for the same year amounted to Frs. 880,620,000 of which Frs. 166,889,000 was from overseas trade.

We have received an English edition of the annual report of A.E.G. for 1961/62 which records that Telefunken contributed 60% of the DM 1,262,000,000 turnover of the subsidiaries. The parent company's turnover, without subsidiaries, rose to DM 2,067,000,000. The group net profit was nearly DM 52,000,000 (approx. £4.7M).

International Aeradio.—The gross turnover of the company in 1962 amounted to £3,250,000. This represents an increase of £450,000 on the previous year.

Change of Name.—British Electronic Industries Ltd., which was formed about three years ago to acquire the shares of Pye Ltd. and E. K. Cole Ltd., is now to be called Pye of Cambridge Ltd.

Marconi Instruments have asked us to point out that the distortion figure of 0.5% given for their TF 2100 a.f. oscillator in our review of the Components Show, page 329 of July, should have been 0.05%. However, 0.5% does apply for their TF 2101 m.f. oscillator.



Testing microminiature solid circuits at the Caswell Research Laboratory of the Plessey Company. A silicon slice containing over one hundred solid circuits is being checked with point probes.

Georg C. K. Withof, G.m.b.H., of West Germany, who were until recently represented in this country by Thorn Electronics Ltd., are now being represented in the U.K. by Research and Control Instruments, a subsidiary of N. V. Philips of Eindhoven. Withof products include industrial process monitoring, control and allied equipment. Thorn Electronics Ltd. are now marketing the range of temperature indicators and controllers, potentiometric recorders and other instruments manufactured by Hartmann and Braun A.G., of Frankfurt.

Rank Cintel, a division of the Rank Organisation, is to market some of the counter-timers manufactured by the Systron Division of the Systron Donner Corporation, of America. These instruments will supplement the range of Rank Cintel laboratory equipment and it is expected that selected models from the Systron range will shortly be manufactured in this country under the trading name Rank Cintel Systron.

Keyswitch Relays' Ltd., of 120-132 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2, announce that they are now handling the American Omron series of relays.

Stephenson, Mills Ltd. of New Malden, Surrey, have been appointed U.K. agents for **Technical Wire Products Inc.**, of New Jersey, U.S.A., whose products include an extensive range of r.f. interference shields.

R. H. Cole (Overseas) Ltd., of 26-32 Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1, who for some years have been U.K. agents for Siemens & Halske components and test gear, are now also handling their special purpose valves.

Roberts Electronics, of Hitchin, Herts., have recently been appointed agents for three American companies— Ramcor Inc., Melabs Inc., and Paradynamics Inc.

A.E.P. International Ltd., of Hounslow, Middx., the U.K. associates of A.E.P. of Montreal, Canada, are now representing nearly twenty American and Canadian companies in this country. They include Lumatron Electronics Inc., Vidar Corp., Philbrick Researches Inc. and Non Linear Systems Inc.

The Burroughs Corporation of America has appointed Walmore Electronics Ltd., of London, as representative in the U.K. for the products of its Electronic Components Division.

Claude Lyons, of Liverpool, have been appointed agents for Millivac Instruments Inc. of Schenectady. Tektronix Inc. of America have formed a British subsidiary, Tektronix U.K. Ltd., to market their range of oscilloscopes and instruments in Great Britain. Harry Sellers, previously commercial director of Livingston Laboratories, has been appointed managing director of the new subsidiary which is scheduled to come into operation next January. Livingston Laboratories are to continue distributing Tektronix equipment until 1st January 1965.

Painton & Co., Ltd., have been appointed exclusive agents in the U.K. for the sale of the entire range of products of **Bourns Inc.**, California, U.S.A. For some time, Painton has held the manufacturing and selling rights for the Bourns Trimpot range of potentiometers.

Electrosil Ltd., up to now a sales organization, is to undertake the manufacture of metal oxide resistors, previously made by James A. Jobling, at its plant in Sunderland.

G. & E. Bradley Ltd. have been awarded an initial contract, worth over £42,000, to supply the R.A.F. with test equipment for pre-flight testing TACAN air-to-air navigational equipment.

Decca Type 424 airfield control radar is to be installed at Jersey airport in the Channel Islands. The equipment will be used primarily in the approach rôle, complementary to the I.L.S. and surveillance radar systems already in use.

Digital Measurements Ltd. have recently supplied the Admiralty with a seaborne digital data recording system. It will be used to evaluate new ship designs in terms of various motion parameters.

A 16mm vidicon tele-ciné unit manufactured by Automatic Information and, Data Service Ltd. has been supplied to Tyne-Tees Television. The unit, built from standard Vidiaids equipment, is designed for 405-line operation.

British Brown-Boveri Ltd. have moved to Glen House in Stag Place, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: TATE Gallery 9422.)

The new London headquarters of the General Electric Company is 1 Stanhope Gate, London, W.1. (Tel. HYDe Park 8484.)

#### OVERSEAS TRADE

O.B. Television Vehicles.—Masinimport of Bucharest, Rumania, have placed an order with Marconi's W/T Company for a complete four-camera outside broadcast vehicle and a complete three-camera tudio for Bucharest. Mark IV 4½in image orthicon cameras will be used in both the studio and O.B. vehicle. Radio Television Belgrade has also ordered a four-camera O.B. vehicle from Marconi, bringing their sales of these vehicles up to 54, of which 32 are for abroad.

The Belgian Television Authority has ordered eight camera channels and two 16-channel audio mixing units from Pye T.V.T. Ltd. to re-equip its Brussels studios.

Redifon Ltd. has received a contract, worth  $\pounds$ 30,000, to supply and install five radio beacon stations for the Ports and Lighthouses Administration of the United Arab Republic. The stations to be sited at Alexandria and Rosetta are to operate on 303.4kc/s and those at Damietta, Port Said and El Tor on 310.3kc/s.

Germany's largest independent producers of TV programme material, Riva TV and Film Studios, have ordered four 4½ in image orthicon cameras and an 8channel vision mixer, for a new studio from E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.

The New Zealand Civil Aviation Authority has ordered four instrument landing systems from Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge. Two of these installations are to be fitted at Auckland's new airport and the other two at Christchurch airport.

# MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS

English Electric pulse tetrode Type CI149/1.

#### NEW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

#### D.C. Micro-Volt-Ammeter

A WIDE-range voltage and current measuring meter the Type MV-07 C manufactured by Millivac Instruments is available in the U.K. through Claude Lyons Ltd., Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts. The instrument is capable of measuring direct voltage from  $10 \,\mu$ V full scale to 1,000 V full scale and direct current from  $10 \,\mu$ A to 1 mA in seventeen ranges. The manufacturers claim that the greatest error over this range is  $\pm 4\%$  of full scale on the most sensitive voltage and current ranges improving to  $\pm 2\%$  of full scale on the 100  $\mu\mu$ A to 1 mA ranges and  $\pm 1\%$  of full scale of the 250  $\mu$ V to 1,000V ranges.

The low noise characteristic of the equipment, quoted as better than  $\pm 0.5 \,\mu$ V, p-p, referred to the input, is achieved by a low-drift chopper circuit, the use of a double triode in cascode for the amplifier input stage and a twin -T circuit in one of the feedback loops. For further information circle 301 on Service Sheet.



Millivac Instruments Type MV-07 C d.c. micro-volt-ammeter.

#### Pulse Tetrode

A NEW pulse tetrode, C1149/1, for use in radar modu-lators has been produced by the English Electric Valve Company. Features of this valve, which is a development of the Cl133, include a strengthened electrode assembly, to reduce the chance of short circuits under vibration and a cathode coating which is claimed to be immune to flaking and peeling. The base pins have been made more pliant to minimize glass breakage. The valve is specified to withstand intermittent vibrations up to 50g from 20c/s to 1,500c/s, and each valve is subjected to a shock test of 200g. The pulse output power is rated at 330kW with a maximum anode dissipation of 60W at 20kV and a pulse current of 18A. For further information circle 302 on Service Sheet.

#### Transistor Inverters

**OPERATION** of mains-powered equipments in the field can be achieved by use of two new transistor sine-wave inverters Models ICV80 and ICV150 manufactured by Advance Components of Hainault, Ilford. D.v. inputs range from 12 to 28V with maximum load ratings of



Advance transistor sine-wave inverter, Model ICV80.

80 and 150 W depending on the type. The 240V a.v. output has a frequency stability within  $\pm 0.5\%$  and an harmonic content of less than 5%. The efficiency on full load is approximately 70%. The output voltage variation for a fixed load does not exceed ±3%. Both equipments may be operated over an ambient temperature range of  $-10^{\circ}$ C to  $+50^{\circ}$ C.

For further information circle 303 on Service Sheet.

#### Trigger Delay Unit

THE versatility of many oscilloscopes can be increased by the use of a trigger delay unit. This enables the triggering of a timebase to be delayed so that the trace begins at any desired point during the period of the signal. Thus, examination in detail can be made of any particular portion of a signal by adjusting the delay unit and the oscilloscope so that that portion occupies the whole width of the display. A single line of a television video signal may be displayed by feeding the frame pulse to the input of the delay unit and using the delayed out-put pulse to trigger the oscilloscope. The delay time is variable from 2.5  $\mu$ sec to 100 msec in four ranges and is



Philips trigger delay unit, Type GM4585.

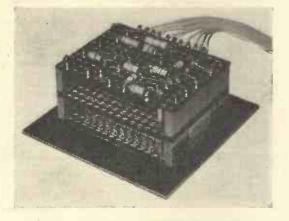
WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

382

indicated by digital read-out tubes. Additional facilities include sawtooth and gate-pulse outputs that can be used for x deflection and unblanking of the oscilloscope. A sync separator is also included to aid stable triggering on video frame pulses and to allow the delayed trigger pulse to be locked to line sync pulses. The unit is manufactured by Philips and is designated the Type GM4585. It is marketed in the U.K. by Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 207 King's Cross Road, London, W.C.1. For further information circle 304 on Service Sheet.

#### **Computer Patch Boards**

THE usefulness of the Sealect oboard computer programming board is further extended by the addition of a built-in circuit deck. Turret lugs mounted on a in grid carry circuit elements; input and output ter-



Sealectro programming board with circuit deck.

minations are available in the plane of the circuit deck. The unit is manufactured by the Sealectro Corporation, Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. For further information circle 305 on Service Sheet.

#### **Rectifier** Kit

BOTH development engineers and amateur experi-menters should find the Electro. Automat rectifier kit a useful accessory. The kit consisting of three sizes of rectifier plates, contacts, contact washers, insulation washers, spacing washers, plated steel nuts, insulating tube, mounting spindles, tags and wire enables rectifier stacks of different specifications to be built up. The plates provided are suitable for reverse voltages not exceeding 30V r.m.s. The instruction leaflet provided, lists the



"Automat" experimental metal rectifier kit,

current ratings for the plates when used in common circuit configurations. The standard kit costs £7 7s and may be obtained from Electro Automat Ltd., Swinton, Manchester.

For further information circle 306 on Service Sheet.

#### Voltage Calibration Source

THE problem of calibrating voltmeters, oscillo-scopes and other voltage sensitive devices can be solved by the use of a new precision voltage calibrator Model 420, manufactured by Ballantine Laboratories Inc. The instrument can deliver both alternating (1 kc/s) or direct Notages from zero to 10V. Three different outputs can be selected, d.v., r.m.s. and peak-to-peak. The output is accurate to within  $\pm 0.5\%$  of the indicated value but this may be improved to  $\pm 0.25\%$  when using the cali-bration chart provided. The short-term drift is less than  $\pm 0.05\%$  per hour after a suitable warm-up time. The total distortion (including hum and noise) of the a.v.

**Ballantine Model 420** precision voltage calibration source.



source is less than 0.25%. The price of the instrument is £175, alternatively a rack mounting version can be supplied for £184. The Ballantine agents in the U.K. are Livingston Laboratories Ltd., 31 Camden Road, London, N.W.1

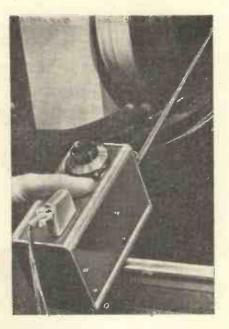
For further information circle 307 on Service Sheet.

#### **Pressure-operated** Switch

A REDUCTION in size by a factor of six compared with previous designs, is the salient feature of a new hermetically sealed pressure switch, the Klixon 2PS, in-troduced by Metals and Controls Inc., a division of Texas Instruments. This is designed as a pressure limit safety device in, for example, aircraft refrigeration equipof stainless steel and the actuating element is a snap-action disc. The switch is rated to break 5A at 28V d.v. or 110V a.v. in a resistive circuit or 2.5A in an inductive circuit. Actuating pressures (with a tolerance of  $\pm 10\%)$  between 20 and 500 lb/in² can be provided for, and it is claimed that the actuating pressure shift over a temperature range of  $-300^{\circ}$ F to  $+500^{\circ}$ F is less than 1 The pressure port is designed for in tubing. lb/in<sup>2</sup>. For further information circle 308 on Service Sheet.

#### Proton Resonance Magnetometer Kit

THE underlying technique involves nuclear magnetic resonance, in which the nucleus of an atom at a given magnetic field strength absorbs radio-frequency energy. The frequencies involved are generally from 10-70 Mc/s. Scientifica, 148 St. Dunstan's Avenue, Acton, London, W.3, have introduced a proton resonance magnetometer kit of all the parts necessary to build the instrument, including a one-valve oscillator and a 3-stage transistor amplifier. A small probe head can be filled with different liquids for nuclear resonance comparisons. If used in



Scientifica proton resonance magnetometer being used to measure the strength of a magnetic field.

an academic institution the equipment can be easily dismantled after a set of experiments so that other students can rebuild it prior to further experimental work. The instruction manual includes a number of experiments that can be performed including the determination of nuclear magnetic moments. The complete kit costs £22

For further information circle 309 on Service Sheet.

#### Magnetic Tape Instrumentation

TWO recording channels are provided in the new Elliott-Tandberg magnetic tape instrumentation system. Three tape speeds are available; frequency modulation or direct tape speeds are available; trequency modulation of direct recording modes can be selected by push-button switch-ing on either or both channels. At  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in/sec and with a 12 kc/s carrier the f.m. system has a frequency response of z.f. to 2.4 kc/s  $\pm 1$  dB; at  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in/sec and 6 kc/s carrier the response is z.f. to 1.3 kc/s; at  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in/sec and a carrier of 3 kc/s the response is z.f. to 600 c/s. When recording directly the frequency response for speeds of 74  $3\frac{3}{4}$  and directly, the frequency responses for speeds of  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  and  $1\frac{7}{4}$  in/sec are 40 c/s to 16 kc/s, 40 c/s to 10 kc/s and 55 c/s to 5 kc/s respectively. The complete system costs £550 and is marketed by Eliott-Automation Ltd., 34, Portland Place, London, W.1. . For further information circle 310 on Service Sheet.

#### Variable Capacitor

A MINIATURE ceramic-dielectric variable capacitor, a special feature of which, is that the vanes are metallized directly on to the dielectric to reduce microphony is available from the Havant Components Division of the



Plessey metallized ceramic vane variable capacitor Type 83.

Plessey Company. Designated the Type 83, the component is intended for use in medium and long wave receivers and is semi-sealed against dust. Two versions are available, 20-300 pF and 20-500 pF. The power factor at 1Mc/s is less than 0.002. Both the capacitance law (normally linear) and the maximum capacitance can be varied to suit customer applications. For further information circle 311 on Service Sheet.

#### Components for Colour Television

R.C.A. Great Britain Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames announce that certain receiver parts in kit form can be obtained from them. Designed for 625 line, N.T.S.C. standards operation, the parts available are, a 21in., colour mask, 70 degree, aluminized tube Type 21FJP22 and a kit of parts consisting of a colourring magnet, deflection yoke, convergence purity assembly, lateral magnet assembly and line output trans-former. The tube is priced at £62; the other parts are sold collectively at £15 9s.

R.C.A. also announce that their new colour television receiver Type 14F61MU will sell at £292 net. Sets will be delivered in the U.K., with Band-I channel aligned for test purposes to vision carrier 55.25 Mc/s, sound carrier 61.25 Mc/s—unless otherwise ordered. For further information circle 312 on Service Sheet.

#### Video Recorder

A NEW video tape recorder using transistors throughout is announced by Ampex International. Designated the VR1100, the equipment is thought to be the smallest compatible broadcast recorder available at present. The unit is capable of two-speed operation ( $7\frac{1}{2}$  or 15 in/sec) and is housed in a single cabinet  $60 \times 24 \times 42$ in. in size. Accessories designed for the Ampex VR1000 series may



Ampex International Type VR 1100 video recorder.

be used with this recorder. Specifications include a bandwidth of 10c/s to  $4Mc/s \pm 2dB$  (525 line), 10c/s to  $5Mc/s \pm 2dB$  (625 lines), a signal-to-noise ratio of 40dB or better, peak-to-peak video to r.m.s. noise, an input level of 0.5 volts peak-to-peak minimum and a linearity (video response) better than 10%

For further information circle 313 on Service Sheet.

384

# **U.H.F.** Television Reception

#### PROPAGATION PROBLEMS AFFECTING AERIAL DESIGN

By A. C. ROBB,\* M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E.

W ITHIN a few months a third television programme will become available to a section of the British public. Transmissions will be in the ultra high frequency range of Bands IV and V, and will be based on a 625-line picture standard. No revolutionary technical problems will be involved in starting the service, but there are nevertheless severe practical difficulties to be met. It is therefore quite probable that these difficulties may have an unexpected influence on the popular reaction to the new programme.

It is important to appreciate the circumstances in which the new service will be introduced. They are entirely different from the context in which an altertive British programme first became available. At that time any new and different picture had inherent originality and novelty which easily offset most of the early teething troubles. Moreover at a time

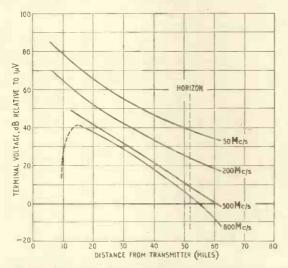


Fig. 1. V.h.f. and u.h.f. propagation characteristics. The transmitting aerial is a half-wave dipole with an e.r.p. of 1 kW.

when parliamentary feeling was running unusually high, the public was invited to study the controversial profile of a commercial television service. It is also relevant that there were then no particular technical innovations being offered to the public.

The present position is very different. Originality has now less to recommend it, and there is less controversy about the character of the new service. Indeed, there seems to be much that will restrict rather than extend its appeal. It has been suggested that evening transmissions will often include pro-

\* Belling & Lee Ltd.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

grammes of considerable length. Has the domestic viewing public the sticking power of the theatregoer and the concert-goer? The attraction of colour which probably alone could stimulate a wave of interest in the new service, is unlikely to be added for some time. It seems, in fact, as though the main popular attraction of the new service will initially be centred on the new 625-line picture standard. There is, however, little immediate gain in picture quality, and if there are receiving problems which result in an inadequate or a poor signal these will only add to the difficulties in developing a new service which cannot easily achieve striking originality and can only expand as rapidly as the public investment in new receivers.

#### **Frequency** Allocations

Bands IV and V cover the ultra high frequency range between 470 Mcs and 960 Mc/s. The allocation of bandwidths and national and regional transmission frequencies is based on decisions covering these transmissions which were reached at the 1961 Stockholm Conference.<sup>1</sup> It was then decided to adopt an 8 Mc/s bandwidth as standard for all channels within the u.h.f. bands, and also to allocate four channels to each service area disposed by number in the series n, n+3, n+6 and n+10. Where this is not practicable, the preferred alternative will be n, n+4, n+7, and n+10.

A British extension to this principle establishes that, wherever possible, all u.h.f. transmitters covering any single service area will be co-sited. In practice this co-siting will frequently be based on the positions of existing lower frequency transmitters and aerials, although where secondary or "satellite" u.h.f. transmitters are required this overall concentration will clearly break down. The general principle involved is, nevertheless, attractive and important, because it encourages the use of single complex domestic receiving aerials, covering either the bandwidth of at least the eleven u.h.f. channels for a locality or a combination of this coverage with channels in Bands I, II, and III.

In order to achieve very wide bandwidth u.h.f. reception, Yagi-type aerials are now almost universally adopted, although a major change in design philosophy has taken place. This involves consideration of the phases velocity of signals received in the aerial directors in conditions analogous to those of a corrugated waveguide.<sup>2</sup> Although relatively complex and bulky, aerials which also accommodate channels in the lower v.h.f. bands are economically attractive; erection and alignment costs are relatively low, with the built-in multiplex coupling to the down lead simplifying the electrical installation.

lead simplifying the electrical installation. The area which a Band IV or V transmitter can adequately serve is broadly similar to that which

385

can be covered by an equivalent transmitter in the lower three bands. The effect of the higher frequency is, however, to increase the propagation losses and to reduce diffraction at the horizon. This results in rapid deterioration of the available signal beyond line-of-sight distance from the transmitting aerial. An indication of the quantitative range of this effect is provided in Fig. 1.<sup>2</sup>

The effect of this deterioration on the secondary service area will be to concentrate the demand for satisfactory fringe reception into a comparatively narrow annular region only a short distance from the transmitter horizon. In some cases this may bring the problems of fringe reception into areas of high urban concentration.

This contraction of the service area necessarily leads to an increase in the number of stations required to provide adequate national coverage. U.h.f. service areas will be more generously lapped and

CAITHNESS UCHAN KINCARDINE PERTHSHIRE ARGYLLSHIRE LANARKSI IRE EAST LOTHIAN NORTHUMBERLAND SELKIRKSHIRE NORTH ANTRIM KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE WIGTOW Δ OURHAM LONDONDERRY MBERLAND 5 NORTH YORKS ORTH LANCS Δ WEST YORKS FERMANAGH SLE OF ARMAGH AEAST YORKS SOUTH LANCS/ SOUTH EAST LINCS YORKS ANGLESEY FLINTSHIRE STAFFORDSHIRE ANOTTINGHAMSHIRE Δ CAERNARVONSHIRE NORFOL BIRMINGHAM HUNTINGDON CARDIGANSHIRE FFOLK HEREFOROSHIRE PEMBROKE SHIRE **NORTHAMP TONSHIRE** CARMARTHENSHIRE SOUTH SOUTI LONDON ORTO ALES EAST BRISTOL NORTH DEVON HAMPSHIRE OORSET SUSSEX FAST WEST-EAST CORNWAL SUSSEX ISLE OF WEST CORNWALL WIGHT DEVON GUERNSEY Miles JERSEY 30 60 00

many low-power secondary stations will be necessary to provide a service where, for topographical reasons, the available signal from main stations is inadequate. Rather more than sixty main transmitter locations are envisaged. Table I and the accompanying map, which are based on the decisions reached at Stockholm, show the main station allocations for the British u.h.f. television services. Secondary transmitters are not shown and can only be finally planned as the services develop.

#### Field Strength and Sensitivity

The relatively small size of Band IV and V dipoles reduces the basic aerial sensitivity, but this is not, in practice, as important as is often made out. The conditions for energy transfer between transmitter and receiver, neglecting propagation losses, are substantially independent of frequency. More impor-

> TABLE 1.—The channels allocated at Stockholm to the 64 main stations for the U.K. are listed below and the general disposition of the transmitters is shown on the map. The frequency limits and vision carriers for each channel were given in the December issue of Wireless World (p. 592).

Belfast	21	24	27	31 -
Caithness	21	24	27	31
Cardiganshire	21	24	27	31
East Lothian	21	24	27	31
Huntingdon	21	24	27	31
Isle of Wight	21	24	31	41
West Yorks	21	24	27	31
	22	25	28	32
Argyllshire	22	25	28	32
Cumberland	22	25	28	32
East Cornwall		25		32
East Lines	22	25	28	32
Fermanagh	22		28	
Herefordshire	22	25	28	32
Kincardine	22	25	28	32
Ayrshire	23	26	29	-33
Banff	23	26	29	33
East Devon	23	26	29	33
Lewis	23	26	29	33
London	23	26	30	33
North Yorks	23	26	29	33
Staffordshire	23	26	29	33
West Sussex	27	55	58	66
Isle of Man	30	34	48	52
Shetland	32	34	45	49
Flintshire	39	42	45	49
Hampshire	39	42	45	68
Hampshire	39	42	45	49
Northumberland	39	42	45	49
Birmingham	40	43	46	50
Dorset	40	43	50	67
Lanarkshire	40	43	46	50
North Kent	40	43	46	65
North Lance	40	43	46	56
North Lancs Orkney	40	43	46	50
Pembrokeshire	40	43	46	50
Buchan	41	44	47	51
Caernarvonshire	41	44	47	51
Jersey	41	44	47	51
Kirkcudbrightshire	41	44	47	51
Londonderry	41	44	47	51
Londonderry South Yorks	41	44	47	51
South Wales	41	44	47	51
	-41	44	47	51
Suffolk				51
West Cornwall	41	44	47	
Guernsey	48	52	54	56
East Sussex	49	52	64	67
South East Kent	50	53	56	68
Anglesey	53	57	60	63
Carmarthenshire	53	57	60	63
East Yorks	53	57	60	63
Northamptonshire	53	57	60	63
Perthshire	53	57	60	63
South Devon	53	57	60	63
Wigtown	53	57	60	63
Armagh'	54	58	61	64
Bristol	54	58	61	64
Dumbarton	54	58	61	64
Durham	54	58	61	64
Nottinghamshire	54	58	.61	64
Nottinghamshire Norfolk	55	59	62	65
North Antrim	55	59	62	65
	55	59	62	65
North Devon	- 55	59	62	65
Selkirkshire		59	62	65
South Lancs	55	27	0X	60

tant considerations are the available input terminal voltage necessary to ensure a high signalto-noise ratio at the receiver, wide local variations in the available field strength, and effects of shadowing and reflection, already familiar in the v.h.f. bands but appreciably increased at higher freouencies.

For any given signalto-noise ratio the minimum acceptable input signal to an u.h.f. receiver is determined by the thermal noise of the first stage. This is dependent both on the channel frequency and on its bandwidth. At 600 Mc/s thermal noise on an 8 Mc/s channel is about 9 dB higher than for a 3.5 Mc/s channel in Band I. There is also a greater loss of input signal due to down lead attenuation which, for an average run of 30-40ft, may represent a further 1.5-2 dB. A signal from aerial generally the about 12 dB higher than for Band I is therefore desirable for adequate signal-to-noise ratio in the u.h.f. bands. The

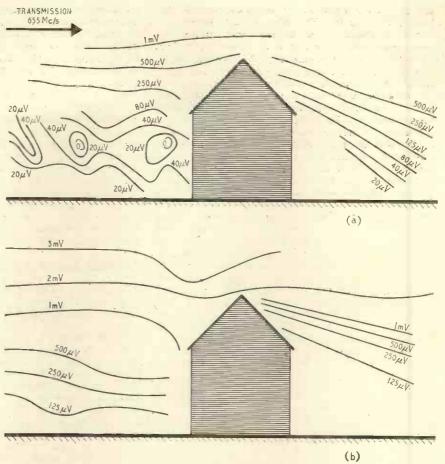


Fig. 2. Terminal voltages from aerial plots adjacent to a suburban two-storey house; (a) using a  $\lambda/2$  dipole and (b) using a Yagi with a 12 dB forward gain relative to a dipole.

necessary aerial gain will depend on the effective radiated power of the transmitter, or the terrain over which propagation is taking place, and on the receiving aerial position and height. The e.r.p. of the transmitter may be increased

The e.r.p. of the transmitter may be increased by using transmitting aerials of high gain, designed to radiate intensely in the area between the mast and horizon but not significantly above the horizon. The design of such aerials is a sophisticated compromise involving transmitter and mast economics, mast stability, and careful attention to the available field strength in close proximity to the transmitter. Particular attention must also be paid to the tangential radiation at the horizon, which must be unaffected by severe wind loading on the mast. Present technology indicates that a representative economic service may cover a radius of about 25 miles from a 600ft mast, with an e.r.p. of the order of 1 MW. B.B.C. test transmissions on channels 34 and 44, however, have an e.r.p. of only 160 kW.

The transmitter e.r.p. is not alone a criterion of satisfactory propagation; the severe shadowing effects already referred to introduce local variations in the available field strength which are very much more pronounced than at lower frequencies. Fig. 2, for example, illustrates the kind of variation which may be encountered at the front of and in the shadow of a fairly ordinary suburban house, the

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

front effects being due to reflections and standing wave phenomena.<sup>4</sup> More complete shadowing will of course occur behind hills, as indicated in Fig. 3. The comparative results for Bands III and V involve aerials with gains corrected for the differing effective captive areas. Wide variations in the necessary receiving aerial gain will clearly be encountered, but these will be less directly related to propagation distance than at lower frequencies.

#### **Receiving Aerial Performance**

Receiving aerial performance involves three basic criteria:--

- 1. Forward gain,
- 2. Directivity and
- 3. Front-to-back gain.

Forward gain will determine the terminal voltage at the receiver for any given circumstances of field strength and down-lead attenuation. We have already seen that wide variations in desirable gain may be involved within quite small physical displacements. It is also clear from Figs. 2 and 3 that an increase of height may well be the most important general means for improving a poor signal.

Directivity is related to forward gain, high gain and narrow directional characteristics being generally, for any given bandwidth of performance, directly related. Directivity will be important where reflected signals cause serious "ghosting," and much experience has been gained in Band III on these problems. The effects in Bands IV and V should not be conspicuously different, and from recent small-scale field tests seem, if anything, rather Jess serious than anticipated.

Clearly, since height is advantageous, a low aerial is likely to be troublesome. In a large urban concentration with many flat dwellers, a considerable proportion of whose premises face away from the transmitter, here are likely to be problems associated with ground floor and basement reception. Many reflections from adjacent buildings are likely to complicate reception, and these reflections may be quite strong compared with a severely shadowed. and attenuated primary signal. In such circumstances polar discrimination against reflection paths will be a natural consequence of providing the necessary gain to use any severely attenuated but adequate primary signal. It is therefore probable that much latent "ghosting" trouble has been concealed by the inevitable use of high-gain, and therefore highly directional, receiving aerials. However, this argument becomes less valid in areas of very high field strength-possibly on hill tops, or, in some cases, close to the transmitters. Here, even close to the ground low-gain aerials may be acceptable but may lack adequate angular discrimination against reflections. It may then be appropriate to

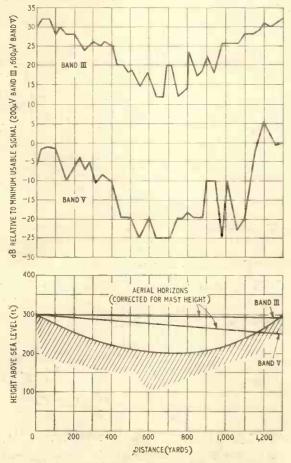


Fig. 3. Field variations within a 100ft. depression.

use an aerial of considerably higher gain than necessary in order to take advantage of its superior directional properties. In very exceptional circumstances this may even be coupled to the receiver through a compensating attenuator, although very close to the transmitter, direct pick-up within the receiver itself may introduce a further complication.

A high forward-to-backward gain is necessary to discriminate against reflections in the immediate vicinity of the aerial mounting. Such signals may be relatively strong and may cause the serious standing wave patterns and field strength nulls illustrated in Fig. 2. They may also cause short time delays which will impair visual resolution. There is a further small chance of co-channel interference from a distant transmitter, or second channel interference from the tenth channel above that which is being received, if receiver selectivity is inadequate; these are, however, unlikely to be troublesome except in particularly unusual circumstances.

#### **Practical Aerial Arrangements**

All outdoor aerials for Bands IV and V meet the requirements already set out, in greater or lesser degrees. Fig. 4, indicates the appearance of representative broadband aerials with nominal forward gains relative to a half-wave dipole of 3, 6 and 9 dB, and shows approximate directional characteristics for each. Higher forward gain and greater directional discrimination may be obtained by using longer director arrays or possibly by fitting side rows, as shown in Fig. 5a, but this approach to performance improvement becomes less rewarding as arrays become larger and involves very large structures even to achieve a nominal gain of 12 dB. Where higher gain is necessary, smaller arrays can be more successfully coupled in broadside arrangements as shown in Fig. 5b.

It is, for the reasons already presented, difficult to generalize about receiving aerial requirements, but Table II and the accompanying map, collate a variety of information obtained during recent field tests in the Greater London area<sup>3</sup>. Many viewers will be able to use relatively low-gain aerials at considerable distances from the transmitter-always assuming good roof-top mounting positions are available. It seems, however, that considerable difficulties arise as soon as reception is attempted below rather than above the main topographical irregularities. Once the receiving aerial becomes submerged below the mean surrounding roof level, multiple reception paths are introduced which involve both the attenuation and reflection of adjacent buildings. A particular irritant associated with low aerials is transient reflection from moving vehicles, a far more frequent nuisance than passing aircraft on v.h.f. channels.

There remains the problem of indoor and set top aerials. Attic aerials of comparable gain to outdoor arrays have much to commend them; they are protected from the effects of the weather and are of convenient size for such mounting. The attenuation due to roof cladding is normally only about 1-2 dB but may be worse in some cases when it is raining. A further comparatively new hazard affecting such aerials is the use of metal foil roof insulation. This, of course, renders many of these arrangements virtually useless. Set top aerials are more difficult to generalize about; interior wall reflections may be

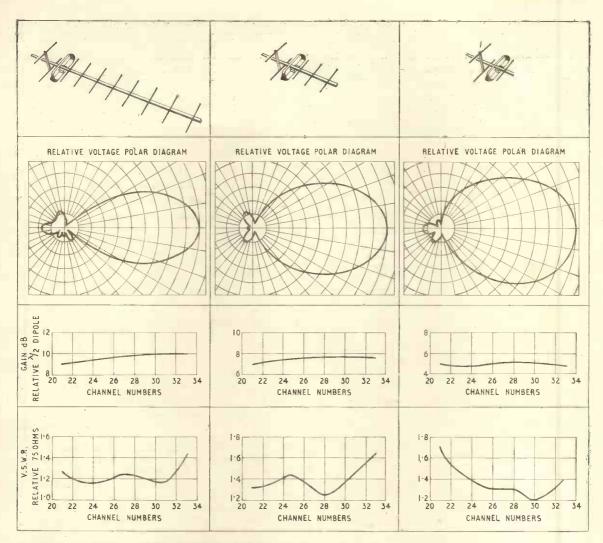


Fig. 4. Typical performance figures for wide-band u.h.f. aerials,

troublesome unless the aerial is carefully positioned, and the movement of people in adjacent rooms may have real nuisance value.

Some recently published American results<sup>6</sup> have tended to confirm the findings of these preliminary tests in Greater London, but have brought out one or two further and important observations. Often when the receiving aerial is below the average roof line, it is extremely difficult to analyse the nature of picture degradation, and the amount of degradation which is acceptable varies considerably with the type of picture content. In this condition of immersion within the building "clutter"—the American term—it is also often preferable to use an aerial of only moderate gain and polar discrimination as the alignment of high-gain narrow-angle aerials is frequently critical and unreliable.

In conclusion a few words about colour. The effects of multiple path distortions and poor signal strength on the quality and character of colour reproduction depend fundamentally on the system in use. They also, in some cases, depend significantly on the transmitter aerial alignment. During the tests described in Table II, temporary transmitter aerials were in

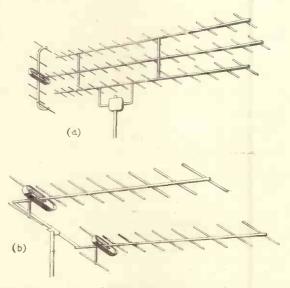


Fig. 5. Techniques for increasing u.h.f. aerial gain and directivity; (a) using director side rows and (b) broadside coupling.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

TABLE II.—Summary of results of u.h.f. tests conducted in the Greater London area. The places referred to in the table are indicated on the sketch map. It must be stressed that local results vary widely and that the figures given are random rather than representative. Low tabulated results, therefore, do not necessarily indicate a low average signal in the specified area. All tests were conducted with a 36t mast.

Test Position and Character					Reception Conditions			Pic	Notes		
Map Ref.	Place	Dist. from Transmitter (miles)	Terrain	Buildings	Chan- nel	Aerial Gain Rel. to Dipole (dB)	Average Receiver Terminal Voltage (mV)	General	Noise	Reflections	
а,	High	36	Hilly	Semi-open	44	9	0.79	Fairly good	Slight	V. slight	
ь.	Wycombe Ware	28	Low	Residential and light ind.	34	9	0.28	Poor	Moderate	None	Behind hill
с.	Harlow	25	Flat	Urban car park	34	9	0.40	Fair	Slight	Slight	
d,	Tunbridge Wells	24	High .	Residential	34	9	- 0,14	V, poor	V. slight	Moderate	
е.	Dorking	18	Low	Commercial,	34	9	0.16	Fairly good	V. slight	V. slight	
f.	Guildford	22	Mod. high	etc. Commercial, etc.	• 34	2	0.79	Fairly good	Slight	Slight	
8°.	Windsor	25	Low	Residential	34	6	0.71	Fair	Slight	V. slight	Just - clear o castle shadow
h. j. k.	Ealing Wood Green Ilford	13 13 11	Flat Low Flat	Residential Residential Resid <mark>ential</mark>	34 34 34	9 6 6	11.2 0.20 0.28	V. good V. poor Good	V. slight Moderate V. slight	None Slight V. slight	Behind hill Behind large building
l. m. n.	Dartford Sevenoaks Godstone	11 14 12	High High Low	Residential Residential Residential	44 34 34	6 9 9	0.25 0.28 0.10	Fairly good Good V. poor	Slight V. slight	V. slight V. slight	Very poor pic
p. q,	Esher Shepherds Bush	15	Flat Flat	Commercial Residential	34 34	9	6.30 6.30	Good Good	V. slight V. slight	V. slight V. slight	ture synch.
ř.	Oxford St.	9	Slope	High	34	9	0.45	Poor	Moderate	Severe	Severely
-s.	Regent St.	9	Flat	High	34	9	6,31	V. good	Nil	Nil	Clear toward
¢.,	Leicester Square	8	Flat	High	34	9	0.45	Poor	Nil	Severe	Severely
u. v.	Savoy Place Camberwell	7	Low High	Riverside	34 44	93	1.00	Good Fair	V. slight Nil	V. slight Moderate	Fairly open



use and it was known that some local peculiarities in colour reception were probably very much influenced by the aerial radiating characteristics. At a time when the selection of a standard colour system is urgent, nothing is to be gained by cluttering the debate with misleading impressions and tenuous deductions. It is probably enough to observe that, in general, the areas where colour reception has been poor have also been immediately recognizable as characteristically difficult areas for monochrome reception, although in some cases colour reception has been very disappointing where monochrome reception has been quite acceptable.

The objective of studies in u.h.f. reception must, in the end, be a practical one. So far field tests have confirmed the wide variations in local field strength associated with these frequencies, and the complexity of the field patterns involved. What we must now develop through our working experience, is a modest range of conventional solutions to a great diversity of particular problems. The time that it will take to acquire this experience and facility will depend on the rate of expansion of the new service; effectively on the attractiveness of the new programmes and the success with which the public can be persuaded to change their receivers.

#### REFERENCES

"Final Acts of the European VHF/UHF Broadcasting Conference, Stockholm, 1961." (International Telecommunication Union, Geneva.)

<sup>2</sup> Ehrenspeck, H. W., and Pochler, M., "A New Method of Obtaining Maximum Gain from Yagi Antennas" (*I.R.E. Transactions*, Antennas and Propagation, Vol. AP.7, No. 4, Oct., 1959).

<sup>3</sup> Smith-Rose, R. L., "Radio Wave Propagation and the Problems of Television Bands IV and V." (*Journal* of the Television Society, Vol. 8, No. 2, April-June, 1956.)

<sup>4</sup> Whitbread, C. F., "Receiving Aerials for UHF Television." (Paper to the Television Society, Leicester Centre—Feb., 1963.)

<sup>b</sup> Belling-Lee Technical Report (unpublished).

<sup>6</sup> Peterson, Donald W., "Comparative Study of Low-VHF, High-VHF and UHF Television Broadcasting in the New York City Area." (*R.C.A. Review*, Vol. XXIV, No. 1, March, 1963.)

#### U.H.F. Television

THE areas to which the B.B.C's second television service will be extended following its introduction in London next April have now been announced by the P.M.G. The first eight high-power stations, to be opened by the end of 1965, will be in the Midlands, Lanarkshire, South Wales, Lancashire, South Yorkshire, Northern Ireland, the Isle of Wight and North-east England. A further nine stations, which it is hoped to open in 1966, will be in the Bristol Channel area, Norfolk, Anglesey, Kincardineshire, South-east Eng-land, Nottinghamshire, Suffolk, North Yorkshire and Northamptonshire. A list of the frequencies allocated to these stations at the Stockholm Conference, 1961, and a map showing the distribution of the 64 main u.h.f. stations provisionally planned for the U.K. are given on page 386 of this issue.

Seven of the 17 stations will be built at the sites of existing B.B.C. Band I transmitters (Sutton Coldfield, Wenvoe, Rowridge, Pontop Pike, Divis, Tacolneston and Llanddona), and five at or near the I.T.A. stations at Winter Hill, Emley Moor, Black Hill, Durris and Dover.

#### Extending 405-line Coverage

BOTH the B.B.C. and the I.T.A. have been given the go-ahead by the P.M.G. to build additional Band III stations to extend the coverage of their existing services. The B.B.C. is to have six Band III transmitters, includa ing that already announced for Wenvoe (Channel 13), which will radiate a Welsh programme. The five

which will radiate a Welsh programme. The five additional transmitters will be at Moel-y-Parc, near Denbigh (Channel 6), Sandale, Cumberland (Ch. 6), South-west Lancashire (Ch. 12), Mid-Lancashire (Ch 7) and East Lincolnshire (Ch. 13). The Moel-y-Parc transmitter will share the existing I.T.A. site. The I.T.A. is also to build six additional v.h.f. stations to serve Central Berkshire (Channel 12), Bed-ford-Peterborough (Ch. 6), East Lincolnshire (Ch. 7), Scarborough (Ch. 12), Dundee (Ch. 11) and Caithness-Orkney (Ch. 8). The East Lincolnshire station will be constructed with a view to its future use by both the B.B.C. and I.T.A. for u.h.f. transmissions. Some of the B.B.C. and I.T.A. for u.h.f. transmissions. Some of the

channels quoted are provisional allocations. The P.M.G. stated in the Commons that the three transmitters to operate in Channel 6 will for a time have to limit their hours of transmission from noon to midnight to avoid interference with the sky survey of the Northern Hemisphere which is being conducted by the Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory at Cambridge using frequencies within this channel.

#### Aviation Electronics

DIPLOMAS and prizes were presented to 114 students at the College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, by the Minister of Aviation, Mr. Julian Amery, on July 5th. Seventy-five of the students were from the U.K., 22 from the Commonwealth and the remainder from ten other countries. The college is a Government-sponsored establishment providing engineering, technical and scientific training in aeronautics. A two-year course is of the diploma of the college (D.C.Ae.). Students in the final year specialize in the work of one of the six departments (including electrical and control engineer-

ing) and produce a thesis. Of the six recipients of the D.C.Ae. in the Depart-ment of Electrical and Control Engineering, Flight Lt.

Colin W. Andrews, B.Sc., also won one of the nine special prizes. His thesis was on a 450 Mc/ tunnel diode amplifier in a stripline configuration.

The college also awards a diploma in advanced engineering (D.A.E.) on the completion of a one-year course in one of several subjects of advanced engineering science offered by the various departments. The only recipient of the D.A.E. for the course in aviation electronics was A. K. Majumdar, M.Sc., formerly with International Computers and Tabulators, of India, whose thesis was "The role of radar in air traffic control."

#### Not Yet

THE proposal put forward by Paul Adorian and referred to in our April issue that this country should adopt a 525-line 60-field/625-line 50-field dual television standard, has been considered by the Television Advisory Committee to be "quite impracticable to introduce ... for at least another 10 years." The committee's advice has been accepted by the Postmaster General.

Although such a dual system "might prove to be worth while in the long term" the committee gave among its reasons for delaying its introduction that, although it might be possible eventually to provide receivers capable of being used on both 625 and 525 lines, it would be wrong to introduce additional complications in receiving sets during the period when definition standards are changing over from 405 to 625 lines; and, that even were it practicable to introduce such a system now (and the Committee is convinced it is not), so drastic a change in plan on the eve of the start of the B.B.C.'s second programme on 625 lines would result in a serious set-back for the radio industry.

This year's Paris Radio and Television Show, which will be held from 5th-15th September, will, for the first time, be international. Organized by the F.N.I.E. (Fédération Nationale des Industries Electroniques) it will cover domestic radio and television (819 and 625 lines will be demonstrated) and sound reproduction.

Italy's 29th National Radio & Television Show, to be held in Milan from 7th to 15th September, will this year include the first International Electronic Components Fair to be held in Italy. The organizers, Associazione Nazionale Industrie Elettrotechniche, are also planning to hold a convention during the Components Show.

B.S.R.A.—At the annual general meeting of the British Sound Recording Association, J. C. G. Gilbert was elected president for the year 1963-1964 with M. J. L. Pulling, A. P. Monson, G. A. Briggs and D. W. Aldous as vice-presidents. The Hon. J. Dawnay, R. J. Barton, R. E. Cooke, J. W. Maunder, P. M. Clifford and P. B. Cooper were elected members of the council. S. W. Stevens-Stratten was re-elected hon. secretary.

The Paul Instrument Fund Committee, administered by the Royal Society, the I.E.E. and the Institute of Physics and Physical Society, has recently made the following grants:—£15,320 to Professor H. M. Barlow, F.R.S., Pender professor of electrical engineering at University College, London, for the development of a microwave electrostatic wattmeter and the construction of instruments for the measurement of electrical power at very high frequencies by the absorption of the angular momentum of a circularly polarized wave; £950 to K. G. Nichols, M.Sc., lecturer in electronics, Univer-sity of Southampton, for the construction of apparatus giving an improved method for vacuum deposition of thin films of high melting point materials; and £1,800 to Dr. E. E. Schneider, reader in solid-state physics, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the development of superconducting cavities for use in magnetic resonance spectrometers.

E.E.A. Space Committee .--- The Electronics Engineering Association's co-operation in looking into the communication/electronics aspects of the proposed U.K. satellite has been requested by the Minister of Aviation. The Association has, therefore, formed a space committee to "enable the industry to co-ordinate its efforts and speak to the Government with a single voice on space communications." The members are:—W. D. H. space communications. The memoers are:—w. D. H. Gregson (Ferranti) who is chairman, W. S. Graff-Baker (A.E.I.), Gp. Capt. E. Fennessy (Decca), W. R. Thomas (Elliott), Air Vice-Marshal W. E. Oulton (E.M.I.), R. A. G. Dunkley (G:E.C.), A. W. Cole (Marconi's), S. J. Robinson (Mullard), J. M. C. Dukes (Plessey), T. C. B. Talbot (Rank-Bush Murphy) and P. H. Bourne (S.T.C.).

Technology, life and leisure is the subject of the Thomson lecture, to be given by Dr. Dennis Gabor, F.R.S. (professor of applied electron physics at Imperial College), on 24th October at the Royal Institution. Ad-mission is by ticket obtainable from the Society of Instrument Technology, 20 Peel Street, London, W.8.

Trawler Radio Jubilee.—The fiftieth anniversary of the first fitting of wireless in fishing vessels was cele-could effectively and economically be applied to steam fishing vessels" were the trawler Othello and the carrier *Cæsar* owned by Hellyers of Hull. Following the lead set by these vessels we stated in our January 1914 issue "it is not improbable that wireless will be generally adopted by the fishing industry"!

Results of the Radio Amateurs' Examination held in May have just been announced by the City and Guilds of London Institute. A total of 1,229 sat for the exam. and 861 passed. Eleven blind students, who were examined separately, are included in the total and of these nine were successful.

A symposium on a multi-standards studio centre is being organized jointly by the Television Society and ABC Television Ltd. for 30th October. It will be held at the I.E.E. headquarters, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2. Further details are obtainable from the Television Society, 166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

A.P.A.E. Symposium.-The Association of Public Address Engineers is holding a symposium at the Queens Hotel, Manchester, on 22nd September. Admission will be by ticket obtainable free from the A.P.A.E. at 394 Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex.

The Iraqi Ministry of Guidance has now been given the go-ahead by the government to put out tenders for five, 15 to 25 kW, television stations and five sound relay stations, for use in the provinces. The scheme designed to provide 80% of Iraq with a-television service, includes stations at Musol, Kirkuk, Alemara, Elsamawa and Basra.

The Ministry of Education has approved increases in the salary scale of the more senior teachers in Colleges of Advanced Technology. The increases take effect from 1st April, 1963, and add £150 to a senior lecturer's salary bringing it up to £2,150 (max.). At the other end of the scale, a Grade VII departmental head receives an additional £325 bringing his maximum salary up to £3,400.

#### TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A lecture course on u.h.f. television techniques is to be given by the Television Society this autumn. This course is of particular interest to those on the servicing side and will be held for five successive Friday evenings at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-cine, Keppell Street, London, W.C.1, starting 4th Octo-ber. The fee for non-members is £1 15s and enrolment forms are available from the Television Society, 166 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Two courses leading to the graduateship of the Brit.I.R.E. are listed in the 1963/64 prospectus of the Northern Polytechnic, London, N.7. One is a threeyear, full-time course in electronies and telecommunications and the other a six-year, part-time day release course. Special short advanced evening courses being provided in the Department of Electronics and Telecommunications during the coming year include pulse circuit analysis, colour television, network theory and microwave techniques. The four-year Dip. Tech. sandwich course in the physics and technology of electronics carries exemption from examination requirements for Grad.Inst.P. and Grad.I.E.E.

In addition to the normal courses in preparation for the C. & G. exams in radio and telecommunications, the Norwood Technical College, London, S.E.27, conducts a four-term full-time course for the P.M.G.'s marine radio certificate and a three-year course in telecommunication engineering which covers the syllabi of the Brit.I.R.E. graduateship examination. Short courses listed in the 1963/64 prospectus include v.h.f./u.h.f. techniques, transistors, colour television and medical electronics.

Telecommunication Technicians' Course.- The complete four-year syllabi, plus supplementary studies, in preparation for taking the examination for the City & Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Certificate, has been prepared as a home study course by C.R.E.I. (London). A brochure covering the course is available from C.R.E.I. (London), 132/135 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1.

National Certificate, block release, two-year course for mechanical, electrical and civil engineers is being conducted by the Twickenham (Middlesex) College of Technology in the coming session. The course is common to the three branches except for the choice of two alternative subjects in the second year. Students are alternately at college and in industry for six-week periods. Fee £12 17s.

Part-time day and evening courses in preparation for the various radio and electronics examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute are being offered by the Weston-Super-Mare Technical College during the coming scholastic year.

#### CLUB NEWS

Halifax .- During August the Northern Heights Amateur Radio Society has undertaken to provide demonstration stations at three local-functions; at a charity gala at Warley (3rd), Halifax Agricultural Show (10th) and at Forest Cot-tage, Illingworth (17th).

We have been notified of the following Mobile Rallies:-R.A.F. Stradishall, near Newmarket, July 28th (details from Fit. Lt. G. C. Moore (G3MCY), R.A.F., Stradishall, Newmarket, Suffolk). Derby, Rykneld School, August 18th (F. C. Ward (G2CVV), 5 Uplands Ave., Littleover, Derby).

M.A.R.S. (American Military Affiliate Radio System) is organizing a "Hamfest" in Heidelberg for August 3rd and 4th to which British amateurs visiting the area are invited. Details from Russ Lawson (DL4BS), Postfach 3049, 6100 Darmstadt.

G. L. Hutchinson, Ph.D., recently appointed head of the Electronics Group of the Physics and Electronics Department at the Royal Radar Establishment, is a graduate of King's College, London, where he also obtained his doctorate. In 1939 Dr. Hutchinson joined the Air Ministry Research Establishment at Dundee, and was later seconded to the R.A.F. to assist with the installation of the coastal radar chain. In 1943 he joined the staff at the Telecommunications Research Establishment, Malvern, and from 1948 until 1954 he was at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough. Dr. Hutchinson was posted to the British Joint Staff Mission in Washington in 1954 and returned to the R.R.E. in 1957.

G. B. Townsend, B.Sc., A.K.C., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., has joined the Rank Organisation as technical manager of the Professional Television Equipment Division of Rank Cintel. Mr. Townsend was formerly with the G.E.C., having joined their Research Laboratories at Wembley in 1940 where he worked on radar and secret weapons and was subsequently responsible for the research work on television problems. In 1961 he transferred to G.E.C. (Electronics) Ltd., as manager of the new Television Equipment Department. He is joint author, with P. S. Carnt, of the book "Colour Television." Mr. Townsend is president of the British Amateur Television Club and chairman of the Council of the Television Society.

Lord Hill of Luton has been appointed the new chairman of the Independent Television Authority in succession to Sir Ivone Kirkpatrick. Lord Hill, as Dr. Charles Hill, was Postmaster General from 1955 to 1957.

The guest of honour at this year's Radio and Electronic Industry dinner, which is to be held at the Dorchester, London, on 12th November, is to be the Rt. Hon. Julian Amery, M.P., Minister of Aviation. Lord Brabazon of Tara, who has been president of the Radio Industry Council since 1957 and has agreed to serve for a further year, will preside at the dinner.

**B. V. Northall,** A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has received from the City and Guilds of London Institute the Insignia Award in Technology (C.G.I.A.). His thesis was entitled "Factors affecting the design of an audio-frequency magnetic recording system." The Insignia Award in Technology was instituted in 1952 since when 245 awards have been made of which 54 have been to those in the electrical and telecommunications fields. Mr. Northall, who is 44, is senior executive engineer at the Post Office Research Station. He joined the Post Office Research Station. He joined the Post Office Institute as a youth-in-training in 1937 and during the war served in the Royal Signals.

Leon A. Smulian, B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has joined the Elliott-Automation Group as joint general manager of Elliott-Litton Ltd. After the war, during which he served as a signals officer (radar) in the R.A.F., he joined Ultra Electric as senior engineer in charge of the special products division, and when he left the company in 1955 he was chief engineer radio and television and assistant chief engineer of the company. In 1955 he started his own company, Gate Electronics, and since 1961 has been with the British Aircraft Corporation on a special assignment as industrial products officer.

**R. S.** Chadwick, a draughtsman apprentice with the Marconi Company in Chelmsford, has been selected by the City and Guilds of London Institute as one of 31 apprentices to represent the United Kingdom in the twelfth International Apprentice Competition, which this year is being held in Dublin. Mr. Cadwick, who is 21, joined Marconi's in 1958 and is at present studying for his Ordinary National Certificate.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

### Personalities

John A. Saxton, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., who has been deputy director of the D.S.I.R. Radio Research Station, Slough, since 1960, has been appointed director of the United Kingdom Scientific Mission in Washington, D.C., and Scientific Attaché at the British Embassy in Washington. He succeeds Dr. Harry Hookway and will take up his new appointments early next year. Dr. Saxton, who is 49, joined the Department of Scientific & Industrial Research in 1938. He has been active in the affairs of the International Scientific Radio Union (U.R.S.I.) and the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) for a number of years and has on three previous occasions worked in the U.S.A. In 1945, and again in 1950, Dr. Saxton undertook a tour of duty as radio physics liaison officer in the United Kingdom Scientific Mission, and at the invitation of the University of Texas, he recently spent a year there as a visiting professor of electrical engineering.



Dr. J. A. Saxton

J. A. Clark

John A. Clark, managing director of The Plessey Company, has taken over the chairmanship of Ericsson Telephones in succession to J. H. Reed who has recently retired from this position. Mr. Reed, who joined Ericsson's nearly sixty years ago and was appointed managing director in 1947, will continue as a director of the company.

J. F. Watkinson, Ph.D., B.Sc., has been appointed manager of the Magnetic and Materials Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. Dr. Watkinson, who is 34, graduated in metallurgy at Sheffield University in 1950 and for four years he carried out research on the torsional fatigue strength of steels at Sheffield. For this work he received his doctorate in 1954 and was awarded the Brunton Medal for Metallurgical Research. Prior to this appointment, Dr. Watkinson was general manager of B.S.A. Metal Powders Ltd.

**R. de B. McCullough,** Assoc.Brit.I.R.E., is to fill the newly created **B.B.C.** post of Superintendent, Television Technical Operations, in which he will have overall responsibility throughout the Corporation for the work of the television technical operations staff. Mr. Mc-Cullough joined the B.B.C. in 1939 as a maintenance engineer at the London television station at Alexandra Palace. In 1953 he became a senior television engineer at the Lime Grove studios and since 1957 has been head of technical operations (television studios).

E. G. Chadder, O.B.E., senior superintendent engineer of the B.B.C., retired in June after completing 40 years' service. Mr. Chadder joined the B.B.C. as an assistant maintenance engineer, at Cardiff, and was promoted to engineer-in-charge of the Aberdeen station two years later. After holding several superintendent engineering posts he was appointed senior superintendent engineer in 1950. This title lapses with the retirement of Mr. Chadder. Following this move the post of superintendent engineer (transmitters), held by W. E. C. Varley, M.Brit.I.R.E., Assoc.I.E.E., has been changed to chief engineer (transmitters), and the post of superintendent engineer (lines), held by G. Stannard, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.C.G.I., re-designated superintendent engineer (communications).

Air Cdre. J. C. Millar, D.S.O., Commandant of the Central Signals Establishment at R.A.F. Watton, Norfolk, for the past two years, has been appointed Provost Marshal of the Royal Air Force. Air Cdre. Millar joined the R.A.F. in 1934 and has held a number of appointments in the signals field throughout his career including two-and-a-half years as Command Signals Officer of Bomber Command in the mid-fifties.

Gp. Capt. John Goodman, M.Brit.I.R.E., who has for the past year commanded the Radio Engineering Unit at Henlow, has been appointed Commandant of the R.A.F. Central Signals Establishment with the acting rank of air commodore. He joined the R.A.F. in 1932 as an apprentice at the Electrical and Wireless School, Cranwell, and was commissioned in the Technical Branch in 1940. Gp. Capt. T. C. Imrie, Assoc. Brit. I.R.E., who succeeds Air Cdr. Goodman at the Henlow Radio Engineering Unit, joined the R.A.F. in 1939 as a wireless operator/air gunner and was commissioned two years later. After taking a technical signals conversion course, he transferred to the signals branch of the R.A.F. in 1948. Prior to his new appointment, Gp. Capt. Imrie was officer commanding 30 Group, (Maintenance) R.A.F. Sealand.

P. E. Axon, O.B.E., Ph.D., M.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., managing director of Ampex Electronics Ltd. and Ampex Great Britain Ltd., has been assigned several additional responsibilities and now directs all the Ampex manufacturing, engineering and marketing activities in Europe, Africa and the Middle East. Dr. Axon, who joined Ampex in 1958, was previously head of the recording group in the Engineering Research Department of the B.B.C.

The Governors of the Borough Polytechnic have made the following appointments to the academic staff:— D. D. Randall, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.Inst.P., senior lecturer in physics; B. Graham, M.Sc., A.Inst.P., senior lecturer in electrical engineering; J. G. Hargrave, B.Sc., D.C.Ae., lecturer in electrical engineering; L. F. Spence, B.Sc., B.Sc.(Econ), A.M.I.E.E., promoted to principal lecturer in electrical engineering; and G. R. Arney, B.Sc., promoted to senior lecturer in electrical engineering.

G. C. Pope, M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed general manager of Advance Components, of Hainault, Essex. Educated at Liverpool University, where he specialized in electronics, Mr. Pope was a sales manager in the Radio and Electronic Components Division of Associated Electrical Industries, prior to joining Advance.

Major J. H. T. Fairhurst appointed chief engineer for W. H. Sanders (Electronics) Ltd., was for 5 years in the Radar Development Laboratory of Decca Radar Ltd. which he joined after nearly 20 years military service.

The name of Chung Lian Fatt, Assoc.I.E.E., deputy chief broadcasting engineer of Radio Sarawak, should be added to those listed in our last issue who were appointed M.B.E. in the Queen's Birthday Honours. Mr. Chung joined the Government service in 1939.

**Dr. B. Y. Mills, F.R.S.,** is no longer in the Division of Radiophysics of the C.S.I.R.O., Australia, as stated in the Royal Society's announcement mentioned in our May issue (p. 220), but is a reader on the staff of the School of Physics of the University of Sydney which he joined in 1960.

#### OUR AUTHORS

Dr. A. C. Robb, who writes in this issue on the problems associated with u.h.f. television reception, has been technical manager of Belling & Lee Ltd. for the past two years. A graduate of Liverpool University, where he obtained his M.Eng. degree for post-graduate work, he received his Ph.D. as a result of work on the design of high-voltage particle accelerators when a research fellow at Glasgow University.

Mrs. Elsie Carter, who with P: Tharma contributes the fourth of the series of articles on the design of transistor amplifiers in this issue, spent several years as a laboratory assistant in the Mullard Valve Quality Control Laboratory at Mitcham. Since 1959 she has been in the Applications Research Laboratory working on problems associated with transistor audio amplifiers.

#### OBITUARY

Dr. Ernest Metzler, head of the radio section of the Swiss P.T.T. and, since 1956, director of the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.), died on 20th June at the age of 63. Dr. Metzler, who received his doctorate from the Federal Polytechnic School in Zurich for a thesis on aerial radiation, joined the Swiss P.T.T. in 1929 and became head of the radio section in 1953. An international figure in the world of telecommunications, he undertook special technical assignments for the United Nations in several middle east countries.

Ernest G. Rowe, O.B.E., M.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., M.I.E.E., died on 6th July at the age of 54. Following engineering training at Devonport dockyard and the City & Guilds Engineering College, London, he joined the M-O Valve Company in 1933 as a development engineer and was appointed chief development engineer in 1939. In 1948 Ernest Rowe joined the Brimar Valve Division of S.T.C. at Footscray as chief receiving valve engineer where he initiated the programme of development of "special quality" valves on which he contributed articles to W.W. His appointment in 1958 as manager of the Valve Division gave him responsibility for engineering, manufacturing and sales of all S.T.C. valves until July 1960 when he transferred with the Brimar valve and c.r. tube division to Thorn Electrical Industries. Since this merger Mr. Rowe had been senior executive of the new company Thorn-A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes Limited.

Horace B. Dent, who was on the editorial staff of Wireless World from 1927 until his retirement two years ago, died on 17th June aged 67. He came to Wireless World from Igranic Electric which he joined after spending a few years in Yugoslavia following service in World War I during which he transferred from the Army to the Royal Flying Corps for special radio duties. During the last war Wing Commander Dent served in the R.A.F.V.R. first at Fighter Command Headquarters, where he was closely associated with the operation of the radar chain and fighter control, then in the Ministry of Aircraft Production and from 1943, until his return to W.W. in 1945, in the Air Ministry Directorate of Signals. "H.B.D's" wide knowledge and experience enabled him to contribute to all sides of this journal's work but his particular interest was in the amateur field and his call sign G2MC is well known.

George Earnshaw Partington, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., chief engineer of Marconi's Broadcasting Division, died in St. Andrews Hospital, Billericay, on 13th June at the age of 47. George Partington, a graduate of Manchester University, joined the Marconi Company in 1938 and after a year at Marconi College, entered the Research Division. He started work on the development of television equipment in 1947, was appointed deputy chief television engineer in 1956 and became chief engineer in 1959.

# A.C. Meter Calibration

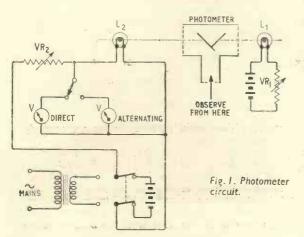
#### A PHOTOMETRIC METHOD FOR LOW-VOLTAGE INSTRUMENTS

By JOHN F. SUTTON, M.Sc.(Eng.)

1

HIS article deals with the problem of obtaining specified values of a.c. by direct reference to a d.c. indicating instrument of known calibration. It describes a precise method of setting up an a.c. potential divider, making use of the relation between the brightness of, and the current through, a filament lamp. Since brightness is independent of the direction of current through the filament, and depends upon the r.m.s. value of an alternating current, a relation can be established between direct and alternating currents of the same r.m.s. value. The method is especially suitable for radio workshop or servicing use.

Nearly all alternating-voltage meters for radio workshop use are now of the moving-coil-with-rectifier type. While these have the advantage of great sensitivity, reliability, and low current consumption, a difficulty arises in checking their calibration unless they can be compared with a standard instrument on a.c. Moreover, since moving-coil instruments with a permanent magnet indicate the mean and not the r.m.s. value of a fluctuating current, attention must be paid to waveform of the supply. That is to say, if they are to be fitted with a rectifier and calibrated directly against a standard a.c. instrument, the supply voltage should be of simple sine-wave form. The house mains will be good enough in this respect for providing the a.c. supply, but it is worth noting that if a moving-coil instrument without a rectifier is calibrated on d.c., a battery supply should be used and not rectified a.c., unless this is effectively smoothed. The scale divisions of a moving-coil-plus-rectifier alternatingvoltage meter will not be uniform over the whole scale and will depend upon the rectifier characteristics; they may therefore need revision with a renewal of rectifier.



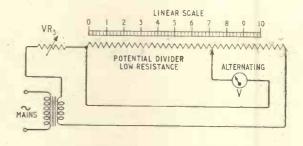


Fig. 2. Calibration of scale divisions.

For radio servicing a voltmeter is used frequently in the 0-10V range, and on this range the characteristics of the rectifier have a large influence on scale divisions; therefore a method of calibrating over the whole of this range is necessary. In a well-equipped laboratory a standard instrument would be available for direct comparison, but it is unlikely that the service workshop would have this facility.

However, if precise readings can be made at a few voltages or even at one selected voltage the remaining values can be obtained from a potential divider of suitable current-carrying capacity. It is assumed that a reliable direct-voltage meter is available, since one must start somewhere, and movingcoil voltmeters or milliammeters are readily obtainable and can be expected to be within the limits of accuracy required for workshop use. They can be converted to the required voltage range with highstability carbon resistors.

If a good quality moving-iron, thermo-junction, or hot-wire voltmeter of unknown accuracy can be obtained, this can be calibrated direct from d.c. and used on a.c., giving r.m.s. indications. Such instruments are not readily available and in any case certain precautions must be taken with each type. A moving-iron instrument will of necessity have an inductive coil in its circuit, and will therefore be sensitive to frequency; and the older types of hotwire instruments may have inductive ballast resistors. Moreover, both types need a fair current for operation and this affects their use with a potential divider.

The method outlined below is described because it requires no other indicating instrument than an accurate m.-c. voltmeter and is capable of precise results. The principle is simply that of using metal filament lamps as hot-wire meters to indicate a single reading of current. A lamp does not suffer from the disadvantages of the conventional hot-wire meter, which are (a) that it needs frequent zero setting, and (b) that it is sensitive to air currents and external temperature changes. The hot-wire meter can be made independent of frequency up to the megacycle range and it has no hysteresis error. A special advantage of the filament lamp method is that brightness, when operating at full voltage, is very sensitive to voltage changes; a 1% change of volts across the terminals corresponds to about 15%. change in brightness. The accuracy obtainable is in effect dependent only on the degree of refinement with which the apparatus is set up and measurements made. Fig. 1 shows the circuit and layout. The method is to use a lamp  $L_1$  in, say, the 3-6V range, operated from a battery and variable resistor, as an unknown but constant comparison standard. A second and similar lamp L<sub>2</sub> is operated alternatively from a d.c. or a.c. source, in conjunction with a d.c. instrument of known accuracy and the a.c. instrument to be calibrated. The former is adjusted to a given value by  $VR_2$ , and then  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are balanced on a simple photometer by adjusting VR<sub>1</sub>.

The supply is then switched to a.c. and  $L_2$  is adjusted by VR<sub>2</sub> to balance the photometer. The alternating volts across the meter will have the same r.m.s. value as the original d.c. meter reading. The construction of the photometer is simple. The illuminated surfaces are made from thin white card with a smooth *matt* surface, fitted into a dark cardboard tube about 2 inches in diameter to exclude unwanted light. The front or dividing edge between the two illuminated areas of white card must be sharp and thin so that it becomes invisible when optical balance is obtained. The two lamps can be 3.5V torch bulbs in batten holders, both being fixed on a board with the photometer, roughly equidistant from it and well shielded from direct light. When operating it is as well to work in semi-darkness and take voltmeter readings with the aid of a torch. The eyes should, of course, be well shielded from direct light.

After calibration at one or more spot readings a potential divider can be set up, Fig. 2, to check the meter over its whole range. This can be made from the 1kW wire-wound bar element of an electric fire, which will have a resistance when cold of about 50? and can be arranged to give, say, 1 volt per inch of length. As the element wire has an appreciable temperature coefficient of resistance, and will warm up slightly with 10 volts across it, the circuit should be given time to settle before taking readings.

Various minor precautions are necessary to obtain stability and these will become obvious when the sequence of readings is repeated a few times. An occasional requirement in the radio workshop is to calibrate a high frequency probe unit which is generally made in the form of a rectifier and resistance capacitance network, in a small shielded tube connected by external leads to the d.c. indicator. This can be checked on the mains-frequency potential divider by removing the small capacitor in series with the probe, and substituting externally a low voltage capacitor of 1µF or greater.

### THE MAGNETIZATION CURVE

By E. V. SMITH,\* M.Sc.

#### AN EQUIVALENT DERIVED OPTICALLY FROM FERRIMAGNETIC DOMAIN PATTERNS

HE interpretation of magnetism in materials has of recent years been made in the light of domain theory (see, for example, the article by Dr. D. H. Martin, Wireless World, January 1958). The importance of new materials and the explanation of their function in the light of this modern theory is obvious and was fully stressed in the above article.

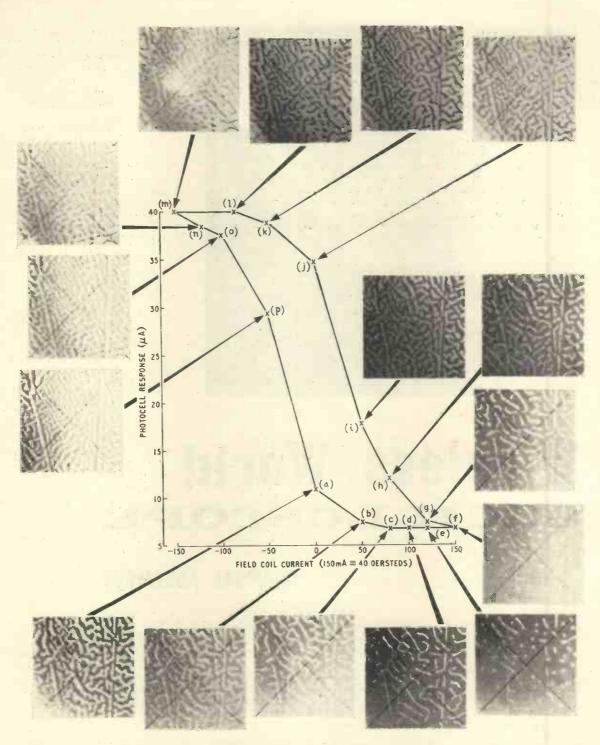
Since this publication the existence of transparent ferrimagnetic garnet materials has been discovered<sup>1</sup> and the interest aroused in these important materials has been enhanced by the fact that domain photographs are readily observed, without the necessity for the difficult and tedious process of electrolytic polishing. The garnets are of the very highest fundamental importance as has clearly been shown by the recent developments of ferrimagnetic resonance experiments and combined microwave-optical experiments which have been carried out with them.<sup>2</sup>

The aim of this note, however, is to emphasize their importance in domain theory interpretation, and to show that the growth and decay of domains, when measured by transmitted light, do in fact trace out a curve of similar shape to that of the magnetic hysteresis curve. The garnets have the chemical formula  $M_3$ Fe<sub>2</sub> (FeO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub> where M represents any one of the rare earth atoms, samarium, yttrium, erbium, or gadolinium. The specimens photographed here are gadolinium iron garnet, chosen because comparatively low fields are required to produce saturation.

The photographs show clearly that in low magnetic field conditions a number of preferred directions of magnetization exist (a) but as the field increases one group of domains (the dark ones) grows at the expense of neighbouring domain areas (the light ones). In this case the first group are favourably directed with respect to the field in comparison with the second group. The field is applied axially, i.e., perpendicular to the surface of the specimen which is mounted on an ordinary microscope slide and is of about kin diameter and 1/1000in thick. Notice that at first the pattern changes rapidly for comparatively small field change, (a) to (b). (150mA through the field coil gave a field of about 40 oersteds.) This rapid pattern change corresponds to a steeply sloping region of the magnetization curve and it is seen that the "black" domain regions have grown considerably. Beyond point (d) the pattern changes less rapidly, and at (e) and (f) obviously saturation is near. Reduction of the field (g) restores the pattern, the black areas now decreasing (g) to (j) and this process continues as the field is reversed (k) to (m) until saturation is again

<sup>\*</sup>Rugby College of Engineering Technology.

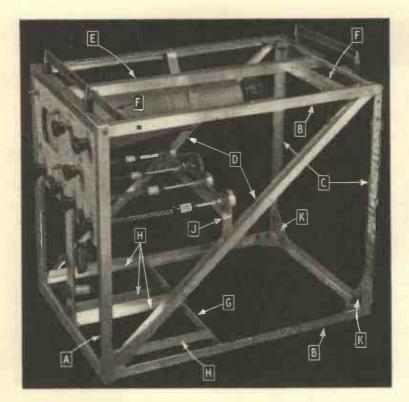
Dillon, J. F. Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. Series 2, Vol 2, p. 238, 1957.
 Dillon, J. F. J. Applied Physics, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 539-541, March, 1958.



Hysteresis curve derived from the light transmitted by a translucent specimen of ferrimagnetic garnet with variation of field strength and direction.

approached in the opposite direction. The final three photographs, (n), (o), (p), show the dark areas once again growing at the expense of the "light" ones and the series of photographs give a striking demonstration and explanation of the well-known experimental phenomenon of hysteresis in terms of ferrimagnetic domain structure. The observation of the domains was made possible by the use of polarized light, the polarizer being placed between the mirror and the stage of the microscope and the analyser between the objective and the eye-piece.

All the photographs shown were taken by R. T. Hoffmann, a senior year student at the Rugby College of Engineering Technology.



Completed frame and tube mounting. Corner brackets are as originally made, but drawing should be followed. Nuts on tube-mounting screws are cycle valve caps. References are, to frame drawing.

# Wireless World OSCILLOSCOPE

#### 6.-FINAL ASSEMBLY

HE constituent circuits of the oscilloscope are now completed, and it remains to construct a frame to carry them and install the inter-unit wiring. The material is the ½in aluminium angle used for the plug-in units. The drawings are self-explanatory, and only a few words of discussion are needed.

The front panel is made in the same way as those of the plug-in units. That is, sheet aluminium is faced with "Formica" or "Warerite," the bond being made by "Evostik," although a cheaper way would be to use "Contact" or "Fablon" plastic covering, or even a coat of paint. This liberal use of trade names does not imply that they are the only suitable materials; they are merely suggestions. If the front panel is given a slight bend during the facing process (aluminium on the concave side) this will help to avoid deformation, which is probably something to do with shrinkage of the adhesive and plastic face. The graticule is made from a piece of celluloid, with horizontal lines scribed at 4mm intervals over 4cm, and short vertical lines at 6mm intervals over 6cm. Increased trace contrast is obtained by the use of green-tinted material, which cuts down reflections from the tube face and allows the green light of the tube to pass freely.

#### **Tube Circuit**

Fig. 1 shows the circuit of the tube supplies. The  $\pm$  900V supply is the "floating" output previously mentioned. Into the "bottom" end of this goes the blanking pulse from the timebase, emerging from the brightness control superimposed on a direct voltage of -850V, or thereabouts. This cuts the tube off during the timebase flyback but, due to stray capacitances, would not do this quickly enough but for the presence of C<sub>2</sub>, which allows the high

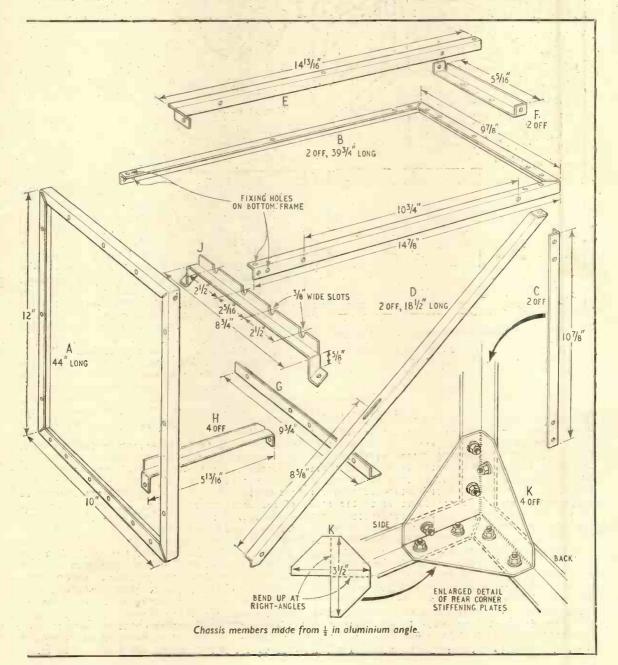
frequencies contained in the blanking pulse to pass straight to the tube grid.

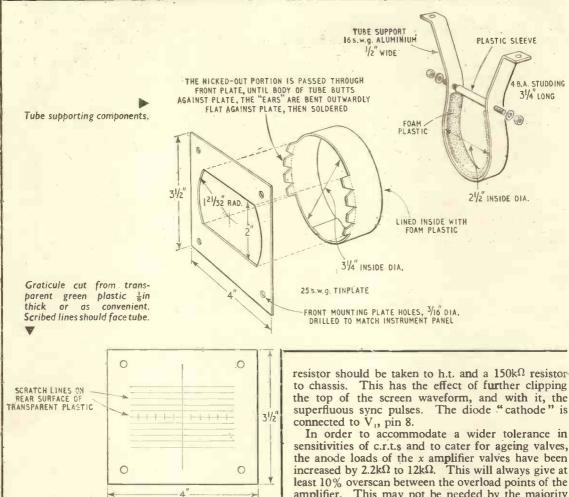
It is recommended by the manufacturers that the final anode is held at or about the same potential as the average of the deflection plates. If this is not observed, the spot tends to become astigmatic, that is, it is defocused in either a vertical or horizontal direction and the trace is thickened. For best results, the final anode potential is made slightly variable about this point, and the adjustment poten-4 tiometer is made a front panel control, labelled "ASTIG." The function of the focus control is obvious, and the two controls should be adjusted together to obtain the finest trace.

It is possible that some tubes may suffer from

pincushion or barrel distortion; We have not experienced this trouble, but if it is found, the interplate shield, pin 5, may be disconnected from the final anode and fed by a similar variable potentiometer to the astigmatism control. The Mu-metal c.r.t. screen was found to be necessary, but if the constructor wishes, a sheet steel screen can be tried. We have no experience of this, but it seems to be worth a try.

 $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are made fixed resistors, but should be selected for best results, as the determining factors are somewhat variable.  $R_1$  should be selected so that the neons in the e.h.t. unit never extinguish under maximum brightness conditions, so taking into account variations in e.h.t. transformers. Our





value was  $680k\Omega$ . R<sub>2</sub> is set so that the trace is evenly illuminated along its length, our value being 27kΩ.

#### Modifications

Since the instrument was first made, several alterations have been made which improve performance and enhance reliability.

Under certain conditions, it was found that external fields could interfere with the operation of the y amplifier, and an aluminium screen was made to shield it. If it is found that interference from the timebase or e.h.t. oscillator shows up on the c.r.t. the screen will get rid of it. It may be found that this is not necessary, and, in any case, all earth connections and screens should be checked for tightness before going to the trouble of making it.

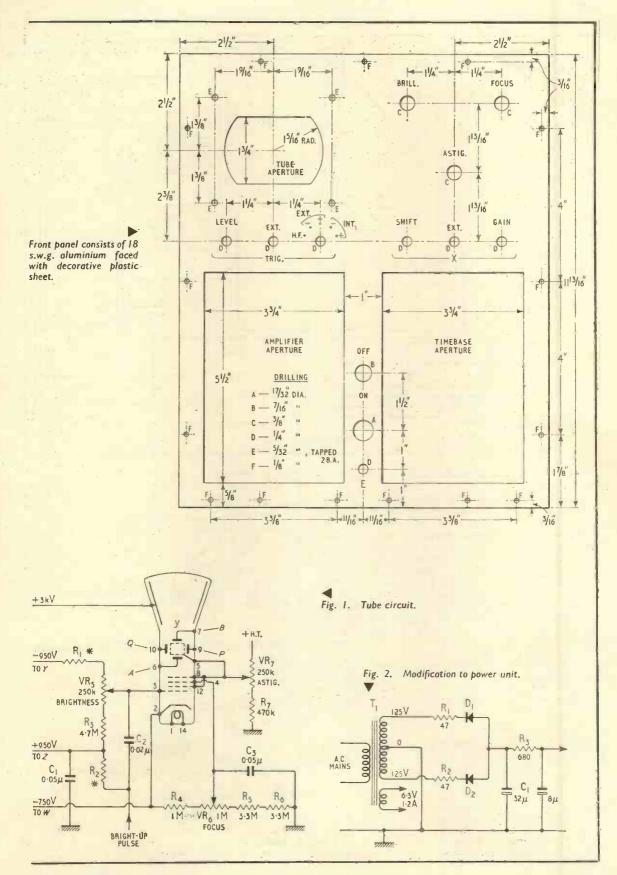
If the timebase is run at a much lower speed in relation to the signal frequency than is normal, it may be found that sync pulses, which appear on the Miller valve screen grid, due to inter-electrode capacitance, show up as a darkish horizontal band. This can be cured, if necessary, by the insertion of an OA81 between pin 8 of V1 and pin 7 of V2 From this latter point, the cathode-follower grid, a 470k $\Omega$  resistor should be taken to h.t. and a  $150k\Omega$  resistor to chassis. This has the effect of further clipping the top of the screen waveform, and with it, the superfluous sync pulses. The diode "cathode" is

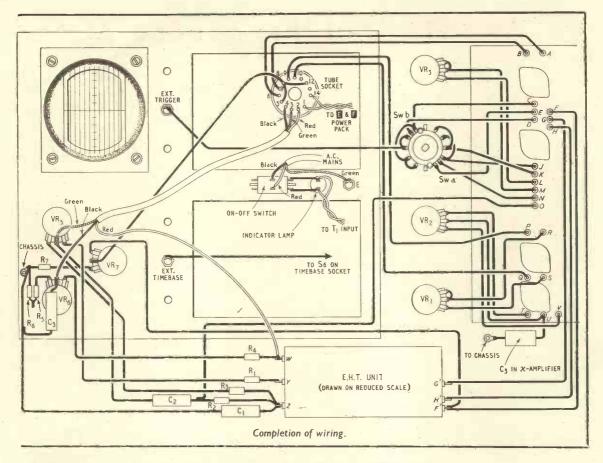
sensitivities of c.r.t.s and to cater for ageing valves, the anode loads of the x amplifier valves have been amplifier. This may not be needed by the majority of constructors, but it will avoid any cramping that may be visible at the end of the time-base.

After using the expanded trace facility of the instrument, we decided that the amount of expansion given erred a little on the generous side, and was not particularly useful. If the reader feels the same way about this, the amplitude can be cut down by adjustment of the cathode circuit. A  $470\Omega$  resistor should be placed in series with VR<sub>1</sub>, the gain control of the x amplifier.

As the trigger stage was drawn in the June issue, it was responsible for an odd effect. Any sudden adjustment of the y shift control caused the brightness to vary slightly. This was due to the fact that the amplifier  $V_{ab}$  was drawing heavy current because of the long time-constant  $C_5 R_{15}$ , and loading the unstabilized h.t. supply. This upset the "floating" output of the e.h.t. oscillator on the tube grid. The easiest way out of this is to drop the supply to  $V_{ab}$ by the insertion of an  $18k\Omega$  resistor at the h.t. end of  $\mathbf{R}_{17}$ , with an 8µF, 350V electrolytic to earth from the junction. Removal of the capacitor C6 prevents distortion of the signal fed to the trigger stage V<sub>4</sub> at high signal levels, and the effect is further improved by increasing  $R_{16}$  to 680 $\Omega$ .

There is very little space in the instrument for air circulation, and we have found that heat from the transformer is a problem. In order, therefore, to





reduce heat generation, we have altered the circuit a little.

The main source of heat is the negative supply. This draws extra current from one half of the main transformer and also, as it provides many more volts than are required, heat is developed in the dropper resistors R<sub>32</sub>, R<sub>33</sub>. The best solution to the heat problem is the use of a separate transformer to supply the negative line, and we chose the Radiospares miniature mains type. This possesses a 125-0-125V secondary and the new circuit is as shown in Fig. 2. It also helps to reduce loading if the heater windings AB and EF are changed over. The transformer can be mounted on the side wall of the main chassis between C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>12</sub>, 13, which should be moved slightly rearwards.

Calibration of home-built instruments is always a difficult problem. This could be done, rather inaccurately, by the use of the 50c/s mains waveform, but we propose to describe a more accurate system later, and also some applications of the instrument.

### **COMPONENTS LIST**

*R1	680kΩ	+	$10\% \frac{1}{2}W$
*R2	$27k\Omega$		10% 1W
$\mathbf{R}_3^-$	$4.7M\Omega$	$\pm$	10% 1W
$R_4$	$1M\Omega$	±.	10% <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W
$\mathbf{R}_5$	3.3MΩ	土	10% ½W
$\mathbf{R}_{6}$	<b>3.3M</b> Ω	+	10% ±W
R <sub>7</sub>	470kΩ	±	10% W
VR <sub>5</sub>	250kΩ	+	linear
VR <sub>6</sub>	$1M\Omega$	±.	linear

VR <sub>7</sub>	250kΩ	$\pm$ linear
C <sub>1</sub>	$0.05 \mu F$	250V
$C_2$	$0.02 \mu F$	1kV ceramic
$\tilde{C_3}$ –	$0.05 \mu F$	350V
DN7-	78 cathode-ray	y tube (Mullard)
Mu-n	netal screen for	r DN7-78 (Telcon)
	le-pole on/off	
		-in polystyrene rod
4  imes sp	oindle coupling	gs (Radiospares)
	-core mains	
$7 \times \Lambda$	Ainiature Inst	rument knobs (Radiospa

ares) 2× Red Single sockets, insulated (Radiospares)

1 Black Single sockets, insulated (Radiospares)

\* See text

### **COMPONENTS LIST FOR MODIFICATIONS**

Timebase OA81 diode  $\begin{array}{r} \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2} \text{W resistor} \\ \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2} \text{W resistor} \end{array}$  $470 k \Omega$  $150k\Omega$ Power Unit (Fig. 20)  $\begin{array}{r} \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2}W \\ \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2}W \\ \pm 10\% \frac{1}{3}W \end{array}$  $R_1$  $47\Omega$  $R_2$  $47\Omega$ R<sub>3</sub> 680Ω  $D_1 D_2$ —rectifiers already used  $C_1 32 \mu F 250V$ C1 T<sub>1</sub> Midget mains transformer (Radiospares) **Trigger Stage**  $\begin{array}{c} \text{tage} \\ \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2}\text{W resistor} \\ \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2}\text{W resistor} \\ \pm 10\% \frac{1}{2}\text{W resistor} (R_{18}) \\ 350\text{V} \end{array}$ 18 kQ 680Ω  $47k\Omega$  $8\mu F$ **X** Amplifier

 $2 \times 2.2k$   $\pm$  10%  $\frac{1}{2}W$  resistors

# **The BC-221 Frequency Meter**

### HINTS ON ADJUSTMENT AND USE OF A POPULAR DISPOSALS INSTRUMENT

### By R. L. CONHAIM

WNE of the most versatile pieces of surplus electronic gear is the BC-221 Frequency Meter. Oddly enough, based upon the amount of advertising one sees for this instrument, there are more of them available in Great Britain than in the United States. In the U.S., it has been popular among amateurs, small manufacturers, Citizens Band users, service technicians and communications users.

The BC-221 is a heterodyne frequency meter consisting of a dual-range, variable frequency oscillator and a crystal-controlled fixed oscillator operating at 1 Mc/s. The variable frequency oscillator operates in the ranges 125 to 250 kc/s and 2,000 to 4,000 kc/s on fundamentals. The outputs of both oscillators are rich in harmonics so that the instrument can be used well into the v.h.f. range. It is calibrated on harmonics to 20,000 kc/s. Each instrument has been individually calibrated, and each is furnished with a calibration book, marked with the serial number of the instrument. Some of the instruments were furnished with wooden cases, while others were contained in aluminium alloy cases. The instrument, when supplied complete with headset and batteries, was known as the SCR-211. Few surplus meters are so furnished, but practically any headset can be used and either battery or a.c. power (using a separate

BC-221 Letter Suffix	Valve Complement, Commercial	Military Valve Designation**	Modula- tion	Warm- up
A,C,D	77 6A7 76	VT- <b>77</b> None VT- <b>76</b>	No	No
E	7G7 7B8LM 7A4	VT-193 VT-208 VT-192	No	No
B,N,Q, AA, AE, AG	2 of 6SJ7 6K8	VT-116 VT-167	No .	No
F,J,K,L	6SJ7Y* 6A7 76	VT-116B None VT-76	No	No
R, AC, P, T, AF AH, M, O	6SJ7Y* 6K8 6SJ7	VT-1168 VT-167 VT-116	No	No
AK, AN	2 of 6\$J7 6K8	VT-116 VT-167	Yes	Yes
AJ, AL	65J7Y* 6K8 6SJ7	VT-116B VT-167 VT-116	Yes	Yes

TABLE I

\*\*Military valve designations are no longer used, but some surplus valve from World War II are marked with these designations.
\*65J7Y has a special low-loss base. In an emergency, it can be replaced by standard 65J7 with some loss of accuracy. However, the 65J7Y is still being manufactured.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

power pack) will operate the BC-221 satisfactorily.\*

Valve complements vary from model to model and are shown in Table 1 which also indicates special features. Those meters with modulation provide for modulating the v.f.o. This feature is used mainly for receiver calibration. The model BC-221-AN has provision for modulating either the crystal or variable oscillators. Modulation frequency is 375 or 400 c/s.

The warm-up feature refers to a special switch position in which all current is off except the heater current for the variable oscillator. This feature permits somewhat more stable operation without excessive warm-up period. When such equipped instruments are not in use, they can be left in the warm-up position with very little current consumption, but time must be allowed for the crystal oscillator to stabilize.

The BC-221 can be used to check transmitter frequencies, receiver dial setting accuracy, signal generator accuracies, amateur radio band edges and other similar applications. In normal use, the variable frequency oscillator is calibrated against the internal crystal oscillator at various check points. These points are listed on each page of the calibration book. The fundamental or some harmonic of the v.f.o. is calibrated against the fundamental or some harmonic of the crystal oscillator. The "Corrector" control is tuned for a zero beat indication in the headphones. The function switch is then set to the "Operate" or "Het. Osc." position and the main tuning dial set at the desired frequency as determined from the calibration book. Crystal oscillator output is available in the "Crystal" or "Xtal" positions.

In addition to the crystal check points shown in the calibration book, there are many others. Those shown in the book will provide the loudest heterodyne beat in the headphones. The intermediate ones which can be heard, should not be used since the instrument was calibrated against those shown in the book. It should also be noted that the instrument will not operate unless headphones are plugged in to one of the "Phones" jacks. These are switching types which turn off the valve heaters unless a plug is inserted.

Accuracy of the BC-221:—There has always been a question about the accuracy of this instrument, and lively discussions have taken place in U.S. journals. Some users claim an accuracy of 0.01%, while others insist the BC-221 cannot achieve such accuracies. If we consult the original technical manual covering

<sup>\*</sup> The headphiones are isolated by a single capacitor (see Fig. 4) and for mains operation an additional double-wound output transformer should be used to conform to British Standard 415:1957. —ED.

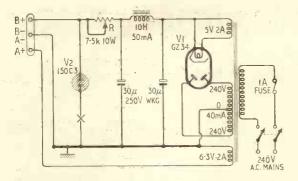


Fig. 1. Voltage-regulated power supply suitable for use with BC-221 frequency meter. R is adjusted to give 15 mA in a milliammeter inserted at X.

this instrument, we find that the maximum errors at 4,000 kc/s are as follows:

Small shocks, caused by	
handling	100 c/s, maximum.
Locking the dial	30 c/s, maximum.
Warming up	100 c/s, maximum.
Changing of load on antenna	
post†	50 c/s, maximum.
A drop of 10% in battery	
voltage or a change of 5°C.	
in ambient temperature	325 c/s, maximum.
Error in calibration	500 c/s, maximum.
Error in crystal frequency	250 c/s, maximum.
Total maximum error	
	at 4,000 kc/s

Maximum possible errors at other frequencies are: 985 cycles at 2,000 kc/s, 180 cycles at 250 kc/s and 180 cycles at 125 kc/s. These are theoretical maximum errors under field conditions. However, these errors are not necessarily additive, so that from a practical standpoint, the errors under such usage amount to about 50% of those shown. This would mean an accuracy of about 0.017% at 4,000 kc/s. But the interesting point is that most of these errors can be considerably reduced or even eliminated. For example, we need not lock the dial; the instrument can be left on at all times for maximum stability; the load on the antenna post need not be changed during use; a voltage-regulated a.c. power supply can be substituted for the battery supply and the crystal can be calibrated against MSF at 5 or 10 Mc/s.

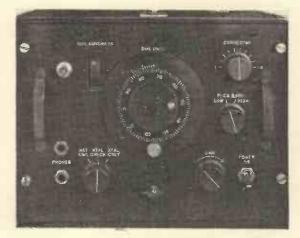
To determine how such measures would affect accuracy, the author tested six BC-221 models with an electronic counter. In each case, sufficient warmup time was allowed, and the crystal was calibrated against the internal crystal of the counter. Checking in the 27 Mc/s range, accuracies better than 0.01% were consistently achieved, and using the additive method, which we will discuss below, accuracies greater than 0.0025% resulted with all six samples.

The Voltage-regulated Power Supply:—A simple voltage-regulated power supply is shown in Fig. 1. This supply is easy to build, parts should be readily available, and layout is not critical. Although the battery voltage originally was 135V d.c., we found that a 150V d.c. supply worked admirably, and without sacrifice in accuracy. The worst feature of using

† The aerial terminal stamped "ANT" in the standard model. It may be convenient to replace this by a coaxial input socket. an a.c. supply is the possibility of hum in the headset. This can be eliminated by using d.c. on the heaters of the valves, but in most cases, this is unnecessary because hum is not that objectionable. Some models of the BC-221 will present worse hum conditions than others. The power supply is located several feet from the BC-221 to avoid the possibility of heat affecting the frequency meter.

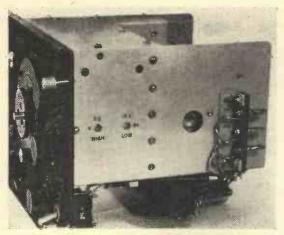
Setting the Crystal Frequency:—Most models of the BC-221 contain within the crystal oscillator circuit, a trimmer capacitor which allows zero-beating the 1 Mc/s crystal with an external standard. This trimmer capacitor location varies from model to model. In many models, the capacitor is located behind the nameplate, as shown in Fig. 2. In other models, the trimmer cannot be made accessible without removing the instrument from its case. This means either making a wiring harness so the instrument can be operated out of its case, or drilling a hole in the case at the trimmer location. The author has used the latter technique with complete success. A plug is placed in the hole to keep air currents out of the instrument.

To set the crystal frequency, use a receiver capable of receiving MSF at either 5 or 10 Mc/s. A receiver with an "S" meter will be most satis-factory, since it will provide a visual, and consequently more precise, indication of zero-beat. An oscilloscope connected across the receiver output may also be used as a visual indicator. Tune to MSF and loosely couple a short length of wire from the aerial terminal of the BC-221 to the input connection of the receiver. Some adjustment in the closeness of coupling may be required. While observing the "S" meter, adjust the crystal trimmer capacitor of the BC-221 very slowly. As the crystal oscillator is brought close to 1 Mc/s, you will notice the "S" meter needle begin to vibrate. These vibrations become slower and slower as you approach the correct 1 Mc/s adjustment, and the needle excursions become greater. With this technique, you can achieve a short term crystal accuracy of 1 part in 106, or better. In practice, the author leaves the BC-221 on at all times, and checks the crystal each time the meter is to be used. For this



(Photo courtesy " Electronics World ".)

Fig. 2. BC-221-0 with nameplate removed to show trimmer capacitor for adjusting crystal oscillator frequency.



(Photo courtesy " Electronics World ").

Fig. 3. BC-221 removed from case showing location of adjustment capacitors and power supply plugs.

purpose, the nameplate is removed from the BC-221-O and left off at all times for quick access to the crystal trimmer capacitor.

Internal Adjustments:-While most instruments advertised are tested and guaranteed before sale, it is possible that the suggested use of a 150V d.c. supply, or the subsequent disuse of the instrument for long periods of time may cause internal changes in circuit capacity. This will be evidenced by the impossibility of finding zero-beat "Corrector" settings for all the indicated calibration points in the calibration book. However, internal adjustments can be made to bring the instrument within range of the "Corrector" capacitor at all calibration points. The physical location of these adjustments is shown in Fig. 3. The location may vary from model to model and those shown are for the BC-221-O. Make a three-wire cable harness with plugs and jacks to fit the appropriate connectors in your BC-221. These are usually the "banana" type. After the unit has warmed up outside the case, check each crystal check point on the "Low" band. If

some points cannot be made to reach zero-beat with the "Corrector" capacitor, make the correct setting for the lowest crystal check point in the book and centre the "Corrector" knob on its scale. Now adjust the "Low" internal capacitor for zero-beat in the headphones. If possible, check with a calibrated low-frequency receiver to be sure the meter is emitting a 125 kc/s signal. Check the highest checkpoint in the "Low" band to see if zero-beat can be reached by the use of the "Corrector" control. By varying the initial setting of the control, either a little to the left or right of its centre position and adjusting the internal capacitor, some point will be found which will allow the "Corrector" capacitor to be adjusted for zero-beat on all check points in the "Low" range. The procedure should then be repeated using the "High" internal capacitor for "Corrector" settings in the "High" range. After long periods of disuse, you may find it necessary to repeat these procedures, but they will not affect the accuracy of the instrument.

The Additive Method:-The most accurate (but most difficult) way of using the BC-221 is known as the additive technique. In this procedure, the crystal oscillator is left on at all times and the output is the sum or difference of some crystal harmonic plus the v.f.o. fundamental or harmonic. Suppose, for example, you wanted to check the frequency of a transmiter at 28.240 Mc/s. In the additive method, you would use the 28th harmonic of the crystal oscillator plus the fundamental of the v.f.o. at 240 kc/s in the "Low" range of the instrument. To dothis, you first make the correct calibration setting indicated in the calibration book on the page containing the setting for 240 kc/s. Then you set the frequency dial to the indicated setting for 240 kc/s. Leave the function switch in the "Check" or "Xtal Check" mode. Now, loosely couple the antenna wire from the BC-221 to a dummy load connected to the transmitter output. Key the transmitter and listen in the headset for a heterodyne tone. Adjust the coupling as required. Turn the frequency dial of the BC-221 until zero-beat is heard. Then read the dial and by direct reading or interpolation between settings shown in the calibration

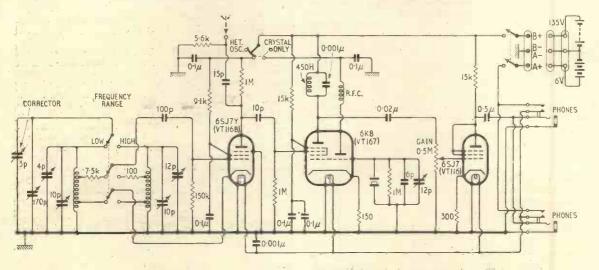


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram and components list of BC-221-O. This is typical of most models.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

book, determine the frequency. This is the frequency at which the transmitter is operating.

The one disadvantage of the additive method is that a number of beats may be present, and it may be difficult to determine which is the correct beat. The simplest technique is to key the transmitter on and off while listening in the BC-221 headphones. The correct beat note will only be heard when the transmitter is keyed on. All the other beats should be ignored. With this technique, you can achieve outstanding accuracies for an instrument of this type. The author has used it consistently on U.S. Citizens Band' transmitters operating in the frequency range of 26.965 Mc/s to 27.255 Mc/s. Checks with an electronic counter show accuracies in the range of 0.0001% to 0.0025%.

Leaving the instrument on at all times does consume current, but assures greater stability. Valves have been replaced as required without change in accuracy. Experience of the author has shown that the 6K8 requires changing more often than the other valves.

Considering its price, the BC-221 is a very good buy and with careful use, it is able to achieve accuracies that rival those of much more costly laboratory standards. It is an instrument of great versatility. Generally, you will find accuracies greater on the "Low" range, since its total frequency spread is only 125 kc/s as compared to 2,000 kc/s on the high band for the same dial spread. The calibration book will provide 1,251 dial frequency settings spaced 100 cycles apart for the "Low" range, and 2,001 settings spaced 1000 cycles apart for the "High" band. Several harmonic readings are also given for each of these discrete settings.

No attempt has been made in this article to provide complete operating instructions. Brief instructions are provided in the calibration book accompanying the instrument including methods for interpolating between listed settings. While technical manuals are no longer in print, if you are able to find technical manual, TM-11-300, you will have complete instructions for all models. A change to the manual, TM-11-300 Cl, gives further information on setting the internal capacitors.

Maximum accuracy is achieved by operating the BC-221 in a room free from draughts and in which the temperature is reasonably constant. Leaving the instrument on at all times contributes to stability, but if you find this impossible, turn the instrument on about two hours before use. Before making any frequency readings, under these conditions, first calibrate the crystal oscillator against MSF. Repairs can be made to the crystal oscillator or the audio section of the instrument, but any changes in the variable oscillator, such as changing parts or even moving any of the wires, will require recalibration of the instrument against laboratory standards.

### **BOOKS RECEIVED**

Transistor Television Receivers, by T. D. Towers, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., Grad. Brit. I.R.E., is an up-to-the-minute survey of circuits used in the U.S.A., Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Russia and Japan. This is not a catalogue of current models but a comparative analysis, stage-by-stage through the receiver, of the design methods adopted and should be of value not only to students of design but also to servicemen in gaining advance information of this growing class of receiver. Pp. 194, Figs. 188. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I. Price 55s.

The Application of Transistors to Sound Broadcasting, by S. D. Berry, Assoc. I.E.E. (B.B.C. Engineering Division Monograph, Number 46: February 1963) describes a number of transistor audio amplifiers and associated apparatus designed for general use in the sound broadcasting services of the Corporation. The characteristics of some frequently used circuit configurations are considered and a treatment is given of some of the properties of the input circuits of transistor microphone amplifiers with regard to noise. Pp. 20. British Broadcasting Corporation (Publications), 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1. Price 58.

Proceedings of the International Conference on The Ionosphere (held at Imperial College, London, July 1962). Papers from this conference appear under four main sections: ionospheric constitution and ionizing radiations, geomagnetism and the ionosphere irregularities and drifts in the ionosphere and the mathematics of wave propagation through the ionosphere. Each section is introduced and summarized by an invited contributor. Also included are three papers giving preliminary results from the UK1, "Ariel" satellite. Pp. 528. Published by The Institute of Physics and the Physical Society and distributed by Chapman and Hall Ltd., 37 Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price £5 5s. Radio and Line Transmission. Volume 2 by G. L. Danielson, M.Sc. (Tech.), B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., and R. S. Walker, Grad. I.E.E., Grad. Brit. I.R.E., covers the syllabus of the City and Guilds of London Technicians Certificate examination in Radio and Line Transmission B. and forms part of the Telecommunication Technical Series. Pp. 295, Figs. 226. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Price 21s.

Wireless Servicing Manual, by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This standard reference book now appears in its tenth edition to which a chapter on transistors has been added as an extension of the principles discussed earlier in connection with valve equipment. Pp. 286, Figs. 135. Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Price 25s.

Radio Research 1962. The report of the Radio Research Board and the Director of Radio Research in D.S.I.R. gives outlines of the principal activities centred on the Ditton Park, Slough, station. These include the calculation of ionospheric structure at heights up to 100km to fit the field strengths observed by three mutually perpendicular aerials in an exploratory rocket; preliminary results of observation from the Canadian "topside sounder" satellite made at Slough; and the phenomenon of "resonance rectification" which results in a sharp increase of flow of a direct current from a probe electrode in the ionosphere when an alternating voltage is applied at a specific frequency. Pp. 26. H.M. Stationery Office, York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 3s (3s 2½d by post).

Marconi and the Discovery of Wireless, by Leslie Reade. A popular, non-technical account (in the "Men and Events" series) of Marconi's life and worth. Pp. 166, Faber and Faber Ltd., 24, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents

### Interference from Vacuum Lamps

THE attention of one of the authors was drawn to a particularly bad case of v.h.f. (f.m.) interference which was found on investigation to come from an old "hairpin-filament" vacuum lamp. This phenomenon was fully discussed with reference to television interference, in the correspondence columns of Wireless World in 1953 and 1954, culminating in an explanation by "Cathode Ray", who showed that the oscillations were basically of the Barkhausen-Kurz type. At any given instant the negative end of the long filament would emit electrons, and the positive end behave as the positive grid. The negative anode, which provides the decelerating field necessary to produce these oscillations, was assumed to correspond to a tungsten coating on the inside of the bulb, evaporated from the filament.

A total of five lamps of this type were found and tested for oscillation, using an f.m. receiver. Four of these, which had been in normal service for many years, gave rise to oscillations at differing power levels, but the remaining lamp showed no inclination to do so. This lamp had been employed exclusively for photometric work, and had been used only very infrequently. It was decided to investigate the reason for its refusal to produce interference, especially as it was of similar construction and size to the (40-watt) lamp first found to exhibit this phenomenon so strongly. The glass of the original offender was, however, slightly discoloured and it was obvious that its bulb had an internal coating due to evaporation. It was decided to test for the existence of this coating, by the method of Reynolds and Rogers<sup>2</sup>, and three parallel silver rings ( $\frac{1}{2}$  in wide and  $\frac{1}{8}$  in apart) were painted around the outside of the bulb, each in a plane perpendicular to the bulb axis. The centre ring was earthed and the admittance between the outer rings measured using a transformer bridge of the type described by Calvert.<sup>3</sup> This bridge has the advantage of separate independent adjustments for capacitance and conductance, and is also particularly adapted to 3-terminal measurements. As shown by Reynolds and Rogers, the existence of an internal coating causes an increase in the capacitance from which the resistivity of the coating may be calculated. Since the glass thickness was not known, a quantitative estimation of film resistivity was not possible. However, typical results of measurement at 1000 c/s are given below, r three of the lamps:

for three of the lan.	ips.—		
	Capaci-	Conduc-	
	tance	tance	
	(pF)	(mµ mho)	
Test jig alone	0.55	0.6	
Test jig + lamp A	39.4	96.5	(40-watt lamp-
			strong oscillation)
Test jig + lamp B	2.5	5.0	(25-watt lamp-
		5	weakest oscilla-
			tion)
Test jig + lamp C	2.2	0.6	(40-watt lamp-
			no oscillation)

These figures show that the bridge used has detected the change of capacitance due to the internal coating, also that the equivalent conductance of the system is a more sensitive measure of the presence of the coating than capacitance at this frequency. Lamp A has a considerable

1. "Cathode Ray," "Vacuum Lamp Interference"—Wireless World, Vol. 60, May 1954, p. 245. 2. Reynolds, F. H., and Rogers, M. W., "A New Method for the Detection of Thin Conducting Films in Thermionic Valves," Proc. 1.E., Vol. 104B, May 1957, p. 337. 3. Calvert, R., "The Transformer Ratio-Arm Bridge"—Wayne Kerr Monograph No. 1.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

coating, and this is present to a much smaller extent on lamp B. With lamp C, however, the conductance With lamp C, however, the conductance measured is the same as for the test jig alone, demonstrating that there is no detectable coating on the inside of the bulb.

Thus it appears that an internal coating on the glass bulb is a necessary requirement for oscillation to occur, as "Cathode Ray" correctly deduced.

**B. C. BRODRIBB** K. W. E. GRAVETT Electrical Engineering Department, Brighton College of Technology.

### "R.M.S.' and "Effective' Values

IN his article on "Non-linear Inductance" (July issue, page 361) "Cathode Ray" comments that "the whole idea of r.m.s. values is founded on linearity." I have far too much respect for "Cathode Ray" to believe that his thinking is faulty, but perhaps the expression could be improved.

It seems to me that when the waveform of current is known, the r.m.s. value can always be found; it is the result of a mathematical operation on the waveform. It does not depend on the linear or non-linear nature of the resistance through which the current flow's. Whether the r.m.s. value, when found, is useful or not is another topic, but at any rate the r.m.s. value can be expected to be shown on a moving-iron or thermo-couple meter.

If we think of the effective value of current (that value of direct current which, flowing through a given resistance for a given time, dissipates the same energy as does the varying current) then, when resistance is not constant throughout the cycle, the effective value is not defined : what we would like to do would be to divide the mean power by the resistance, to give  $I^2$ , when I is the effective value of the current. If resistance is not constant, we cannot perform this division.

I may be quibbling but rather than say that r.m.s. values are based on linearity, I would prefer to say that the effective value can only be found when there is linearity; and when there is linearity, the effective value is numerically equal to the rm.s. value.

Unfortunately this does not agree with the British Standards Institution Glossary of Electrical Terms. For them, "r.m.s." and "effective" are synonymous (and they tell me that when they say "effective" they have in mind energy as the basis of comparison).

Surely whenever there is a repetitive time-function, and the waveform is known, the r.m.s. value can be evaluated whether we are interested in energy or not. If the people who walk across London Bridge each day have regular habits, it would be possible to find the r.m.s. value expressed in people per minute. And whether there is linearity or not in their motion is of-no more importance than the linearity of the electrical circuit (unless of course someone's non-linearity is so

Marked that he falls off the bridge). All this may seem very trivial; but the confusion between "effective" and "r.m.s." can mislead students in problems dealing with non-linear resistance. Kew, Surrey.

T. PALMER.

The author replies: It is quite true, as Mr. Palmer points out, that the r.m.s. value of any periodic quantity can be calculated, given its waveform, without reference to any other quantity. But surely this would be a rather pointless

mathematical exercise. The r.m.s. idea only makes practical sense when applied to a quantity which appears to the second power in a formula with at least one other factor which is invariable with respect to the first.

The r.m.s. quantities that come first to mind are current and voltage, with resistance as the other factor in the formula for power; but of course the same principle applies to such things as magnetic flux. If the resistance, etc., varies with the r.m.s. quantity, then the purposes for which r.m.s. values are normally used cannot be fulfilled. That is what I meant when I said that the whole idea of r.m.s. values was based on linearity. I am still to be convinced that r.m.s. values apart from linearity, or a distinction between r.m.s. values and effective values, serve any useful purpose. "CATHODE RAY."

### **Technician Engineers**

IN your issue for June 1963 you referred to the recently published I.E.E. Report of the Joint Committee on Practical Training in the Electrical Engineering Industry, a report which, as you said, is intended to serve as a guide to those who are concerned with the educa-

tion and training of electrical technician engineers. At the end of your editorial comment (p. 262) you said, and I quote:

"At present there is no organization which caters specifically for the increasingly large number of men in this category, and while the I.E.E. itself cannot take them under its wing it is apparently prepared to foster their recognition as engineers provided that the term is appropriately qualified.'

The Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, founded in 1914, concerns itself closely with the education and training of electrical technician engineers, and is recognized by the I.E.E. as being an eminently suitable body to do so. This point was brought out by Professor Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S., Chairman of the Joint Committee on Practical Training in the Electrical Engineering Industry, in his remarks from the

Chair at the meeting at the I.E.E. in May, when the Report was introduced to the Press and others.

The Association, with its rapidly growing member-ship, does in fact "cater specifically for the increas-ingly large number of men in this category," and in doing so is encouraged, and aided in very many ways, by the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

London, W.C.1. E. A. BROOMFIELD,

General Secretary,

Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers.

### Tape Recorder Flutter Distortion

A KNOWN source of "flutter" distortion is the felt pressure pad used extensively in many machines. Some manufacturers have eliminated this method of getting the tape into close contact with the heads, with a consequent marked reduction of flutter distortion. The felt pads give rise to flutter due to the high, but non-constant,

coefficient of friction possessed by the felt. Polytetrafluoroethylene (p.t.f.e.) is a plastic with a very low coefficient of friction. I have found that if a very thin film of this material (0.003 in) be placed between the felt pad and the tape there is a marked reduction of flutter distortion. The advantages of the soft "bedding" characteristics of the felt are retained, while the undesirable friction characteristic of the felt is eliminated.

Unsintered p.t.f.e. should be used and the grade made for pipe thread sealing as supplied by Messrs. Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd., of Rochdale, is very suitable, Croydon. W. P. SKINNER.

### Flag Day

IN response to "Free Grid's" request (May issue) for suggestions about a suitable heraldic device for the Patron saint of radio, St. Gabriel, here is mine. I think nothing could be more "simple or striking"

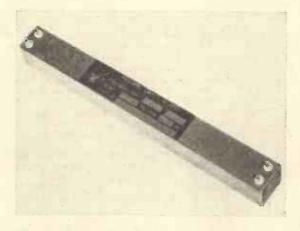
than, say, a herculean figure destroying a pocket tran-

sistor radio with a very large sledgehammer.

London; N.13. GEORGE STRATTON.

### DELAY LINES FOR SECAM

ONE of the factors which will influence the decision to be made by the European Broadcasting Union on colour television standards is the cost of receivers. The



Glass delay line for SECAM colour television by Corning Glass International.

comparative simplicity of SECAM, which at first sight would make a cheaper-receiver, is to some extent offset by the need to use a delay line. "SECAM," it will be recalled, is short for "Séquentiel à mémoire," which means that the two transmitted sets of colour information, red and blue, come one after the other. The "mémoire" part of the name means that each line of colour is stored in a memory for the duration of a line so that the colours are brought into step and are applied to the tube simultaneously. (Green is transmitted with the luminance signal and does not enter into the discussion.) Each line scan occupies about 64µsec, and all the frequencies contained in the colour signal must be passed by the delay line.

A lumped-constant line or delay cable to give this order of delay and bandwidth would be difficult and costly to make, and to overcome this difficulty, Corning Glass International have developed a simple glass delay line working on the ultrasonic principle. The signal is launched into and extracted from the glass by ceramic transducers, and the glass used will give a variation in delay time of less than  $0.1\mu$ sec from  $-10^{\circ}$ C to 55°C. Corning say that, in the numbers needed by an internationally-agreed system, the lines could be pro-duced for \$5 each. A small quantity of these lines is held by Electrosil Limited, Colnbrook By Pass, Slough, Bucks

# **Overload Protection of Transistor Regulated Power Supplies**

By F. BUTLER, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

GOOD deal of information is available on the design of transistor regulated power supplies but little appears to have been published about current limiters or overload trips to give short-circuit protection. This feature is built into some commercial units and it may be of interest to describe three simple systems which can be incorporated in new units or added to existing power supplies to safeguard them from accident or abuse. In certain cases it may also be possible to protect the connected equipment from the effects of a sustained overload. It can be said at once that ordinary fuses are quite useless for this purpose since they are far too slow in action and this is also true of many types of electromagnetic circuit breaker. Catastrophic damage can be done to transistors in a matter of microseconds and, to be of any value, protective gear must act almost instantaneously.

Three basic circuits will be described. In one of them the maximum possible output current is limited to a preset value. This protects the power supply unit from damage but does not necessarily safeguard the equipment which constitutes the load. In the other two a silicon controlled rectifier, capable of switching in a few microseconds, is used to cut off the power. Under favourable conditions this may clear the fault so rapidly that there is not much, if any, consequential damage. Highspeed protection must be applied intelligently; for example it is useless to cut off the supply current if a high-energy reservoir capacitor remains connected across the load.

### Series-transistor Voltage Regulators

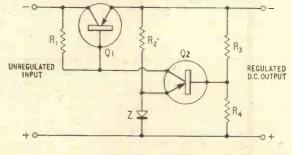
One of the simplest and best-known regulator circuits is that shown in Fig. 1. The transistor Q1 acts like a variable resistance between the input voltage and the load. The voltage drop across Q1 is determined primarily by its base bias which is varied in such a way as to compensate for supply voltage or load current changes. The base bias is taken from the junction of  $R_1$  and Q2. The collector current drawn by Q2 is in turn a function of its own base bias. The latter is determined in part by the potential divider R3, R4 connected across the regulated output. The Zener diode Z in the emitter lead of Q2 is fed through R<sub>2</sub> and develops a constant voltage which is applied as negative bias to the emitter of Q2. The effective base bias on Q2 is thus the difference between the Zener voltage and the potential at the junction of  $R_3$  and  $R_4$ . The former is fixed while the latter varies with any change in the output voltage. Such a change constitutes an error signal which causes Q2 to draw

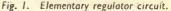
WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

a changing collector current. In turn, this alters the base bias of Q1 in such a sense as to tend to correct the initial error. The system is in effect a negative feedback amplifier, operative down to d.c., and to exercise strong control high gain is required. One simple way of achieving this is to use compound-connected transistors instead of the single transistor Q1. Alternatively, a 2-stage amplifier may be used instead of Q2 but it must be so arranged as to retain the negative feedback characteristic. The system is not only effective in correcting slow changes in supply voltage or load current but serves also to reduce supply voltage ripple. Because Q1 acts like an emitter follower, its output impedance is low and the good regulation in respect of load changes may be regarded as a consequence of the emitter follower characteristic.

With a fixed bias and emitter load resistance the collector-voltage/collector-current characteristic of a transistor is almost flat, corresponding to a high slope resistance. This effect is partly responsible for reducing the effect of supply voltage changes, including ripple components. However, for maximum ripple suppression the base bias of Q1 should be filtered by RC or LC circuits. Unfortunately this results in a sluggish response to sudden load or supply voltage changes and the technique is not often used in practical regulator circuits. An example of such a scheme will be given later in which some filtering is used without serious time-constant difficulties or penaltics.

The problem of voltage control is somewhat simplified if the associated power supply unit has inherently good voltage regulation. In this respect, types which have a capacitor-input filter are notoriously bad. Choke-input filters have a much lower percentage regulation and they make the most of power transformer and rectifier ratings. To reduce ripple to an acceptable level normally requires a second LC filter stage and this puts up the cost so much that the cheaper system is often preferred,





particularly as the output voltage is a good deal higher. The use of a series-transistor regulator will cut down choke-input filter ripple to a low level without requiring a second stage of smoothing. The regulator circuits and overload protection systems to be described are intended for use with power supplies of the type shown in Fig. 2. Even with this type of circuit there is a sharp rise of output voltage under no-load or very light load conditions and to avoid this it is usual to connect a permanent ballast resistance across the filter capacitor or across the regulator output. It need draw no more than five per cent of the full load current.

### **Protection by Current Limiting**

Examination of Fig. 1 will show that, for a given input voltage, the output could be reduced by connecting a resistance between the base of Ql and the positive d.c. line. This would reduce the forward bias on Ql and increase the collector-emitter voltage drop. A variable resistance serves to produce a variable output voltage. Similar effects would be observed if a transistor were used instead of this resistance and in this case the output voltage could be controlled by variation of the base bias on the third transistor. In particular, it would be possible to supply so much forward bias that this transistor would saturate and so reduce the forward

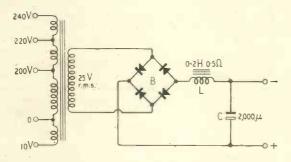


Fig. 2. Power supply unit with choke-input filter.

bias on Q1 that the load current could not exceed a safe maximum value, even if the output terminals were short-circuited.

This principle is embodied in the practical circuit shown in Fig. 3. Here the compound-connected transistors, Q3, Q4 and Q5, mounted on a common heat sink, together constitute the series regulator element. Because of the compound connection, only a minute change in the base current of Q3 is required to cause large changes of collector current in Q5. The transistor Q6 and its associated components form the error-signal amplifier. The remaining units Q1 and Q2 provide the currentlimiting feature.

Q2 is normally cut off and does not affect the regulator operation while in this state. It can be turned on by base current derived from the collector circuit of the low-power n-p-n transistor Q1. This, too, is normally cut off by taking its emitter to the junction of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  which form a potential divider across the unregulated d.c. input. Some forward bias is applied to Q1 in consequence of the voltage drop across the low resistance R caused by the presence of load current. At some critical value of load current the voltage drop across R will

be sufficient to bias QI into conduction. The resulting collector current puts forward bias on Q2 and initiates the sequence of events described above. By selecting the value of R so that, with full load current through it, Q1 remains cut off, it can be seen that any further rise of load current can be checked. In practice the regulation characteristic can be made quite flat up to some preset maximum. A short circuit on the output will not cause more than a 20 per cent increase in this figure.

To set up the system it is best to remove Q1 and Q2 from the circuit and first get the regulator working properly. Q3 and Q6 are low-power transistors with a collector voltage rating well in excess of the unregulated d.c. input voltage. Q4 is an intermediate power transistor while Q5 is rated to carry the full load current. Its power dissipation rating can be estimated by taking, as an extreme case, the unregulated input voltage and multiplying this by the full load current. Q5 must be fitted on a welldesigned heat sink with free air circulation. The resistors R4 and R5 give some protection against thermal runaway, though this is an unlikely contin-gency. Ignoring  $R_7$  for the moment, the output voltage is dictated by the values of R3, R8 and R3. Reducing R<sub>3</sub> or R<sub>9</sub> will have the effect of increasing the load voltage, while an increase in R<sub>8</sub> also increases the output. By making any of these resistances semi-variable the output voltage can be set at any value between wide limits. The resistance R, may be chosen to give a slight rise of load voltage in response to an increased load current. Initial settings of the regulator are best made at about half load. Minor variations in component values can then be made to secure good regulation over a wide range of load current.

Once proper operation of the main regulator has been achieved, attention can be turned to the protective circuit. QI and Q2 should be connected in position and either R or R, adjusted so that QI and Q2 remain cut off until full load current is being drawn at the rated output voltage. Any increase in load current should then bias QI and Q2 into conduction and cause a marked fall in the voltage developed across the load.

This simple circuit gives adequate protection against all but sustained short circuits. Under these conditions the power dissipation in Q5 is a maximum since the full unregulated voltage is applied to it and it is carrying a current slightly in excess of the rated full-load current. Ample time is available to disconnect the load before the temperature rise becomes excessive.

By adjusting R (continuously or in steps), the protective circuit can be brought into operation at any selected value of load current. This feature is useful, particularly when a wide variety of loads are likely to be operated from the supply unit.

### Overload Trip Using a Silicon Controlled Rectifier

A controlled rectifier is a solid state device analogous to a thyratron. It has anode, cathode and gate electrodes. It blocks current in the direction which makes the anode negative but will conduct current in the other direction (anode-to-cathode), provided that the gate electrode is positively biased. Without positive gate bias, the device blocks current in both directions. Once triggered into conduction by for-

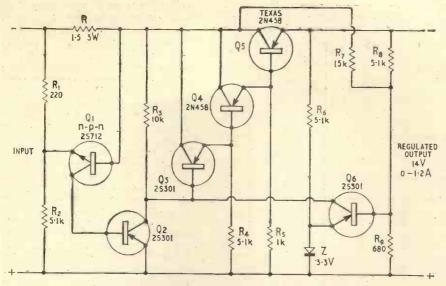


Fig. 3. Transistor regulator with current-limited output.

ward gate bias, the gate electrode exercises no further control and current can only be interrupted by switching, reversing the applied voltage or introducing a very large resistance into the anode circuit.

The circuit of Fig. 4 shows one way of using an SCR to cut off the load current at any preset value. Transistors Q1-Q5 correspond to Q2-Q6 in Fig. 3 and the actual regulator circuits are identical. The choke L and capacitor C act as a filter circuit for the base bias supply by Q2. They are not essential but they do result in a substantial reduction in the ripple voltage developed across the load. The SCR is connected in series with a reset button (normally closed), and the two resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ . The voltage developed across it is applied through  $R_4$  to the gate electrode of the SCR. With normal

full-load current in R the resulting gate cur-rent of the SCR is insufficient to trigger it into conduction. Any increase in load current beyond the preset value fires the SCR and it passes a current which is determined by the unregulated input voltage and the components  $\mathbf{R}_1$  and  $\mathbf{R}_2$ . Actually there is a small voltage drop across the SCR in its conducting state but its effect is negligible: The voltage drop across R<sub>2</sub> is applied as forward bias to the transistor Q1. This is normally cut off and in this state has no effect on the regulator action. When Q1 is forward biased to saturation the series regulator stage Q5 is

practically cut off end the load current drops to an insignificant fraction of its normal value.

The SCR remains conducting even when the load current in R is small and the gate bias is far below the level required to initiate conduction. To restore operation to normal after the circuit has been tripped it is necessary to press the reset button. This momentarily opens the SCR anode circuit and interrupts the current. It cannot start again until sufficient forward bias is again applied to the gate electrode. If the circuit has been tripped because of a load short circuit it is obviously

necessary to clear the fault before pressing the reset button. While this is open the circuit is unprotected.

By suitable choice of the value of R the circuit can be arranged to trip with any desired value of load current. The switching action is virtually instantaneous and is certainly fast enough to protect an ammeter in series with the load even when the output terminals are short circuited. This instantaneous protection is not given if a capacitor is used in parallel with the load. This point should be borne in mind if one wishes to make full use of the high speed switching characteristics of SCRs.

### **Protection by Silicon Controlled Switch**

The silicon controlled switch is another semiconductor device which is ideally suited for short-

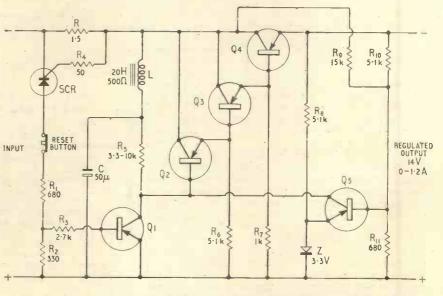


Fig. 4. Overload trip action is provided by this circuit, using a silicon controlled rectifier.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

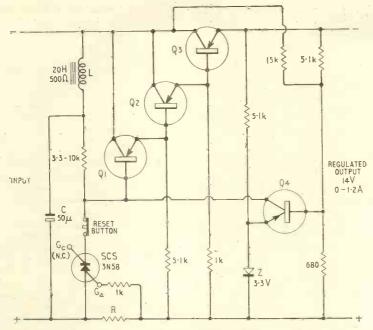


Fig. 5. Overload trip using silicon controlled switch.

circuit protection. One form of this device, developed by the General Electric Company (U.S.A.) and described in their "Transistor Manual," is a low-power SCS which is provided with two gate electrodes, Ga adjacent to the anode and Gc next to the cathode. Either gate may be used to trigger the SCS into conduction. If Gc is used it requires a positive drive signal while, if Ga is employed, the gate signal must be negative. In either case an extremely small trigger current is effective from a low voltage source. The existence of two gate electrodes makes the SCS more versatile than the normal SCR. The cost is also lower than even the smallest controlled rectifier. The G.E. Type 3N58 is priced at about 25 shillings in small lots and its switching capability is more than adequate for the protection of most regulated power supplies.

Fig. 5 is the complete circuit diagram of a voltage regulated supply incorporating this form of overload protection. The action is essentially the same as in Fig. 4. The SCS is normally non-conducting except for a very small leakage current. The resistance R is so chosen that with full load current the gate bias on Ga is insufficient to trigger the switch. Any increase in load current is sufficient to fire the SCS and bring the base potential of Q1 down to earth or H.T.+.

As in Fig. 4 the value of R may be chosen to trigger the SCS at any desired value of load current. Complete cut-off takes place in about 1 microsecond and to restore normal action after tripping it is necessary to remove the overload and press the reset button or momentarily switch off the main power supply and then switch on again. In one sense the SCS as employed in Fig. 5 may be regarded as a complementary SCR. If Q1-Q4 were all replaced by n-p-n transistors the regulator could be used to give an output with reversed polarity. In this case a standard SCR could be used in place of the SCS. Its cathode would be connected to H.T. –

and in this case the voltage drop across R would be used to put positive bias on the gate electrode. Such an arrangement would be simpler than that shown in Fig. 4 but it would be more expensive because of the requirement for n-p-n transistors, probably silicon instead of germanium. The reversal of polarity would, of course, call for a reversal of the connections of the Zener diode as well as a change in transistor types.

When the highest possible trigger sensitivity is required in the SCS it is recommended that the unused gate electrode should be left open and unconnected.

### **Choice of Protective Measures**

Each of the methods described has its own particular field of application. Fig. 3 is ideally suited for use with d.c. motors. These can be switched direct-on-line and the starting current will only just exceed the normal maximum load current. The motor will quickly accelerate to full speed. By con-

trast, switching a motor load on to the circuits of Figs. 4 or 5 will cause them to trip every time before the motor has begun to move.

All three circuits are equally reliable and give complete protection without interfering in any way with the normal regulator action. A small voltage drop across R and a trivial power loss in it are the only penalties incurred.

### REFERENCES

1. "Short Circuit Protection of Stabilized Power Supply with S.C.R.s," E. Dell'Oro, Correspondence, *Electronic Engineering*, February, 1962, p. 118. 2. "A Variable-voltage Stabilized Supply," V. H.

"A Variable-voltage Stabilized Supply," V. H.
 Attree and R. J. Topliss, *Electronic Engineering*, March, 1962, p. 176.
 "An Overload-protected D.C. Power Supply,"

3. "An Overload-protected D.C. Power Supply," P. J. Van Deenen, *Electronic Engineering*, March, 1962, p. 180.

### INFORMATION SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

Judging by the number of reply-paid forms returned to us each month, this Wireless World information service is proving to be very helpful to our professional readers and is therefore being continued.

The forms are on the last two pages of the issue, inside the back cover, and are designed so that information about advertised products can be readily obtained merely by ringing the appropriate code numbers. Code numbers are also provided for requesting more particulars about products mentioned editorially.

By the use of these forms professional readers can obtain the additional information they require quickly and easily. NOTES ON

#### THOMAS RODDAM

### MULTI-PURPOSE FUNCTON WHICH IS ALWAYS TURNING UP

INS within a space and a wearywide space it wast I promulgated in these columns some ipsofacts and sadcontras about some of the design problems of feedback amplifiers. Much of what I had to say, reduced to instant form, lies enshrined in the Radio Designer's Handbook (Iliffe Books Ltd.). The increasing weight of this and my own growing weakness make it likely that I shall never see the results again. Even before then, and very much since then, we have seen the coupling and decoupling networks of amplifiers analysed. Just to remind you of the process, let us choose the simplest form of all, the LR network shown in Fig. 1, and write down the equation

 $\mathbf{V}_1/\mathbf{V}_2 = \mathbf{1} + \mathbf{j}\boldsymbol{\omega}\mathbf{L}/\mathbf{R}$ 

In this we write  $\omega_0 = \mathbf{R}/\mathbf{L}$  and we can jump directly to the result

 $|V_1/V_2|^2 = 1 + (\omega/\omega_0)^2$ From this we get the frequency response

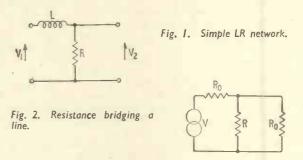
 $20\log|V_1/V_2| = 10\log[1 + (\omega/\omega_0)^2]$ Now we write  $(\omega/\omega_0)^2 = x$  and we are dealing with the function  $\log (1 + x)$ . When we are roughing out amplifier designs we use a very simple approximation for this function. So long as  $\omega$  is less than  $\omega_0$ , so that x < 1, we take  $(1 + x) \approx 1$ . When  $\omega$  is greater than  $\omega_0$ , so that  $x \ge 1$ , we take  $(1 + x) \approx x$ . The frequency response of the network in Fig. 1 is then represented by two straight lines, a zero loss line up to the frequency  $\omega_0$  at which  $\omega L = R$ , and a 6dB per octave slope above this frequency. We may go on to note that at  $\omega = \omega_0$  the loss is in fact 3dB, and sketch a curve through this point with the straight lines as asymptotes. When we have a number of factors of this kind the errors may leave us with too much uncertainty, but we can easily produce an exact response of an amplifier with decoupling and step circuits by using a template for the function  $\log(1+x)$ .

I have frequently preached the doctrine that an engineer should be a lazy man. The modern engineer confronted with the task of building the Pyramids would not have begun by hiring personnel officers. In the great days of T.R.E. he would officers. probably have devoted all his energies to showing that Pyramids were unwanted, unnecessary and incompetent. Convinced that the return in foreign exchange justified the capital expenditure (just think what the Duke of X- could have made out of the Sphinx) the engineer would design a Pyramid building machine. The only trouble would be that in no time at all he would be transferred to making 'a smaller model to produce pyramids, anti-tank.

Anyway, we have our template of  $\log (1 + x)$ . We do not need to regard this simply as a device for drawing amplifier responses: it has a number of other uses and, since we have the template, we might just as well apply it. Just how often this approach is

really valuable is a matter upon which I will express no opinion because I feel that it could only be a reflection of my own personal attitude. You will find that some engineers choose to plot out every curve for itself, as it were; that others will try to normalize all their sets of graphs into one, and, given the chance, will choose the scales so that they have just a straight line; while yet a third class never draw graphs at all. What one member of one class considers useful, another man may regard as totally unnecessary. I think you may find some use in this technique but anyway, you do not have to use it.

To begin let us take the rather simple case of a resistance bridging a line. The connection of such a resistance introduces what is called a bridging loss and we often have to design systems in which a



minimum value is prescribed. The resistance may be an amplifier or a monitoring loudspeaker; indeed this is a recurrent problem whenever a signal is carried on a common busbar which can be reached by a number of loads. The standard form is that shown in Fig. 2, where we have a generator of impedance  $R_0$  with a matching load of  $R_0$  and an optional tap along the line at which a second load R can be connected. The voltage across the load  $R_0$  is easily seen to be  $V/2(1 + R_0/2R)^{-1}$ , which when R is infinite reduces to V/2 as we should expect. The bridging loss, the factor which controls the effect of R is simply  $20\log(1 + R_0/2R)dB$ . In this we must write  $R_0/2R = x$ , so that we have for the bridging loss the result  $20\log(1 + x)dB$ . There are two points to note here. In our previous use of this template we have been dealing with  $10\log(1 + x)$  and we must modify the scale accordingly. We have also been thinking in terms of  $\omega$  although the plot is based on  $\omega^2/\omega_0^2$ . As we are using a logarithmic scale there is a second factor of two which must be taken into account. Between them these two factors give us the result that the bridging loss is 6dB when  $R = R_0/2$ and the bridging loss increases by 20dB per decade of R when R is much less than  $R_0/2$ . The result is

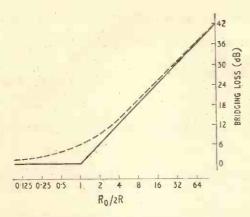


Fig. 3. Bridging loss produced by resistance R across a line, with generator and load impedances Ro.

the graph shown in Fig. 3, which was drawn using a template which I had cut in about 1949.

This example illustrates the only danger in this attempt to use one shape of graph for many jobs; it is very easy to get into trouble with the factors of two. I do not think there is any automatic protection which can be provided here: it is probably always wise to check the x = 1 point (3 or 6dB) and the asymptote. I cannot make up my mind whether this whole example is trivial or not. My own inclination would be to stick to the slide rule, but I have seen Fig. 3 plotted out painstakingly both for internal use in a large organization and in one or two books, so obviously the graphical form has its adherents. Indeed, looking back, I recollect using those graphs myself.

The effect of a resistance in series, the series insertion loss, is another (1 + x) form which can be calculated in exactly the same way as the shunt insertion loss and will be left to the reader while we press on in all other directions.

One rather useful form for quick assessments is found in the field of feedback amplifiers. When we are designing amplifiers for instruments, and also, in a more specialized world, when we expect to have a whole string of amplifiers in tandem, we may be more concerned with providing constant gain than with any other aspect of the problem. Some of us may have been at work with scissors and paste to convert Mr. Edwin's calculator\* (actually Mr. Felker<sup>†</sup>, to whom we owe the ability to see an American drinking soda water at the very instant he does so, described this device) into a working model, but what with shrinkage and errors of construction we may find our model is in error by the odd decibel. We can use our template for the following calculation.

Let us write the gain with feedback as

$$\mu_f = \mu/(1 + \mu\beta)$$

where  $\mu\beta$  is a positive number with negative feedback. Then rearranging:

$$1/\mu_f = \beta(1+1/\mu\beta)$$

This we have seen many times before and we know that  $1 + 1/\mu\beta$  is the finite gain correction to the simple form  $1/\mu_f = \beta$  or  $\mu_f = 1/\beta$ . If we call this correction C we can plot 20logC as a function of log  $\mu\beta$ , or log  $1/\mu\beta$ , it is the same with reversed

\*Wireless World, June 1962, p. 281. \*Proc.I.R.E., Oct. 1949, p. 1204.

scales. I really cannot draw Fig. 3 all over again. When  $\mu\beta = 1$  the correction is 6dB: when  $\mu\beta = 2$ the value of  $1/\mu\beta$  is 0.5 and the correction is 3.55dB by slide rule or 3.6dB from Fig. 3, using the  $R_0/2R$ scale as a  $1/\mu\beta$  scale. Suppose now we have this system and put in high-gain devices so that  $\mu$  is doubled, making  $1/\mu\beta$  fall to 0.25. The correction factor falls, from Fig. 3, to about 2.2dB so that the change in overall gain will be 1.4dB. Notice that this chart-reading is not tremendously accurate, but it does offer a quick way of getting our ideas into the right region. A very rough calculation is often sufficient to lay down the lines along which a detailed design will develop. Time spent in reconnaissance is seldom wasted.

Moving away from these simple applications let us look at something rather different. The inductance of a coil of n turns wound on a core of area A and permeability  $\mu_0$ , with an average flux path length of c in the core and  $l_g$  in an air-gap is given by the well-known expression

$$L = \frac{1.25A n^2}{l_g + l_c/\mu_0} \times 10^{-8} \text{ henries}$$

We can rearrange this in the form

$$\mathbf{L} = \frac{1}{1 + \mu_0 l_0 / l_c} \times \frac{1.25 n^2 \mathbf{A} \mu_0}{l_c} \times 10^{-8} \,\mathrm{H}$$

in which we have the second term, the inductance with zero air-gap, multiplied by the gap-effect factor  $1/(1 + \mu_0 l_g/l_c)$ . If we consider the behaviour to be plotted on log-log scales, the only factor we can vary with this particular form is the gap length, and by thinking in asymptotic terms we see how when the gap length  $l_g$  is less than  $l_{c/\mu_0}$  it has not very much effect, while if  $l_q > l_c/\mu_0$  the gap begins to take complete control.

Let us change our view-point. Instead of doing what comes naturally, putting an air-gap in a core, let us put a core in a coil. Then we write the inductance as

$$L = \frac{1}{1 + l_c/\mu_0 l_g} \times \frac{1.25n^2 A}{l_g} \times 10^{-8} H$$

The physical interpretation of this is that the inductor is planned as a system using material of infinite permeability and the inductance is then found to be modified by a "finite permeability factor",  $1/(1 + l_o/\mu_0 l_o)$ . For a system of high stability we shall have  $(l_c/\mu_0 l_g)$  on the below-unity side in Fig. 3 and we can use the curve to estimate just how much the inductance will vary as  $\mu_0$  changes either from sample to sample of material or as a result of d.c. flowing through the winding. There are some interesting possibilities here which I have been meaning to examine for some time. At the moment there is quite another application for our standard curve to be considered.

If we have a four-terminal network with hybrid parameters,  $h_{11}$ ,  $h_{12}$ ,  $h_{21}$  and  $h_{22}$  and we drive the terminals 1, 1' from a source of impedance  $R_g$  and load the terminals 2, 2' with  $R_i$  we can calculate the impedances presented at the terminals by applying any of the standard methods. Those of us who dislike effort keep a collection of tables of matrix forms so that we can avoid having to work out these expressions over and over again. "Enough is enough", as one politician is reported to have said to another. The mention of the hybrid parameters will have suggested to the reader that the black box of the

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

four-terminal does not contain the answer to the world's ills (that box, I am afraid, is empty) but is a classy way of talking about a transistor complete with its power supplies.

The input resistance, and we shall assume that we are concerned only with low frequencies and can forget any reactances, is given by the equation:

$$\mathbf{R}_{in} = (h_{11} + \Delta h \mathbf{R}_l) / (1 + h_{22} \mathbf{R}_l),$$

where  $\Delta h$  is the determinant  $h_{11} h_{22} - h_{12} h_{21}$ . Let us consider plotting this, and let us use log-log paper. We shall then be considering

$$\log R_{in} = \log h_{11} + \log (1 + \Delta h R_i / h_{11}) - \log (1 + h_{22} R_i)$$

Let us choose some values for a typical transistor. If we take the sort of numbers we might find in a common-emitter connection, say

$$h_{11} = 1,000 \text{ ohms}$$
  
 $h_{22} = 100 \mu \text{mhos}$   
 $h_{21} = 100$   
 $h_{12} = 7.5 \times 10^{-1}$ 

we have  $\Delta h = 0.1 - 0.075 = 0.025$ , so that  $h_{11}/\Delta h = 40,000$  and  $1/h_{22} = 10,000$ . Do not, I pray, try to identify this transistor, because the parameters were chosen to give these last two results. I see, however, that the figures are not very different from those given for the OC75 so that you may accept them as being quite realistic. This is the danger in faking parameters to get round numbers: you may get numbers which are hopelessly out of line with reality.

When we short-circuit the output, the collector, we have the input impedance as simply  $h_{11}$ , 1000 ohms. (We need not use the primes on the h's.) As we increase  $R_l$  the two other factors operate against each other. Each factor is of the form (1 + x) and so we can look for two "characteristic impedances,"  $R_{l1} = 1/h_{22}$  and  $R_{l2} = h_{11}/\Delta h$ . These are

$$R_{l1} = 10,000 \text{ ohms}$$
  
 $R_{l2} = 40,000 \text{ ohms}$ 

Interpreting the equation for log R<sub>in</sub> we see that,

as we have said, when  $R_l$  is small the input impedance is just  $h_{11}$ . Working with asymptotes this condition will hold up to the resistance  $R_l = R_{l1}$  above which the logarithmic characteristic falls under the control of the term  $-\log (1 + R_l/R_{l1}) \approx -\log (R_l/R_{l1})$ . When  $R_l$  reaches the value  $R_{l2}$ , however, the term  $+\log (1 + R_l/R_{l2})$  comes into action, and as this is  $\approx +\log(R_l/R_{l2})$  the input impedance becomes constant again. We can thus draw the asymptotic characteristics shown in Fig. 4 very quickly. Using the template construction for this step circuit, we can draw the exact shape for the curve, too.

Suppose, however, that the transistor were being used in the common-collector mode. The hybrid parameters for the same transistor would then be

$$\begin{array}{l} h_{11} = 1,000 \text{ ohms} \\ h_{22} = 100 \mu \text{mhos} \\ h_{21} = -101 \\ h_{12} = 1-7.5 \times 10^{-4} \approx 1 \\ \Delta h \approx 101 \end{array}$$

The input impedance with zero load is still, of course  $h_{11} = 1000$  ohms, because it makes no difference whether the short-circuited load is in the collector lead or the emitter lead. Now, however, we have

$$R_{l1} = 10,000 \text{ ohms}$$

 $R_{12} = 10$  onms This implies that as soon as the load exceeds 10 ohms the input resistance begins to rise, and it will rise until the load resistance is 10,000 ohms, when it will be 1 megohm. We can add this characteristic to Fig. 4.

The third mode is the common-base mode. For this we have, approximately,

$$\begin{array}{l} h_{11} = 10 \text{ ohms} \\ h_{12} = 0.25 \times 10^{-3} \\ h_{21} = -0.99 \\ h_{22} = 1 \mu \text{mho} \\ \Delta h = 0.25 \times 10^{-3} \end{array}$$

The values of  $R_{l1}$  and  $R_{l2}$  are obviously  $R_{l1} = 10^6$  ohms  $R_{l2} = 40,000$  ohms

No more calculations are needed to draw the set of

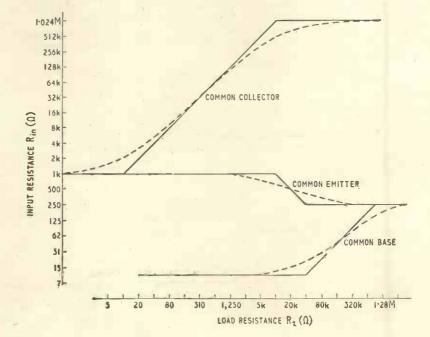


Fig. 4. Input resistance of a transistor as a function of load resistance in the three modes of operation.

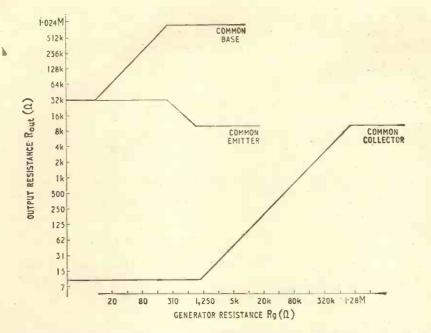


Fig. 5. Asymptotic behaviour of output resistance of a transistor as a function of source resistance.

curves shown in Fig. 4: these show the complete behaviour of the input resistance of a transistor in the three modes of operation as the load resistance is varied. There has been a little dirty work with the scales in order to simplify the drawing and to avoid awkward numbers but this is, I think, fair when the transistor itself has been faked to give illustrative results.

It is possible to produce this diagram with rather fewer calculations, but I prefer to follow the course given above and to note the following check points. The common-emitter mode shares one characteristic resistance with the common-collector mode and the other with the common-base mode. At zero load the common-collector and the common-emitter input impedances are the same, while with an opencircuit load the common-emitter and common-base input impedance are the same. The ramp portion of the common-emitter asymptotic characteristic, when extended, bisects the ramp portions of the other two characteristics.

The output resistance of our transistorized black box has the form:

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{R}_{out} = (h_{11} + R_g)/(\Delta h + h_{22} R_g) \\ \text{We write} \\ \log \mathbf{R}_{out} = \log (h_{11}/\Delta h) + \log( h_{11}/\Delta h) \\ \end{array}$ 

$$\frac{11}{\Delta h} + \frac{\log(1 + R_g/h_{11})}{-\log(1 + h_{12}R_g/\Delta)}$$

Here we have the same sort of behaviour, with the two characteristic impedancies  $R_{g1} = h_{11}$  and  $R_{g2} = \Delta h/h_{22}$ .

For the common-emitter connection the starting value  $h_{11}/\Delta h = 40,000$  ohms, while  $R_{g1} = 1,000$  ohms and  $R_{g2} = 250$  ohms. For the common-collector mode we have initially  $R_{out} = 10$  ohms, and  $R_{g1} = 1,000$  ohms,  $R_{g2} = 10^6$  ohms. For the common-base mode, initially  $R_{out} = 40,000$  ohms,  $R_{g1} = 10$  ohms,  $R_{g2} = 250$  ohms. Notice again how one characteristic resistance is shared by the common-emitter and common-collector modes, and another by the common-emitter and common-base modes. Only the asymptotic characteristics have been drawn in Fig. 5, because of the author's natural laziness and also his belief that these characteristics show the founda-

tions of the behaviour in a way which is hidden by the true smooth characteristics. This seems to be especially true of the common-emitter characteristic.

There is one more transistor equation which fits into this sort of approach and that is the current-gain equation. If the input current is  $I_1$  and the output current is  $I_2$  we have

$$I_2/I_1 = |h_{21}/(1+h_{22}R_1)|$$

Notice that the signs are left to look after themselves. As always we take logs, and write

$$\log |I_2/I_1| = \log h_{21} - \log (1 + h_{22}R_l)$$

Note that the gain asymptote has its corner at  $1/h_{22} = \mathbf{R}_l$ . We know that the values of  $h_{22}$  are the same for the common-emitter and common-collector modes, while apart from the minus sign the values of  $h_{21}$  are nearly the same: the difference between  $h_{21}$  and  $1+h_{21}$  is just meaningless in this context. We thus need only consider two curves, the driven base and the grounded base. For the grounded base

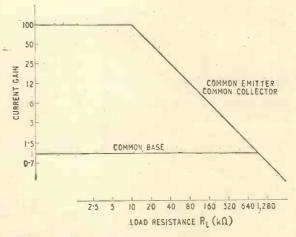


Fig. 6. Asymptotic behaviour of current gain of a transistor as a unction of load resistance.

WIRELESS WORLD, AUGUST 1963

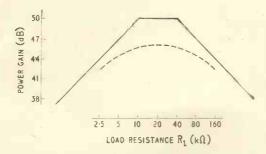


Fig. 7. Power gain of a transistor as a function of load resistance (common-emitter mode).

the gain is, of course, just on unity and the cut-off load resistance (by analogy with cut-off frequency) is  $\beta/h_{22e}$ , where  $h_{22e}$  is the common emitter value for  $h_{22e}$  and  $\beta = 1 + h_{21e}$ .

The asymptotic ramp where  $\mathbf{R}_i \rightarrow \infty$ , is just the line

$$\log |I_2/I_1| = -\log (h_{22} R_l/h_{21})$$

This is independent of the configuration so long as we accept that  $\beta$  is much greater than unity so that  $\beta$ ,  $(1+\beta)$  and  $(\Delta h_e + \beta)$  are all the same. Looking back to the typical transistor, in the commonemitter mode we have  $h_{21} = 100$  and  $1/h_{22} = 10,000$ ohms. Fig. 6 shows the asymptotic characteristics and enables us to do some simple reasoning. Let us consider only the common-emitter connection. Comparing Fig. 4 and Fig. 6 we see that the input resistance starts its downward run at the same load as the turning point of the current gain. For loads below 10,000 ohms the input voltage needed for a given input current is constant, and the current gain is constant. The voltage gain therefore increases in direct proportion to  $R_l$ . Above 10,000 ohms the ratio of volts-out/current-in remains constant, since we are on the sloping part of the 1+x characteristic. However, the input resistance is falling, so that the input voltage for a given current is getting smaller and thus the voltage gain continues to rise. When we reach a load of 40,000 ohms the input resistance becomes constant again and so therefore does the voltage gain. From these results it is very easy to generate a power-gain characteristic but it is worth noticing that, as you can see in Fig. 7, the asymptotic characteristic is rather optimistic. It indicates the correct load, but it is about 4dB too high in gain because of the rounding losses. Even so, it is useful to be able to get a quick picture of what is going on. The common-emitter mode is particularly prone to error in this respect because the step is such a short one.

It is not too difficult to hunt out some more examples of the use of this function. Some time ago I analysed the rather queer things which happen when you have a short-circuited turn. The problem, of course, is why a shorted turn is bad on a transformer and yet seems to be harmless if a brass slug is used for an r.f. tuning arrangement. In the analysis, which no doubt will be given a reference<sup>\*\*</sup> by the Editor, although I have forgotten it, we get two of these factors (1+x) cropping up and one of the typical figures is, I hope, reproduced as Fig. 8.

I find this way of using the function as a guide

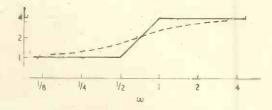
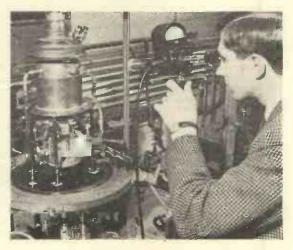


Fig. 8. Typical step figure arising in analysis of shortcircuited turn.

very useful because it enables the first rough calculations, estimates might be a better word, to be made very quickly. With just the asymptotic characteristics one can frequently sort out a situation into the possible or impossible class: with the template, or even one's memory of it, many of the doubtful solutions can be assessed. Then you have more time left free for the real plodding work of producing a full solution of the problem. Watch out for that (1+x).

### **High Power Pulse Modulator**

THE photograph shows the cathode temperature being measured during the exhaust schedule of the M-O Valve Company's E2986 hot-cathode modulator thyratron. This valve has power ratings of 200MW (peak) and 150kW (mean). It is thought to be the largest of its type available in the world at present. A metal envelope construction is used to enable all the the electrodes to be easily watercooled. By eliminating grid emission and gas density changes due to hot electrodes, this also enables a very high power to be achieved in a relatively small envelope. This valve is filled not with hydrogen, but with deuterium, whose greater dielectric strength enables an anode voltage of 40kV to be achieved. While the valve is in use the deuterium gas filling is continuously replenished by means of a titanium deuteride reservoir. The heater of this is controlled by a barretter and thermistor to counteract the effect of changes in the supply voltage or ambient temperature on the gass pressure. An impregnated tungsten cathode is used in association with a secondary emitter to give a maximum peak current of 10,000A with a heater power of 1.8kW.





### Breach of Security

IN June there was a lot in the newspapers about security, and when I heard that an exhibition was to be held in the New Horticultural Hall, Westminster, called "The International Security, Police & Fire Exhibition" I was determined to visit it.

From what I read in the preliminary publicity it seemed to be easy nowadays to use applied science and more especially electronics—to turn our homes and offices into wellnigh impregnable fortresses. I gathered that any malefactor seeking entry would not only trigger off local visual and audible warnings, but also send a signal to Scotland Yard or local police H.Q.

It so happened that an early opportunity was vouchsafed to me to test this much-vaunted impregnability, for by pure mischance as I walked along the side of the building, I mistakenly entered by a door which I realized later was really an emergency exit which had been opened because of the excessively humid heat of the afternoon. It was not until I was well inside the building with my 2s entrance money still in my hand that I realized my position.

This incident rather destroyed my confidence in all the very remarkable security arrangements on show as naturally I could not help thinking that if the manufacturers of these ingenious devices could not protect their own exhibition building, what faith could I have in their ability to protect my home or office? However, on reflection I realized it was not their fault but that of the organizers who had failed to make the necessary security arrangements; I wonder how many others made the same mistake as I did?

Actually some of the protective schemes on show, many of which used electronic devices of all kinds, were highly ingenious and first-class in every way, but the thing which chiefly interested me was the new pocket transmitter/receiver for use by individual police officers to enable them to communicate with their stations.

This instrument was very compact and light, and could easily be carried in the pocket. Beyond the fact that its average range is 30 miles, obviously varying according to local screening conditions, I can give no details as I was toid that all technical literature was exhausted. I am still wondering if this was the truth or whether the manufacturer's representative withheld information

### By "FREE GRID"

because he thought I looked too much of an anti-social type to be trusted with it. Time will tell, as I asked that full details be sent to the Editor who maybe will receive a visit from the police instead.

### Wireless Cribbing

NO doubt some of you noticed in your daily newspapers recently that a report from Lisbon recounted how a schoolboy was caught cheating in an examination by an ingenious but misguided use of wireless. He had a large surgical dressing

He had a large surgical dressing over one ear which hid a transistor set by means of which he was able to signal to his brothers outside the examination room who supplied answers to his questions. This method of cribbing by wireless is very old, and I referred to an earlier instance of it in these columns over a quarter of a century ago.

In those primitive days, telegraphy and not telephony was used, and the offender was not successful owing to the difficulty of transmitting by morse a very complicated equation in a mathematical paper. It would, I think, be equally difficult to transmit such an equation by telephony, and so would-be cribbers will have to wait until the days of fully miniaturized TV with a screen the size of a watch face.

Maybe the Editor won't be able to spare the space for me to repeat the equation here, and so those of you who haven't still got the issue of 28th April, 1938, will have to ring him up. If so he may try reading it out to you in order to prove my words about the difficulty of getting it over correctly by telephony.\*

### What is a Machine?

SOME more information has been received by the Editor from the managing director of the firm whose troubles of technological terminology I tried to tackle in the June issue.

He has now written to tell the Editor that he has had further correspondence with the British Standards Institution from which he gathers that in the Institution's opinion, a static device such as a transformer is not a machine. But he is rather puzzled by the B.S.I.'s reference in one letter to "rotary machines" as this seems to imply, in his opinion that a stationary device can also be a machine.

In my opinion, however, this is not so as the Institution may be using the term "rotary machine" to distinguish it from one having only a reciprocating motion such as the "make & break" mechanism of an induction coil which we used in the old spark transmitter days. Actually the word "machine" does

Actually the word "machine" does not imply the possession of any moving parts if we go right back to its basic meaning. Therefore, a static transformer is a machine even though it has no moving parts, or at any rate ought not to have any although in some of them, when under heavy load, one can sometimes detect a faint humming noise, indicative of a certain amount of lamination liveliness.

However, we can discount this, as also we can the suggestion that the electrons shuffling backwards and forwards in the transformer windings constitute moving parts. I realize, of course, that at rock bottom electrons are indeed moving physical objects unless we follow the present tendency to take a sort of metaphysical view of the ultimate nature of electrons by thinking of them as merely a mathematical concept, or as being merely "a strain in the ether," a phrase which I once heard used by an N.P.L. pundit.

Now where are we? We have just decided that a machine does not necessarily have moving parts. The dictionaries-even the heaviest of them-do not help a lot as they refer to a machine as a device or contrivance. They also say the Romans used the word (machina) a lot in connection with lifting weights which were too heavy to be dealt with manually. This leads me at once to think of that excellent sort of lever which we usually call a crowbar. It would seem to have no moving parts, and yet when in use, one end of it, as in the case of an oar, does move relative to the other. It is no use trying to dodge the issue by saying a crowbar is a tool; so is an electric drill which is also most certainly a machine.

I think I'm getting rather out of my depth, and must leave to you savants the question in the title of this note. In my opinion it is incumbent upon us to assign our own

<sup>\*</sup> My line is often busy, so I had better read it now: Jay (bar) equals pi ee squared eff tau over em into integral delta en nought by delta vee into vee cubed dee vee into (square bracket) integral, nought to pi, sine cubed theta dee theta minus integral, nought to pi by two, sine cubed theta dee theta one over tee into integral nought to tee exponential minus zed over lambda nought cos theta dee zed minus integral, pi by two to pi, sine cubed theta dee theta one over tee into integral, nought to tee, exponential tee minus zed over lambda nought cos theta dee zed (close of square bracket).—Ed.

agreed meaning to all words we employ as we have already done in the case of "atom" which nowadays we all use with an arbitrary meaning quite different to its literal one of "indivisable."

### **R.F.** at Interplas

A FEW weeks ago I paid a visit to "Interplas," or in other words the International Plastics Exhibition, at Olympia. In addition to the use of plastic cases and coverings for domestic receivers plastics also play an important part in the matter of insulation and other things inside the box.

However my real reason for going to the exhibition was to examine the many r.f. heaters used in the plastics industry, which were on view there. The frequencies used seemed to be 35Mc/s or so but I noticed that one firm (Radyne) was urging the superiority of its 80Mc/s machines for certain purposes. I was a little surprised at the use of this frequency as it is, I believe, in one of the bands allocated internationally for radio astronomy.

I therefore approached an expert on the stand for enlightenment. His reply was that the machine was so completely suppressed that it complied with the requirements of authorities not only in this country but even in Germany; these latter requirements, he said, were much more stringent than those over here. In reply to my further questions, he stated that even if his firm's apparatus were to be installed in a laboratory devoted to radio astronomy, the suppression was so perfect that no interference would be caused.

### More $\psi$

AS I mentioned in the issue of June 1959, the symbol  $\psi$  (actually the Greek letter which immediately precedes omega) is used to describe telepathy and other kinds of extra-sensory perception about which we know little or nothing.

The only reason I am dragging in  $\psi$  again is that I see a report that the Russians are planning to transmit thought waves between Cambridge and Leningrad. Hitherto I had always thought that telepathists had stated that thought waves were not radio waves of a certain  $\lambda$ . But since the expression "thought waves" is used they are obviously waves in some medium or other, and if they can indeed be transmitted between Cambridge and Leningrad, it looks as though they may at least be first cousins of radio waves.

It is all rather disturbing, for obviously if telepathy once got established on a firm basis, it would wreck the radio and industry and make all our apparatus just so much scrap iron.

# TRANSPARENT LEGENDED KNOBS

★ SIXTY-FOUR DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE.
 ★ SPECIAL LEGENDS AT LOW EXTRA COST.
 ★ LEGENDS ALWAYS CLEAN AND READABLE.
 ★ FITTING IS TO <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" OR <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" FLATTED SHAFTS.







List No. K. 436 (‡" Ø shafts) List No. K. 466 (♣" Ø shafts)

List No. K. 437 (4" Ø shafts) List No. K. 467 (4" Ø shafts)

### NEAT, ATTRACTIVE, INEXPENSIVE LEGENDED KNOBS.

Manufactured from virtually unbreakable transparent plastic, the main body of the knob is available in two projection dimensions:  $\frac{3}{2}$  in. high and  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. high with a common  $\emptyset$  of  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in. Both have a ribbed edge, for sure finger grip and accurate control, with a central metallic *décor* disc, normally coloured gold, to enhance their appearance.

The legending, normally black letters on a white ground, is inserted under the top face of the knob during manufacture and is thus protected from dust and grime; it is always clean and readable. Details of our stock range of legends are available on request. Special legends can be supplied at a small extra cost.

Fixing is by secure push-on-fit to  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  $\emptyset$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  $\emptyset$  standard flatted shafts (see List Nos.).

### FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL RANGE OF KNOBS.



This informative and up-to-date leaflet is invaluable to all Designers, Purchasing Officers, Technicians etc. and is available free on request. It illustrates and describes the entire range of over 100 Bulgin Instrument Knobs and gives quick and easy reference. Send for your copy to-day quoting reference 1500/C.

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD. BYE-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX, ENGLAND.

TELEPHONE : RIPpleway 5588 (12 lines).

DECCA D202 RADAR

EXTENSIVE use has been made of transistors in the latest marine radar installation designed by Decca Radar Ltd., Albert Embankment, London, S.E.1. Although magnetrons and klystrons have not yet been replaced in the transmitter and receiver most of the other stages have been transistorized with the result that the D202 is much more compact than earlier valve-operated equivalents. It is further expected that reliabilty will be improved, not only because of the long life of the transistors themselves but because other components will be functioning in a lower ambient tem-perature. The total consumption is only 320 W at 24 V.

Two pulse lengths of 0.1 and 0.5µ sec are provided for good picture quality at short range and better sensitivity at long range. There are six ranges giving maxima from  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

to 24 miles. The price of the D202 is £950 commodels, but it is in no sense a "cheap" version, indeed, the performance meets the requirements of and has already been given type approval by the British, American and German authorities. One of the first

orders was for the new 48ft R.N.L.I. lifeboat and it is expected that there will be considerable interest from Above: The end-fed slotted waveguide aerial of lightweight construction gives a beam width of 1.9° with a 4ft horizontal

Left: The display unit of the Decca D202 in a welded stainless steel housing is suitable for bulkhead, deckhead or pedestal mounting, at a "safe" distance of anything over 18in from a magnetic compass.

coastal shipping lines operating small vessels, as well as from ocean-going vessels.requiring a stand-by radar.

### **Commercial Literature**

A leaflet describing automatic oscillóscopes, manufactured by the California Instruments Corporation, is available from A. Dunkley, 14 Wellington Road, Ashford, Middx. The manufacturers claim that a waveform is automatically posi-tioned to provide a "clear meaningful picture, regardless of amplitude, frequency or d.c. offset." This 'scope also displays in digital form vertical sensitivity, horizontal sweep mead and d.c. offset. (314)speed and d.c. offset.

The 1963 Mullard valve and tube Equivalents Guide is now available from the Government and Industrial Valve Division of Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, on current types of valves and tubes for industry, communica-tions and radar is available from the same address. (315)

Feroba ceramic permanent magnets are described in a leaflet obtainable from Darwins Ltd., Fitzwilliam Works, Tinsley, Sheffield 9. Details of the physical and magnetic properties of the discs, rings and bars they manufacture are included together with demagnetization curves. (316)

A leaflet describing 7,000Mc/s portable outside broadcast link equipment for television is available from the Trans-mission Systems Division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., North Woolwich, London, E.16. (317)

A loose-leaf technical catalogue containing information on Belling-Lee products is now available to senior designers and engineers on application, from the head of their department, to Belling and Lee Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx. (318)

A leafiet describing public address equipment manufac-tured by C.T.H. Electronics is obtainable from their Burford Works, Burford Street, Hoddesdon, Herts. (319)

A transistor portable radio telephone designed for single channel operation in the 50 to 140Mc/s band using amplitude modulation and 25kc/s channel spacing, is described in a leaflet obtainable from the Radio Communications Company, of Crewkerne, Somerset. (320) A.E.I. publication 5887-71, which gives details of a wide range of components from anti-corona tags and crystal holders to valve holders and voltage selector panels, is obtainable from the London sales office of Associated Elec-trical Industries, 51-53 Hatton Garden, E.C.1. (321) (321)

Micro-electronic devices and integrated circuits are described in one of the "special series" of catalogues from the Components Group of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Footscray, Sidcup, Kent. This catalogue (No. 8) includes information on integrated tunnel diode circuits and big file discussion. thin film circuits. (322)

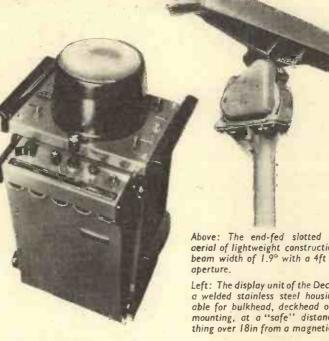
Keyswitch Relays Ltd., of 120-132 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2, have produced a reference chart for use with their 3,000 and 600 type relays. This "calculator" contains all the relevant information required to select the right type of relay for a specific job and also the recom-mended coil values, in tabular form, for relays with up to 12 contacts working on voltages up to 250V d.c. (323)

A leaflet describing the Danish Raaco industrial storage cabinets, which have transparent plastic drawers, is now ob-tainable from Raaco Ltd., Bath House, 57-60 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1. (324)

Surge suppressors, for the protection of germanium and icon rectifiers, are described in the Westinghouse Surge suppressors, are described in the Westinghouse Engineering Publication 19-13. Titled "N Series Selenium Surge Suppressors," it includes electrical and mechanical specifications along with typical circuit configurations and is available from the Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., 82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1. (325)

A leaflet describing a new range of relays is now available from A.D.S. Relays Ltd., 89-97 St. John Street, London, E.C.1. The relays included in this brochure are approved by A.I.D., A.R.B. and the Admiralty. (326)

For the convenience of readers a number has been appended to each of the above items so that when applying for literature all that is necessary is to circle the appropriate number on the information Service form at the back of this issue.





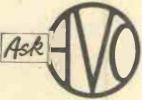
CURRENT a.c. and d.c. 0 to 10 amps.

VOLTAGE a.c. and d.c. 0 to 2,500 voits

RESISTANCE 0 to 20 megohms 0 ,, 200 ,,

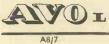
DECIBELS - 15dB to + 15dB HE world's most widely used multi-range electrical measuring instrument is available in several different models, specially designed to supply the needs of every field of industrial and scientific endeavour.

The Model 8 AvoMeter provides 30 ranges of direct readings of a.c. and d.c. Voltage, a.c. and d.c. Current and Resistance on a 5 inch hand-calibrated scale with an anti-parallax mirror. Two rotary switches provide instant range selection, and the meter is provided with a polarity reversing switch and an automatic overload cut-out device.



about AvoMeters, There is a model to suit your particular requirements. Detailed specifications on request.

Write for fully descriptive brochure, stating purpose for which instrument is required.



LTD AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1. VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

1

Newmarket welded transistors close the gate on corrosion and open the door to long-life reliability. Transistors have special anti-corrosion finish; parameters consolidated by 100°C baking; perfection ensured by field and laboratory testing, and exacting quality control. Complete range of AF RF, high speed switching, IP, power, high power (25A), and NPN transistors. Send for data sheets.

close the gate on

2



NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS LTD. EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET. TEL: NEWMARKET 3381

#### WIRELESS WORLD





New! "OXFORD" DUAL-WAVELUXURY TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT. Model UXR-2, Ideal as a domestic, car or personal receiver. £14 18 0 Send for full details.

6-W. STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT. Model S-33. 3 watts per channel, 0.3% distortion at 2.5 w/chnl., 20 dB N.F.B. Inputs for Radio (or Tape) and Gram., Stereo or Monaural, ganged controls. Sensitivity 200 mV. £13 7 6

6-W. HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT. Model S-33H. An inexpensive stereo/mono amplifier with high sensitivity for lightweight miniature ceramic pick-ups (e.g. Decca Deram). Two-tone grey perspex panel. £15 17 6

5-W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER KIT. Model MA-5. A low-priced general purpose amplifier based on the S-33, for those not requiring a stereo system. Separate bass and treble controls, gram and radio inputs. Suitable for most crystal pickups. Printed circuit. £10 19 6

HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT. Model S-99. HI-FISIEREO AMPLIFIER RIT. HOUSE MANAGER 18 w. output. Ganged controls. Stereol Monaural gram, radio and tape recorder inputs. Push-button selection. Grey metal cabinet. Printed circuit construction. £27 19 6

HI-FI SINGLE-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER KIT. Model MA-12. 10 w. output, wide freq. range, low distortion.

STEREO CONTROL UNIT KIT. Model USC-1. Push-button selection accurately matched ganged controls to  $\pm 1$  dB. Accepts inputs from most tape heads and any stereo or mono pick-up.  $\pm 19 \ 10 \ 0$ 

"GLOUCESTER " HI-FI CABINET KIT. Mk. I houses Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifier, records, etc. Mk. II will house a Tape Deck in addition. 464in. long, 30in. high, Zlin, deep. "In the white "for finish to personal taste. Mk. I £17 3 6 Mk. II £18 10 0

"COTSWOLD " HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT. Acoustically designed enclosure " in the white." 26in, x 23in, x 15 in. Complete with 12in. bass speaker with 2in, speech coil, elliptical middle speaker, pressure unit to cover the full frequency range of 30-20,000 c/s. Cross-over unit, level control, etc. £23 4 0

"COTSWOLD MFS " SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT. Based on the standard Cotswold. Only 36in. high, 164in. wide, 14in. deep. For those requiring best results in small rooms £23 4 0

"CHEPSTOW " EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT. Occupies minimum floor space. Will house Record Player, F.M. Tuner, Stereo Amplifier and additional power amplifiers where needed Dimen. 35 x 18 x 33in. high. £11 12 6

"MALVERN "HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABI-NET. Will house all your Hi-Fi equipment. "Left in the white" for finish to choice. Size 3% x 32 x 21§in. £18 1 0

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT. Model EW-1. 21 exciting experiments can be made (Transistor Radios, Intercom. Public Address System, Burglar Alarm, etc.). No soldering. No extra tools needed. £7 13 6

TRANSISTOR INTERCOM. KITS. Models XI-IU and XIR-IU. Ideal for home or business 



Available Shortly! MONO CONTROL UNIT. Model UMC-1. Ideal for use with MA-12 or similar amplifier. Output 0.25 v. Send for full details. £8 12 · 6

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT. Model TTA-I. Transistor circuit. Inductive pick-up coil, built-in speaker and vol. control. £7 9 6

DECADE RESISTANCE BOX KIT. Model DR-IU. Range I-99,999 $\Omega$  in IQ steps. Ceramic switches throughout. Current rating from 500mA to 5mA according to decades in circuit. Polished wooden cabinet supplied complete £9 19 6

Sin. OSCILLOSCOPE KIT. Model O-12U. Has wide-band amplifiers, essential for TV servic-ing, F.M. alignment, etc. Vertical frequency response 3 c/s. to over 5 Mc/s., without extra switching. T/B covers 10 c/s. to 500 kc/s. in 5 ranges. £38 10 0

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT. Model S-3U (Oscilloscope Trace Doubler). Enables a single beam oscilloscope to give simultaneous traces of two separate and independent signals. Switching rates approx. ISO, 500, 1,500, 5,000 and 15,000 c/s. Sig. freq. response 0-100 kc/s. ± 1 dB. Separate gain controls and sync. output. Sig. input range 0.1–1.8 v. r.m.s. £11 15 6

 STABILISED POWER PACK KIT.
 Models

 MSP-IM and MSP-IW.
 Input 200-250 v., 40-60 c/s. A.C., fully fused.
 Outputs: H.T. 200-410 V

 D.C. at 20-225 mA. in 3 switched ranges.
 Size
 Size

 I3in. x 8jin. x 9jin.
 MSP-IM (with meters)
 £36 12 6

 MSP-IW (without meters)
 £29 17 6

DECADE CAPACITOR KIT. Model DC-I Capacity values 100µµF to 0.111µF in 100µµF tops £6 15 6

VALVE VOLTMETER KIT. Model v-ra., 7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500 a.c. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0.1Ω to 1,000 MΩ with internal battery. D.C. input impedance 11 MΩ, dB measurement has centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery. £13 18 6 Model V-7A VALVE VOLTMETER KIT.

R.F. PROBE KIT. Model 309-CU. with Model V-7A. For use

HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE KIT. Mo. HV-336. For use with Model V-7A. £2 19 Model

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT. Model RF-1U. Provides extended frequency coverage on six bands from 100 kc/s.-100 Mc/s. on funda-mentals and up to 200 Mc/s. on calibrated har-£12 15 monics.

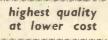
GRID-DIP METER KIT. Model GD-IU. Functions as oscillator or absorption wave meter. Model GD-IU. Functions as oscillator or absorption wave meter, With plug-in coils for continuous frequency coverage from 1.8 Mc/s. to 250 Mc/s. £10 19 6 Additional Plug-in Coils Model 341-U extend coverage down to 350 kc/s. With dial correlation curves. 17/6.

22in. SERVICE 'SCOPE KIT. Model OS-I. Light, compact, portable for service engineers Dim. 5 x 8 x 144in. long. Wt. 1041b. £19 19 (

AUDIO SINE-SQUARE WAVE GENERA-TOR KIT. Model AO-IU. Inexpensive genera-tor covering 20 c/s. to 150 kc/s. in four ranges with choice of sine or square waves. Size 94in. x 12e 9 in. x £13 15 0 65in. x Sin.

-Our New Service-INTERNATIONAL MAIL ORDER SCHEME covering the American He of 250 models. Heathkit range

For direct delivery from U.S. Plant to your U.K. address. Illustrated American catalogue and full details of the Scheme can be obtained from us for I/- post paid.





RECEIVER AMATEUR BANDS RECEI Model RA-I. 10-160m. Half-la filter. Switched USB, LSB for SSB. KIT Half-lattice crystal Full details on request £39 6 6

AUDIO VALVE MILLIVOLTMETER KIT Model AV-3U. I mV. to 300 V A.C. 10 c/s. to 400 kc/s. £14 17 6

MULTIMETER KIT. Model MM-IU, Ranges 0-1.5 V. to 1,500 V. A.C. and D.C.; 150μA. to 15 A. D.C.; 0.2Ω to 20 MΩ. 4½in. 50μA. meter. £12 10

RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE KIT. Model C-3U. Measures capacity 10 pF to 1,000µF, resistance 100Ω to 5 mΩ and power factor, 5–450 V. test voltages. With safety switch 69

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT. Model AG-9U. 10 c/s. to 100 kc/s., switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%. 10 v. sine wave output metered in volts and dB's. £21 9 6

4-WAVE TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE KIT. Model RSW-1. 7 Transistors and three diodes. For Short and Medium wavebands (200-550, 90-200, 20, 40 and 11.16 m.) in solid leather case fitted with retractable whip aerial. £19 17 6

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT, Model UXR-I, Pro-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit and a 7 x 4in. high-flux speaker, Real hide case. £12 11 0

A.M./F.M. TUNER KIT. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. (F.M.) 16-50, 200-550, 900-2,000 m. A.M. Available in two units sold separately. Tuning Heart Model AFM-TI £4/13/6 inc. P.T. I.F. amplifier and Power Unit (AFM-AI). Complete with metal cabinet and valves. £20 13 0. Total £25 6 6

HI-FI F.M. TUNER KIT. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Available in two units sold separately as follows: Tuner Unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. output **22** 15 0 inc, P.T. I.F. Amplifier and Power Supply (FMA-4U). Complete with case and valves £12/6/-. Total £15 1 0

Q MULTIPLIER KIT. Model QPM-I. A self-powered unit (200-250 v. 50-60 c/s.) for use with communications receivers having 450-470 kc/s. IF, to provide both additional selectivity and signal rejection. Switched for Sharp-Null-Broad conditions. £7 12 6

"MOHICAN " GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER KIT. Model GC-IU. Fully tran-sistorised. Frequency coverage 580 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in five bands. Electrical band spread on five additional bands covers amateur frequencies. from 80-10 m., B.F.O. tuning and Zener diode stabiliser. Size 6&in. x 12in. x 10in, £39 17 6 See specification leaflet for full details.

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT. Model DX-100U. IS0 w. D.C. input. Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 m. Self contained including Power Supply. Modulator and V.F.O. *E*74 19 0

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT. DX-40U. From 80-10 m. Crystal controlled Power input 75 w. C.W. 60 w. peak controlled carrier phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Provision for V.F.O. 633 19

SINGLE SIDEBAND ADAPTER KIT, Model SB-10U. May be used with most A.M. trans-mitters with certain provisions. Allows full use of existing equipment for SSB facilities. £39 5 0

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT. Model VF-IU, Calibrated 160-10 m. fundamentals on 160 and 40 m. Ideal for our DX-40U and similar transmitters. £11 17 6

Deferred Terms available on all orders above £10.
 Prices include free delivery in U.K.
 All models available assembled.
 Prices on request.

D74 YASHU ( (D1V) - 1499) DEPT. W.W.8. GLOUCESTER. ENGLAND A member of the Daystrom Group, Manufacturers of the WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KIT-SETS

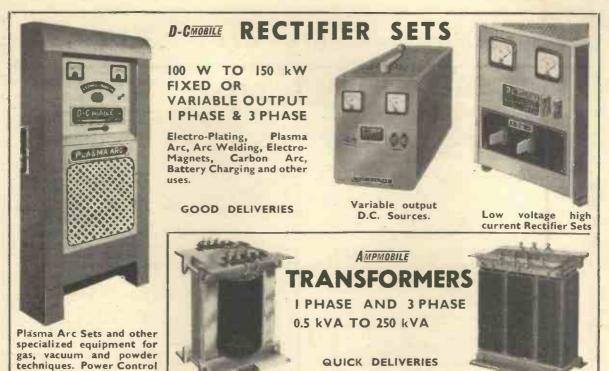
	Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No)
4	Full details of model(s)
	NAME
i	ADDRESS
-	

WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963



WIRELESS WORLD



# VOLTMOBILE 64-STEP ON LOAD SWITCHING AUTO-TRANSFORMERS

by saturable reactors and

other methods.

Output 1.6% to 100% or 125% of input volts in 64 steps or 80 steps. A control device for many loads — resistance furnaces, rectifier sets, battery charging, anodising, heating and other uses.

I Phase and 3 Phase I8 Models Output currents from 20 A to 200 A. VERY FAST DELIVERIES.



# S-MOBILE HEAVY CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

I PHASE & 3 PHASE Output currents of hundreds and thousands of amperes for Furnaces, Rectifier Sets, Heat Runs, Short Circuit Testing and other uses.

Examples: 5 V 300 A, 10 V 1,000 A, 20 V 3,000 A, 5 V 6,000 A

VERY QUICK DELIVERIES.

TELEPHONES: ENGINEERS & SALES PROGRESS & DISPATCH TELEGRAMS: WELDOFFIS MANCHESTER 15

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. 2 Jordan Street Manchester 15



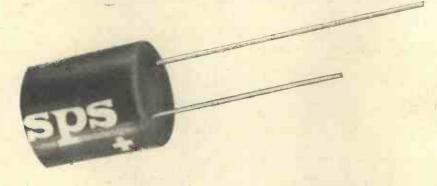
6

WIRELESS WORLD'

# WONDERFUL NEWS!

### IN ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

ALUMINIUM FOIL CAPACITORS FOR TRANSISTOR AND OTHER LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUITS



## ALL-MOULDED PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION

- ★ HERMETICALLY SEALED ALL-PLASTIC EN-CASEMENT
- ★ ULTRA-SMALL SIZES WITH CAPACITIES TO 200μF
- \* CLOSE TOLERANCE DIMENSIONS
- ★ LEAD SPACING TO ±.015"
- ★ HIGH RELIABILITY BY CLOSE QUALITY CONTROL PROVEN IN THE EXACTING U.S. MARKET
- \* SURPRISINGLY LOW COST
- ★ FAST DELIVERY

FOR FULL DETAILS WRITE OR PHONE:



### TECHNICAL

CAP. TOL.-20% + 100% OF RATED DISSIPATION FACTOR EXTREMELY LOW-LESS THAN 8% AT 50 WVDC D.C. LEAKAGE: EXTREMELY LOW-LESS THAN 6 μA AFTER I MIN. APPLIED WVDC OPERATING TEMP. 65° C AT RATED WVDC



INTERNATIONAL LTD. SHANNON AIRPORT IRELAND

TEL. SHANNON 245

WIRELESS WORLD

# VERSATILITY

# THE MOST VERSATILE INSTRUMENT EVER DEVISED FOR THE CONTROL OF VOLTAGE CURRENT POWER HEAT LIGHT SPEED

### **BASIC VARIACS**

Basic Variac units are available in open or covered form in power ratings from 100 VA to 7.5 kVA and provide smooth continuous adjustment of AC voltage from zero to line voltage and above.

### GANGED VARIAC ASSEMBLIES

Variacs are available in ganged assemblies of 2, 3 and up to 6 units controlled from one shaft, including 3-gang assemblies for 3-phase star operation and parallel-connected assemblies of the larger models for increased power output.

### PORTABLE VARIACS

These models provide a compact and rugged portable source of variable AC vpltage—ideal for general test purposes. With carrying handle, input cable, switch, fuse and outlet socket or terminals. Also voltmeter or ammeter if desired.

### HIGH-FREQUENCY VARIACS

A large range of Variacs is available for operation at 400 c/s and other high frequencies and can be supplied in ganged or motorised assemblies. MOTOR-DRIVEN VARIACS

Single units and ganged assemblies are available with motor drive for remote control applications. Standard speed 1 r.p.m. Alternative speeds are available to order

### Variac-the original and best variable transformer

Variacs range from single small units for laboratory or instrument use to ganged assemblies for high power 3-phase operation. In addition to the types shown above, there are dual-output, low voltage and narrow-range types, metal-clad, oil-immersed and flameproof models, plus many 'specials'. Write for illustrated technical literature to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.

Variacs are made in England by The Zenith Electric Co. Ltd, London and exclusively distributed in the UK Eire and British Colonies by —

### **CLAUDE LYONS LTD**

Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts Hoddesdon 4541 Telex 22724 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3 MARILime 1761 Telex 62181



TWO

WIRELESS WORLD

ANNOUNCING

9

THE STB 1

TAPE RECORDERS FROM BRENELL

This new stereo tape recorder from Brenell contains many new features which will appeal to the discriminating amateur and professional alike. It is beautifully designed, both mechanically and electrically, and incorporates twin recording and twin replay pre-amplifiers, designed for use with existing high fidelity amplifying equipment. Some idea of the versatility of this new machine will be gathered from this very brief specification:—

4 speeds  $1\frac{7}{6}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s.—mixing—superimposing—sound-on-sound immediate comparison of original and recorded signals—2 edgewise meters—replay facilities for  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2/2,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and 2/4 track pre-recorded tapes.

£120

FOR STEREO



# FOR MONO THE MARK 5 Series 2

This new machine replaces the MARK 5 and offers a number of improvements both in appearance and electrically. The cabinet is finished in dark grey with chrome trim and the deck and amplifier have light grey masks giving the whole machine a very pleasing appearance. The amplifier has been redesigned to give an improved frequency response at all speeds on both record and playback. The output remains the same at 4 watts.

Specification: 4 speeds  $I_{8}^{2}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s.—3 independent motors (synchronous drive to capstan motor)—instant stop withou: spillage—pause control—monitoring—superimposing—up to  $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. reels—fast rewind (1,200ft. in 45 seconds).



and we continue

### THE MARK 5 Type M

A high class semi-professional machine, the Type M has earned itself an enviable reputation for quality and reliability. Its superb finish and performance will match any high fidelity equipment which is available today—just consider this brief specification:—

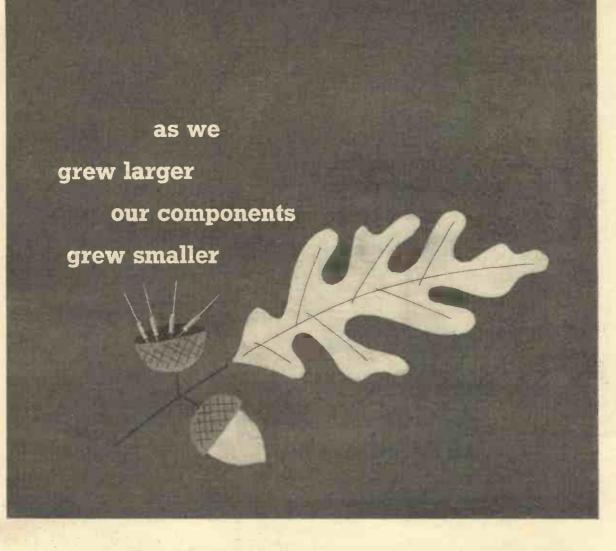
4 speeds  $1\frac{7}{6}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s.—separate record and replay heads and amplifiers reels up to  $8\frac{1}{4}$  in. dia.—fast rewind (1,200ft. in 45 seconds)—mixing—superimposing recording level meter—adjustable rotary tape guide.

Sole manufacturers:



The Mark 5 Series 2 deck, amplifier and power unit are available separately for installation in your own Hi-Fi system. Write for leaflets.

BRENELL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED 1a Doughty Street, London, W.C.1. Tel.: HOLborn 7356/8



If you want a capacitor that will stand up to seventy degrees of frost, or the searing heat and shock of rocket blast-off—see Dubilier. For since the very first days of the 'wire-less' receiver, Dubilier have been the cat's whiskers in capacitor development. The early Dubilier capacitors had bulk as well as capacity. Today, you could cram fifty 0.01µF Greycons into the space of a matchbox—and engineers quite often do! But if you would like fifty years of experience packed into one capacitor, we repeat—see Dubilier!

# DUBILIER

Leaders in capacitor development for more than fifty years

DUBILIER CONDENSER COMPANY (1925) LTD. Ducon Works, Victoria Rd., North Acton, London W.3 Phone: ACOrn 8671 (6 lines). Grams: Hivoltoon London Telex. Cables: Hivoltoon London (Marconi International Code). Telex 25373

WIRELESS WORLD

# MULTITONE POCKET PAGING PAYS its way!

The Multitone Type 9 miniature transmitter.



Small, large, or very large, whatever the size of your organisation a Multitone 'Personal Call' Pocket Paging system will pay its way. Multitone Pocket Paging enables you to contact key personnel in seconds selectively and without disturbing anyone else. On telephone working alone, this elimination of irritating delays in finding people increases the inestimable value of customer goodwill through instant location of personnel and immediate acceptance of calls. On outgoing calls, the number of " call backs" is substantially reduced with a consequent saving on telephone bills, often sufficient to offset the cost of the system-a few shillings per week, per man on call. Systems calling from 15 to 400 individuals are available to cover virtually any area. Each brings you greater all round efficiency and saves you countless wasted man hours.

> Multitone Pocket Paging pays its way. Post this coupon now for further information.

### MULTITONE POST THIS COUPON NOW!

### The world's largest manufacturer of Pocket Paging Systems

### MULTITONE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.1 Telephone: Clerkenwell 8022

Please	send	me fuli	i details	of the M	ultitone	* Personal	Call'	Pocket	Paging	Systems
Name .	•••••	· · · · · · ·							•••••	
Firm				••••••	,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•••••	
Address	s	••••••			•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • •	•••••		******	
•••••		••••••				ć			···· W.	W.8.63

# TRANSISTOR

# A.C. VOLTMETER TYPE TM2B

WIRELESS WORLD

**Measures** From 50µV to 500V on 12 Ranges and can be used as an Amplifier

### SPECIFICATION

VOLTMETER RANGES 1.5mV, 5mV, 15mV . . . 500V f.s.d.

ACCURACY  $\pm 2\%$  of reading  $\pm 1\%$  of f.s.d. at 1kc/s.

### -80dB to +56dB relative to 1mW into 600Ω.

### FREQUENCY RESPONSE

dB RANGES

 $\pm 3dB$  from 6c/s to 250kc/s.  $\pm 0.7dB$  from 10c/s to 100c/s.  $\pm 0.2dB$  from 20c/s to 50kc/s.  $\pm 0.1dB$  from 30c/s to 30kc/s.

### INPUT IMPEDANCE

 $1.8M\Omega$  and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V.  $>0.8m\Omega$  and  $<\!60pF$  on 5mV to 500mV.  $>0.5M\Omega$  and <65pF on 1.5mV.

### INPUT NOISE LEVEL

 $< 15\mu V$  for zero source resistance.  $< 30\mu V$  for 100kil source resistance.

### AMPLIFIER RANGES

10dB steps up to 60dB with Total steps up to board with frequency response and input impedance as above; 80dB gain from 10c/s to 30kc/s with input impedance  $>50k\Omega$ . Output 1.5V to  $10k\Omega$ .

MICROVOLT INDICATOR RANGE  $< 150 \mu V$  f.s.d.  $< 10 \mu V$  readable from 30c/s to 30kc/s.

MAXIMUM INPUT VOLTAGES

75V A.C. and 350V D.C. on "mV." 750V A.C. peak plus D.C. on "V."

SUPPLY Self-contained PP9 batteries; typical life 1,000 hours.

SIZE AND WEIGHT 10in. high x 6in. wide x 4in. deep; 6 pounds.



Price complete with batteries and low capacity lead .....

Mains Power Supply Unit ... £9.0.0 extra Leather Carrying Case ...... £3.10.0 extra

Fully detailed leaflets available on our full range of portable instruments.

**ELECTRONICS LTD** LEVEL PARK ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS

£45

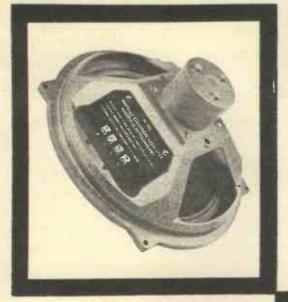
**Telephone: BARnet 5028** 



100

A

WILP HER





### MODEL H.F. 1012 SPEAKER

10in. die-cast unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity 10 watts. Frequency response 30 c.p.s. to 14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 35 c.p.s.

Price £4/7/6

### THORESBY SLIM-LINE CABINETS

This enclosure has been designed to accommodate any of the Stentorian range of 8in. or 10in. units. Provision is made for the addition of either pressure or cone type tweeter and a crossover may be used.

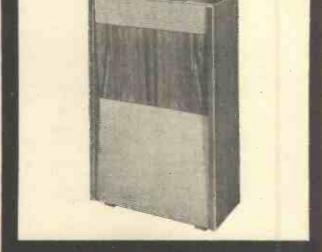
The cabinet is substantially constructed and acoustically proportioned to give a balanced reproduction with the chosen units. Available in mahogany or walnut. Height 31 In. x width 20 in. x depth 9 tin.

Price: Mahogany £8/15/-. Walnut £9.

BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINETS Height 31in. x width 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in. x depth 18in. Price: Mahogany £12/12/-. Walnut £12/19/6.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT CONSOLES Height 31in. x width 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>in. x depth 18in. Price: Mahogany £14/14/-. Walnut £15/4/-.





### T.359 CONE TWEETER

Provides a very high standard of reproduction when used in conjunction with "Stentorian" 10in. or 12in. units. Incorporates High Sensitivity 9,000 gauss magnet, special cone and lightweight coil.

Frequency response: 3,000-15,000 c.p.s. Overall size: 3in. dia. x 2in. deep. Voice coil impedance: 15 ohms or 5 ohms. Power handling capacity: 15 watts when used with a 3,000 c.p.s. crossover.

Price £1/10/6.

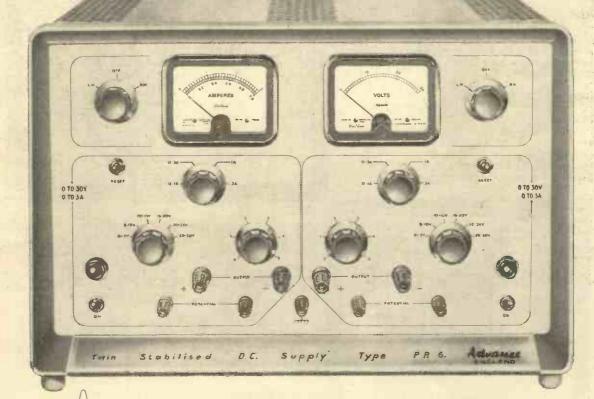
Supplies of leaflets on all Whiteley products available on request.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD ' MANSFIELD ' NOTTS

This high quality instrument from the Advance range of power supplies, provides current up to 3A at any voltage up to 30V from each output. The mains input transformer of each section is a Volstat constant voltage transformer which together with the control circuit gives an overall stabilisation figure of greater than 3000:1. Electronic circuits are used to provide protection against overload. If required, the two sections can be connected in series to give a maximum output of 60V at 3A.

# The twin-output D.C. supply PP6

- \* TWO COMPLETELY INDEPENDENT UNITS
- \* OUTPUT VOLTAGES VARIABLE FROM 0 TO 30V
- D.C. WITH RIPPLE OF LESS THAN 1mV PEAK TO PEAK
- \* CURRENTS OF 0 TO 3A AT ANY OUTPUT VOLTAGE
- \* OUTPUT RESISTANCES LESS THAN 0.02 OHMS
- \* OUTPUT IMPEDANCES, UP TO 100 kc,s. LESS THAN 0.2 OHM
- STABILISATION GIVES LESS THAN 3mV CHANGE IN AN OUTPUT OF 30V FOR A MAINS VOLTAGE CHANGE FROM 204V TO 276V r.m.s. NETT PRICE IN U.K. £175



Advance

# ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TEL: HAINAULT 4444

WIRELESS WORLD

HBC90 GU12 AR300 1 113/4 6057 50B3 2 747 1 2G6 6 TH522 6 569 GZH. Н 17 BN6 4 5008 120 5 E CMS 87 69 8 9 0: 5 G 1410 ы 94 5 5 587 WA 5 6 5 4 8 0 L 6 6 25 SG5 A 4B32 -X8 **Y6**3 20 M81 )848INDUSTRIA FOR INDUSTRY, EDUCATION AND RESEARCH. nacle PINNACLE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED. 27a Howland Street, London, W.1. LANgham 2311

15

# is high optical quality

# required in the envelope of some of your tubes

This is one of the many SPECIAL GLASS problems SOVIREL can solve for you.

Take this difficult problem that was recently submitted to us : a large face-plate was needed for a new tube with :

- no defect over 30 microns
- less than 4 defects between 20 and 30 microns.

This problem was solved economically on an industrial basis thanks to SOVIREL's know-how in optical tanks, to a special production jig devised for this problem and to high standards of quality of the SOVIREL organization.

The optical glasses supplied by SOVIREL to the electron tube industry are strictly controlled to the highest specifications. Their homogeneity is perfect. With the optical quality are combined the electrical, sealing and chemical properties of SOVIREL's basic glasses for electronic applications.

These glasses are now currently supplied in the form of polished optical discs with perfectly flat and parallel faces. The flatness is controlled by the fringe-method. Precision tubing will soon be supplied in the same optical quality.

### CODES OF THE OPTICAL AND STANDARD VERSIONS OF SOVIREL'S BASIC GLASSES :

Optical glass code	Standard glass code	Sealing to
S 801.40	S 740.01	Tungsten
S 801.51	S 747.01	FeNiCo alloys (Nilo K, Kovar) Molybdenum
S 805.91	S 191.11	Copperciad, SYLVANIA N° 4

For quality and precision, call on SOVIREL special glasses for electron tube applications.

Please bring your problems to : DIVISION ELECTRONIQUE TV



27, r. dela Michodière PARIS 2º - FRANCE

AGENT IN GREAT BRITAIN : Mr. CHEVALLIER, NAPIER HOUSE, 24, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON W C 1

17



**High Speed Counter 298** 

Frequency Range : 0-50Mc/s direct Time Range : 1µsec-108sec Single or two line operation Transistorised—compact 12 figure display Oscillator Stability 1 part in 107

### 16a Airmec **Electronic Laboratory Instruments**

Illustrated on these two pages is a selection from the comprehensive range of peak quality electronic instruments which Airmec have for years been designing and manufacturing for use in laboratories and workshops.

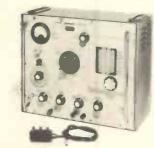
Airmec instruments combine the highest standards of accuracy and reliability with robust design and construction.



#### **Modulation Meter 210**

Frequency Range: 2.25 to 600Mc/s Input Level: A.M. Range : F.M. Range : Accuracy :

<sup>5</sup>mV to 10V 0 to 100% 0 to ±100kc/s in 4 ranges A.M. ±3%; F.M. ±5%



H.F. Signal Generator 201

Frequency Range: 30kc/s to 30Mc/s in 7 bands

Accuracy:

+0.05% using internal crystal calibrator

Stabilised Attenuators:

Output Level: 1μV to 1.1V in 75Ω 0-100dB (20dB steps) 0-20dB (2dB steps) 0-2dB variable

> No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

**Millivoltmeter 301** D.C: 100µV-10V in ten ranges A.C: 300µV-3V in eight ranges Frequency Range: 100c/s-900Mc/s Input Impedance : d.c. 5M Ω a.c. 100k  $\Omega$  and 3pF at 100kc/s and 52  $\Omega$  and 75  $\Omega$ Send for

# details of Airmec Electronic Laboratory Instruments

For details of the instruments shown and others in the Airmec range, complete (over), detach and return the attached pre-paid card.



#### **Frequency Standard 761**

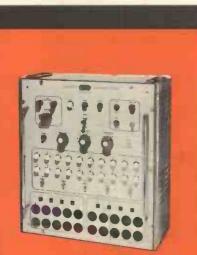
Stability: 1 part in 106 over 2 hours Crystal: 100kc/s in oven Outputs: 100c/s, 1kc/s, 10kc/s 100kc/s, 1Mc/s Pulse and sinusoidal all simultaneously

Postage will be paid by Licensee

> BUSINESS REPLY CARD Licence No. KE 1599

AIRMEC LIMITED HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE





#### Automatic **Continuity Tester 859**

Tolerance :	5, 10 and 20%
Circuits :	Up to 100 parts of a circuit
	may be tested with respect to
	four points
Alarm :	Tester stops and indicates
	line on which fault exists
Speed :	1-6 tests per second

#### **Ionisation Tester 251**

Test Voltage: Source Impedance :  $10M \Omega$ Indication : Measurement Facilities :

100-1000V and 1000-10000V d.c. Aural and Visual **Applied Test Voltage** Ionisation Current D.C. Leakage Current Insulation resistance



#### V.L.F. Phase Meter 281

Frequency Range : Phase Measurement :

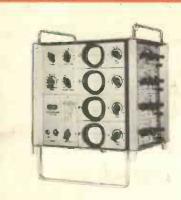
0.01c/s-1kc/s Direct reading of phase obtained in one cycle on CR Tube Amplitude Measurement : D.C. shift technique using built in meter



#### V.H.F. Wave Analyser 248

Frequency Range : 5-300Mc/s in 6 bands Signal Input Range : 5µV-1.5V 20kc/s, 70 kc/s and Bandwidth : 500kc/s Accuracy : **IF Attenuator Coarse** ±0.1dB **IF Attenuator Fine** ±0.1dB

Please tick as appropriate	Please forward a copy of the complete Airmec Catalogue with price list.	Please forward a copy of your Short Form Catalogue.	I should like to visit your works to see your range of equipment.	Please send me details of your type No	Please ask your technical representative to telephone for an appointment to discuss/demonstrate equipment.	Name	
						BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE	



#### 4-Channel Oscilloscope 249

Y Amp Bandwidth : D.C. to 3Mc/s Y Amp Sensitivity: 33mV pk to pk per cm Input Impedance :  $1M\Omega$  in parallel Time Base Range: 0.3µsec to

with 14pF 100msec per cm



Airmec for peak performance consistently LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS DIVISION HIGH WYCOMBE **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ENGLAND** 

TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2501/10 CABLES: AIRMEC HIGH WYCOMBE

# CONTEMPORARIES

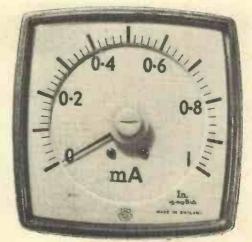


The design of QUAD is such that it will harmonize with both contemporary or traditional styles ... its ease of installation is an important practical asset. See it, for example, in the new modular fittings by Heals of London.

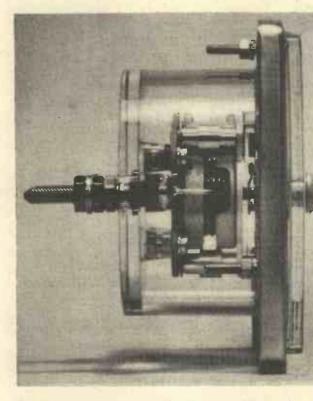
for the closest approach to the original sound

Illustrated brochure on request from Ref. w.w. ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED Huntingdon, Hunts. Tel: Huntingdon 361.

AUGUST, 1963



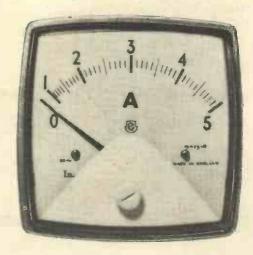
## PRECISION



Fiesta instruments are not only accurate and reliable enough for readout as well as monitoring functions but, with their clean lines and contemporary design, they do a great deal for the appearance of modern electronic equipment.

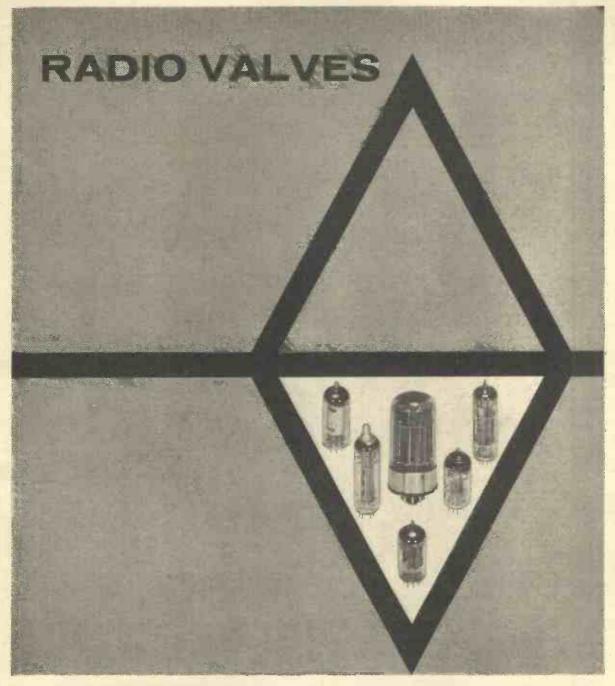
Here are some of their important features:

• Accuracy to BS.89 and to American Standard C39.1—1959 • Two scale lengths: 5 in. circular, with noparallax platform scale, or 3 in. short scale • Flush Mounting • Contoured static-free windows • Bezels in anodised silver or black • Window-rims in red, yellow, blue or white • Overall width and height:  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. Moving-coil and moving-iron ammeters and voltmeters, frequency and speed indicators. PLUS PRESENTATION



As attractive in price as in appearance.





HALTRON offers you the most comprehensive stock in the world. 3,000 types of receiving, special purpose, transmitting tubes and transistors available at short notice. A permanent stock of 4,000,000 tubes always ready for prompt despatch. Comprehensive export price list is available at your request.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED INSPECTION . AIR REGISTRATION BOARD APPROVED INSPECTION



HALL ELECTRIC LIMITED Haltron House Anglers Lane London N.W.5 Tel: Gulliver 8531 (10 tines) Telex 2-2573 Cables: "HALLECTRIC LONDON NW5".

# COUNTERS IN INDUSTRY

Fresh possibilities for the industrial use of electronic counters are constantly appearing and in the July issue of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, now on sale, some of their less well-known applications are described—in one of many articles showing how electronics can cut costs and increase productivity in all kinds of industrial processes. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS is vital to all who must use electronics to meet ever-increasing competition. Other articles in the current issue are summarised at right; August issue will include *Cleaning by Ultrasonics*. ALSO IN JULY ISSUE

NEW AIDS FOR INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

Interest in new ways of training has led to a range of new training aids from special books to adaptive machines. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS describes some of these and outlines special characteristics and advantages.

- WEIGHING TABLE-TENNIS BALLS ELECTRONICALLY A simple automatic machine which weighs table-tennis balls and sorts them into three categories.
- APPLICATIONS OF STORAGE TUBES IN INSTRUMENT-ATION

Describing applications which range from acceleration impulse testing to slow-scan television.

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street London, S.E.1.

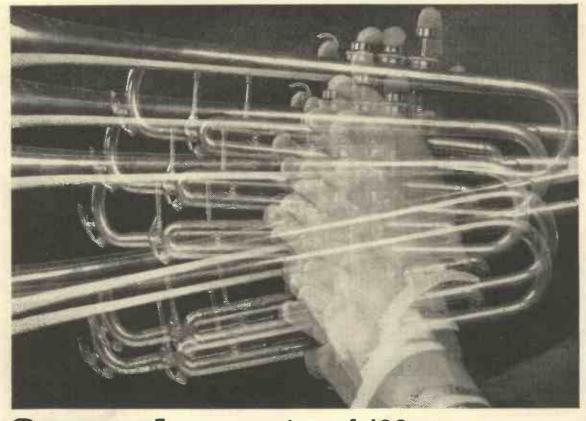
a	Please supply INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS monthly.
	I enclose 12 months subscription of £3 (overseas, £3 10 0; U.S.A.
	and Canada \$10.00)
	NAME
	COMPANY
PO	ADDRESS



Two all transistor bridges covering between them a very wide range of capacitance and either mutual or self inductance measurement. These bridges, both new develop- ments from original valve models, retain the same rigid specification with the added advantages of greater scale length, increased accuracy, improved reliability, printed circuit construction, simpler and quicker operation from either mains or battery and no warm- up period. In situ Capacitance measurement 0.002pF to 100µF	Inductance 0.001µH to 30mH Phase sensitive detectors Mains or 12Vd.c. operation Direct reading, long scale length dials	All transistor circuitry Full technical brochures are available on application	The Rank Organisation Rank Cintel Division Worsley Bridge Road London SE26 <i>Telephone</i> Hither Green 4600 <i>Telephone</i> Hither Green 4600
			MUTUAL AND SELF INDUCTANCE BRIDGE
MIDE RANCE			MUTUAL AND SU

mutual and self inductance bridge

wide range capacitance bridge 21



## Garrard - sounds of '63

Builders of fine sound reproduction equipment for over forty years, Garrard supply transcription motors and record players to major broadcasting companies all over the world. Even the lowest priced models in the Garrard range are so stringently quality controlled before they leave the factory that they can be compared in performance and appearance to the best in other manufacturers' ranges. The best in the Garrard range are incomparable—take these three, for example:



#### 301. Three-Speed Transcription Motor

The model 301 is used by major broadcasting companies all over the world including the BBC and Radio Luxembourg. It has an extremely low wow and flutter figure and each of the three nominal speeds is adjustable by means of a specially designed eddy current brake. Individual test report, supplied with each unit.



#### A.T.6 Auto Turntable

A high performance unit which is ideal formanual playing yet embodies automatic selection of all types of records when required. The Model A.T.6 has a heavy turntable with a dynamically balanced tubular aluminium pick-up arm which has the unique Garrard Stylus Pressure Adjustment fitted as standard and is professional in every aspect.

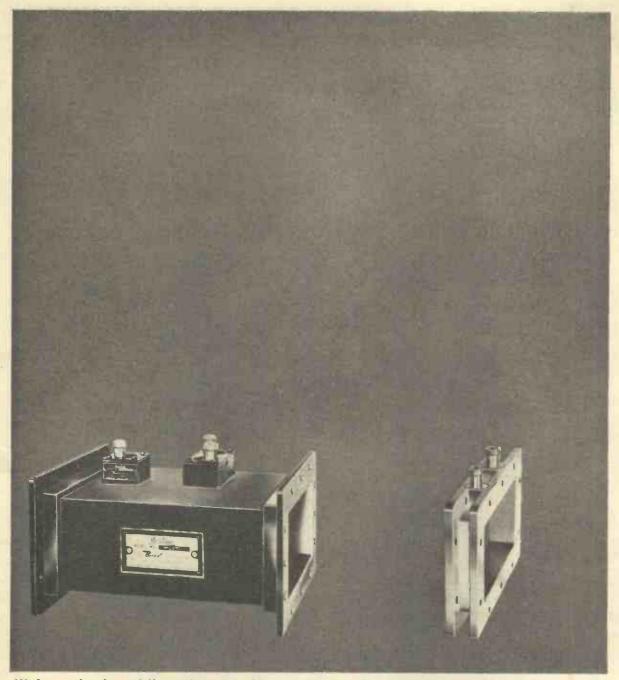


#### Type 'A' Laboratory Series Auto Turntable

The Type'A'incorporates a scientifically designed precision mass counterbalanced pick-up arm with inbuilt stylus pressure adjustment and dual channel muting switch and switch click suppressor. A heavy sandwich construction non-magnetic turntable is fitted as standard to provide ideal operating conditions for the most sensitive pick-ups.



Write or 'phone for full details of these and other models in the Garrard range. THE GARRARD ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED Swindon - Wiltshire - Telephone : Swindon 5381 (5 lines) - Telex : 44-271



#### We've got a broad line of waveguide couplers, some of which practically disappear.

If space requirements are cramping your style, look to MicroGuide<sup>®</sup> for the answer to your power and VSWR measurement problems. They're available in any wave guide from WR770 (low L band) to WR75 (high X band).

The model WL4B, shown at right, is an example of our new slim line standard model: L band, 1100-1700 MCs; 2RF sampling probes calibrated 40db below main line power; 10KW average; 30 megawatts peak power. All this in a package 1/10th the size of previous compact waveguide couplers. Additional sampling probes are available with no increases in length.

Write us, outlining your specifications in terms of frequency range, power level, coupling attenuation, and type of waveguide for L through X band couplers. We're at 605 E. Third Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Cable address: "Bendixint."



**Bendix International Operations** 

AUGUST, 1963



SOLDERING

#### MEANS PERFECTION

#### IN

#### MINIATURE SOLDERING



PATS. & REGISTERED DESIGNS

ALL COMMUNICATIONS Head Office

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD. ADCOLA HOUSE GAUDEN ROAD LONDON, S.W.4

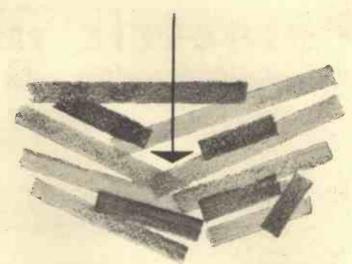
Telephones MACaulay 4272 & 3101 Telegrams SOLJOINT, LONDON S.W.4 AUSTRALIAN OFFICE: 673 WHITEHORSE ROAD, MONT ALBERT, MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

## RADFORD Audio Products

#### AMPLIFIERS

MA15 Mk. II. R.M.S. power output 15	
	0
Watts at 0.1%, 20 watts at 1% distortion £23 10 MA25 Mk. II. R.M.S. power output 25 watts at 0.1%, 35 watts at 1% distortion £29 10 STA15. Dual version of MA15 Mk. II £38 10 ISTA30. Dual amplifier having 30 watts at 0.1% and 40 watts at 1% distortion per channel £67 10	0
STA15. Dual version of MA15 Mk. II £38 10	0
ISTA30. Dual amplifier having 30 watts at	•
0.1% and 40 watts at 1% distortion per	~
channel £67 10 ISTA60. As ISTA30 but with outputs of	0
60 watts at 0.1% and 75 watts at 1.0%	
distortion per channel £85 0	0
AMPLIFIERS KITS	
CMA15. Kit of MA15 Mk. II amplifier £17 15	0
CSTA15. Kit of STA15 amplifier£31 0 These are the only kits available at the moment, but other	0
These are the only kits available at the moment, but othe	r
kits will be introduced later.	
PRE-AMPLIFIERS	•
SC2. Pre-amplifier sterophonic control unit £27 10 SC3. As SC2 but with additional composite channel for 3 channel reproduction in	0
channel for 3 channel reproduction in	
large rooms or auditoriums £34 0	0
F.M. TUNER	
FM1. High sensitivity, wide bandwidth with high adjacent channel selectivity, very low distortion. Designed for high quality	
high adjacent channel selectivity, very low	
distortion. Designed for high quality	
multiplex or mono operation. Mains	
multiplex or mono operation. Mains powered	n
which will be made available for general sale as soon a	is
regular transmissions commence. In the meantime unit	s
are available to experimenters only.)	
LOUDSPEAKERS	
BLS. Bookshelf unit. $20 \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep.	
25 watt amplifier rating. Ideal for average	0
rooms £24 0	0
rooms £24 0 SLS. Studio type. 30×24×54in. deep. 30 watt amplifier rating. Floor standing, suitship for lower rooms 542 10	
SUITADIE IOI TALVEL TOULIS	0
AT C Auditorium terms 2(1/201/0)	0
ALS. Auditorium type. 30 × 30 × 8in.	U
deed. DU wall ambuner rauny. Ideal for	U
very large rooms or auditoriums with high	
very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers	0
deep. 50 watt amplifier fating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers	
GRAMOPHONE PICKUP Cartridge. P.C. A 4-pole moving iron stereo- phonic cartridge having a wide frequency	
GRAMOPHONE PICKUP Cartridge. P.C. A 4-pole moving iron stereo- phonic cartridge having a wide frequency	
GRAMOPHONE PICKUP Cartridge. P.C. A 4-pole moving iron stereo- phonic cartridge having a wide frequency response with low distortion. 0.0007in.com- patible diamond stylus as standard but	
GRAMOPHONE PICKUP Cartridge. P.C. A 4-pole moving iron stereo- phonic cartridge having a wide frequency response with low distortion. 0.0007in.com- patible diamond stylus as standard but	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0 7. her 0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0 7. her 0
<ul> <li>deep. 50 wat ampiner rating. Ideal for very large rooms or auditoriums with high output amplifiers</li></ul>	0 7. her 0

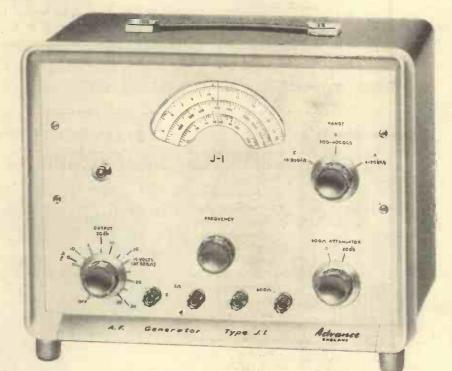
RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD Ashton Vale Estate Bristol, 3. England. Tel. 662301-2



### AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR J1

A robust sine-wave Signal Generator of low distortion generating frequencies between 15 c/s and 50 Kc/s at a maximum level of 1 watt. The output voltage is variable up to a maximum of 25V r.m.s. with a source impedance of approximately 600 ohms. A 20 dB 600 ohms Attenuator is incorporated which also provides a more accurate sourceimpedanceifrequired. An output of at least 0.5 watt is available at the 5 ohm terminals which can drive the Advance Vibrator type V.I.

NET PRICE IN U.K. £39



Advance

FEATURES \* FREQUENCY RANGE 15 c/s TO 50 Kc/s

- \* FREQUENCY ACCURACY ± (2% + 1 c/s)
- \* OUTPUT VARIABLE TO A MAXIMUM OF 25V (600 ohms) AND 1.6V (5 ohms)
- \* OUTPUT IMPEDANCE 600 ohms UNBALANCED (FLOATING) AND 5 ohms UNBALANCED
- \* TOTAL DISTORTION LESS THAN 2% AT FULL OUTPUT ABOVE 100 c/s AND LESS AT LOWER LEVELS

#### ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENT DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TEL: HAINAULT 4444 WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963

T.225



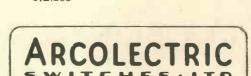
T.225: Miniature Slide Switch D.P.D.T.

- S.L.266: Very small low cost mains neon indicator
  - S.L.60: Miniature L.E.S. Lampholder
  - T.906: New, very small push button Switch. Models for biased on or off switching

S.L.60 S.L.266

T.906

Samples to manufacturers For design purposes AT ONCE - WITHOUT CHARGE



CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY

Tel: MOLESEY 3232



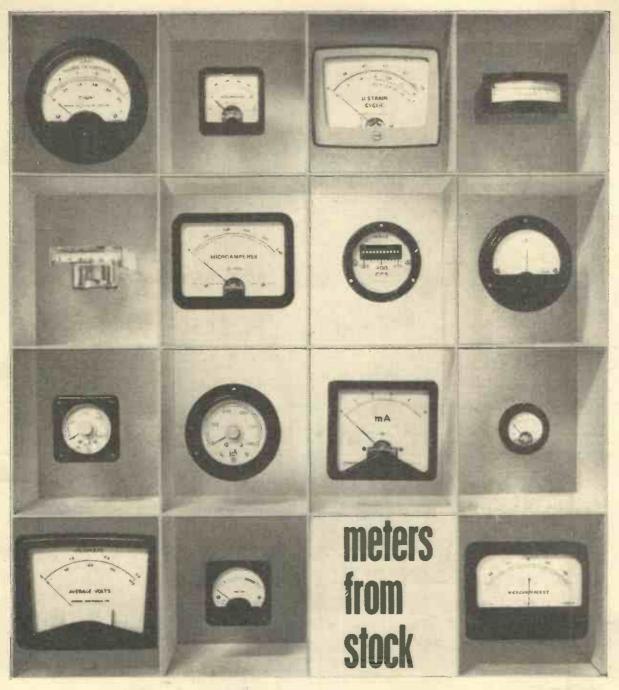
EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LTD

MANOR	CRAWLEY
ROYAL	Crawley 28844

ENGLAND

SUSSEX

26



Anders carry enormous stocks of standard meters for immediate, off-the-shelf delivery. All well-known makes, including AVO, Crompton Parkinson, EAC, Elliott, Pullin, Sifam, Taylor, Turner, Weir, Weston, White; all types: moving coil, moving iron, thermocouples, electrostatic, dynamometers; the largest stock of panel mounting meters in the country; a complete range of accessories.

Non-standard meters of all types, specially calibrated to customers' requirements can speedily be supplied. The

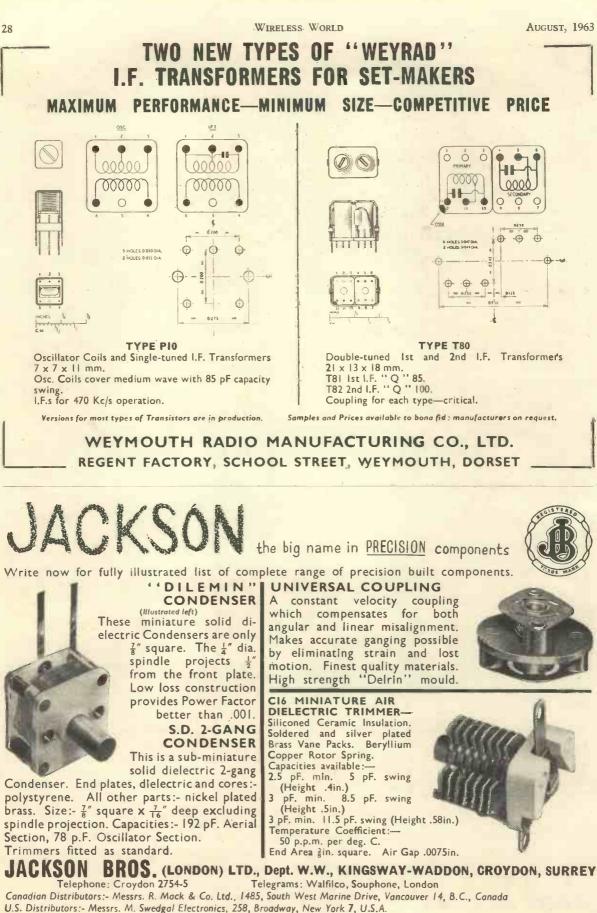
ANDER

Anders Instrument Centre has unparalleled facilities for meeting the most urgent and unusual demands for any instrument, from miniature meters to the largest switchboard types.

Anders are sole agents in this country for the famous Frahm range of vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miniature hermetically-sealed instruments to large panel-mounting meters with accuracies of 0.1%.

For full details of the Anders service, please write or 'phone

ELECTRONICS LIMITED 103 HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON N.W.I. TELEPHONE: EUSTON 1639 Contractors to GPO and Government Departments. Ministry of Aviation approved. METERS, ELECTRONIC AND TEST EQUIPMENT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS







the right move . .

# **AUDIO TRANSFORMERS**

. . . and your next move towards better reproduction is to write for a copy of our new leaflet "Audio Transformers." It contains details of a new range of Plug-in Octal-based fully screened microphone and line matching transformers for professional use. The frequency response of these transformers is  $\pm 0.5$  dB,  $30 \sim$  to 20 kc/s.

This informative leaflet also contains details of a new range of standard microphone transformers (frequency range  $\pm 1$  dB, 50  $\sim$  to 10 kc/s) new modulation transformers up to 100W for studio and telecommunication use, and many new output transformers for modern audio circuits.

\*If you are professionally engaged in the electronics industry, we will also be pleased to send you a copy of the Gardners Industrial Catalogue, containing details of over 1,000 types of transformers and chokes. This publication will be kept up-to-date with amendments and additions as they are issued. Write today for your copy on your company's letter-heading.



to crow is one thing-to produce is another!

GARDNERS TRANSFORMERS LIMITED, SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS, TEL.: CHRISTCHURCH 1734.

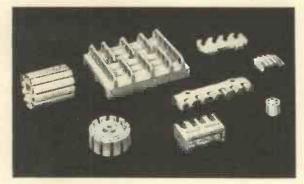
Gardners

AUGUST, 1963

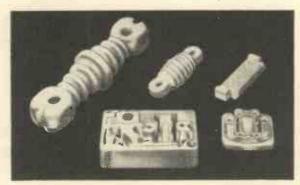




Frequelex-for high-frequency insulation.



Refractories for high-temperature insulation.

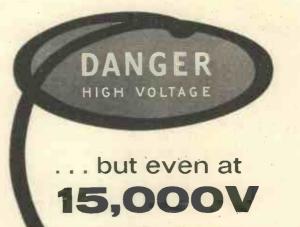


Bullers porcelain for general insulation purposes.

Meticulous care in manufacture, high quality material, with particular attention applied to *dimensional precision and accuracy*, explain the efficiency and ease of assembly when using Bullers die pressed products. *Write today for detailed particulars*.



Milton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines) Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent London Office: 6 Laurence Pountney Hill E.C.4 Phone: MANsion House 9971





#### HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TEST SET TYPE E.IIS. PRICE £70 complete with probe & earth lead

A portable E.H.T. Generator with variable output, providing facilities for the detection and measurement of leakage current and the operation of high-voltage apparatus. The instrument provides a variable D.C. output voltage of IkV to 15kV which can be applied by means of a hand probe to the object to be tested. The output voltage used is measured directly on the large  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter front panel meter whose scale is designed for very easy reading. Any leakage current which flows in the test circuit is also shown directly on the same meter. The output, which is non-lethal, may be short-circuited with out safely by unskilled personnel. The equipment is guite portable and may be used in any

The equipment is quite portable and may be used in any location where an alternating current power supply is available.

A high degree of reliability is achieved by using highquality components conservatively rated and by careful techniques; the instrument is in fact supplied to Government Departments in exactly the same form as that offered commercially.

As supplied to Her Majesty's Government for Services' use.



#### **TELEMECHANICS LIMITED**

Telemax Works, Brokenford Lane, Totton, Hants, England Telephone: Totton, Hants, 3666-7 Telegrams and Cables: Teleset, Totton, Southampton

# C.R.E.I. (LONDON)

offer a special programme for THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' COURSE

In preparation for a suitable course, C.R.E.I. submitted the whole of their lesson material to experts who are fully conversant with City and Guilds requirements. The format and presentation has been modified and new material added to conform with British Examination requirements. The new course covers the subjects in greater depth than is usually found in one designed for examination purposes.

First, Second and Third Year, also Fourth Year and supplementary studies for the full Telecommunication Technicians' Certificate. Also available C.R.E.I. courses in:

- (i) Electronic Engineering Technology
- (ii) Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
- (iii) Automation
- (iv) Radar
- (v) Servo
- (vi) Nuclear Engineering Technology

Course levels for techniclans, engineers and Graduate engineers.

A forty page brochure covering the whole of the courses offered by C.R.E.I. free on request.

#### C.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT. w33) GRANVILLE HOUSE, 132/135 SLOANE STREET LONDON S.W.1.

Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of
City & Guilds programme.
4th year & Supp. Studies (Subject 300)
ADDRESS
C.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. was Granville House.

132-135 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1.

Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute.
NAME
ADDRESS
ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE:
C.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT Granville House, 132/135 Sloane Street, London S.W.1

WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963

## The best of the **HAND COIL-WINDING MACHINES** by KoLectric, of course!

#### 

Detachable winding handle with two winding ratios: 1-1 and 4-1 is fitted.

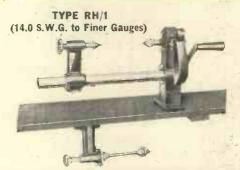
The tailstock is mounted on a tubular bed which can be easily removed from the headstock.

Ideal for coils up to 12in. and the following accessories are available:

- ★ 6in. and 12in. diameter Faceplates.
- ★ Friction-type Reel Holder

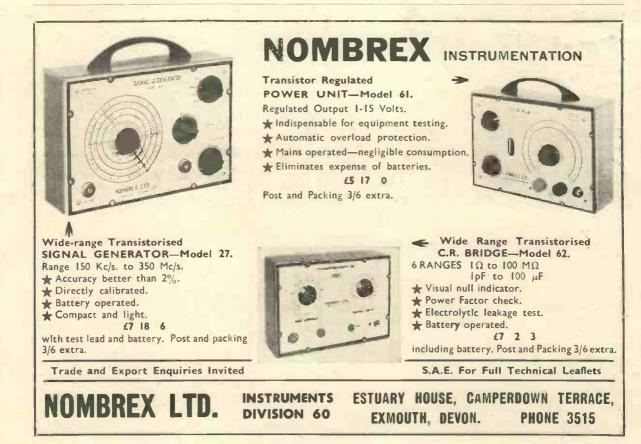
O ECTRIC TD

★ Self-centring Chuck, 0-3in. capacity.



Our illustrated leaflet giving full technical specifications is freely available upon request.

Sinclair House, The Avenue, Ealing, London, W.13. Perivale 9066



# the fastest switch service in the world

#### ROTARY AND LEVER TO SPECIFICATION

New customers are generally very surprised when we tell them their order will be despatched today or tomorrowlatest. They are even more surprised when they receive the switches on time. They eventually get used to all their following orders also turning up within 24 hours—and they keep coming back.

#### Where's the catch?

There is no catch. There are one or two limitations of course—all switches have 2in. long spindles, with no locating lugs, but this is a small price to pay for the fastest service in the world.

#### The Secret

We only make small quantities of switches to specification—We do nothing else— We are small and flexible—We need the minimum of internal paperwork and administration—We are SPECIALIST SWITCHES.

Quantities; 1 to a dozen or so-24 hours. Around, say, 250-7 to 10 days.

If you want more—come to us for your earliest requirements and go to the "big three" for the rest.

Ask for details and prices;

SPECIALIST SWITCHES LIMITED 79a DUKE ROAD · LONDON W.4 PADDINGTON 8866-7



WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963



# **ULTRA THIN FOIL**

TANTALUM FOIL For stable miniature capacitors

ZIRCONIUM FOIL For high actinic light content flash bulbs

TELCONSTAN FOIL For printed circuits, de-icing equipment, resistors and strain gauges

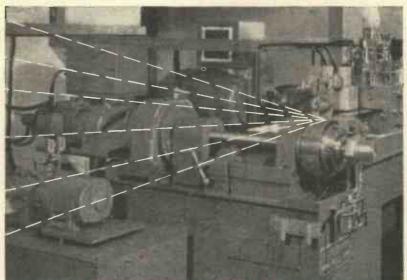
MUMETAL, RADIOMETAL, AND H.S. ALLOY FOIL For magnetic memory devices and switching components in computers

BERYLLIUM COPPER FOIL. For recording head spacers and micro-miniaturisation equipment

STEEL FOIL

For instrument mountings and spacers in recording heads

The above alloys can be supplied in thicknesses down to 0.00013" (3.3 microns) and in widths up to 44"



One of the Sendzimir mills installed in our Crawley Works.



EXIBLE REMOTE CONTROL

OUTFIT

SSSS BOODDOND

INSTRUCTIONS

TE CON

### FLEXIBLE **REMOTE CONTROL** OUTFITS

offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required, without flexible casing.

The Remote Control Flexible Shafts in these Outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for volume controls, wave change switches and condensers used in electronic. radio and television equipment.

No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for controls up to 4 inches long No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for controls up to 6 inches long

> Longer controls with flexible casing made to order. Detailed Parts and Price List available upon request to Dept. W.



THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO. (G.B.) LTD. Third Avenue, Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Bucks. RC4

THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE **OF ELECTRONICS PROVIDES TRAINING** IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

#### ATTENDING COURSE

Full-time One-Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers.

Next course commences 3rd September, 1963.

This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

#### To:

The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P10) 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.

Please send, without obligation, details of the One-Year Course.

Name Address WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963

EASTERN GAS BOARD REPORTS ELECTROLUBE DOUBLES CONTACT IFF

1/4

24 CLEANS AND PROTECTS AGARIS ROSTON - HUM MISH INCREASES CONDUCTIVI SPARK INHILITO MICHANICAL LUE Made an Bon LTD. OXFORD AV NUL LURRICAN

Engineers of the Eastern Gas Board, Bury St. Edmunds. report that ELECTROLUBE lubricant doubles the life of the 220 volt D.C. drum controller contacts on the retort charging machine. At one time it was necessary to lubricate the contacts every day-now ELECTROLUBE is used this work has been cut by more than half! At the same plant, ELECTROLUBE is also used successfully on switch blades and fuse carriers, slip-rings on A.C. motors, and on the face-plate starters on D.C. machines, ELECTROLUBE is the scientific solution to problems of conductivity, contact life and specialised mechanical lubrication at high and low temperatures (-70°C to 240°C). It cleans, lubricates, reduces wear, loosens and prevents tarnish and corrosion; it is non-drying and contains no silicones. Available in grease and liquid form.

To find out how ELECTROLUBE can meet your needs, consult your wholesaler.

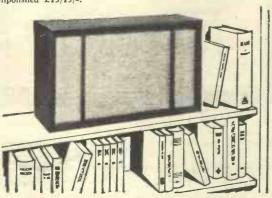
Electrolube Limited, Oxford Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tel: Slough 25574.



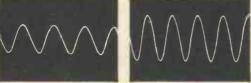
Telephone: CLErkenwell 3393/4/5



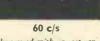
Where space is limited or where mobile external speakers are required for use with a mono or stereo Tape Recorder or Record Player, the "Bookshelf 2" gives a remarkable performance judged on a size/price/ mobility basis. Its outstanding performance is due mainly to the effi-ciency of its modern 10in. unit (with the very low resonance of 25/30 c/s) and is fitted with flexible roll surround and polystyrene diaphragm to improve the bass and act as an acoustic filter. The special 5in. treble unit is fitted with a volume control so that H.F. response can be adjusted to suit listening room conditions and position of speaker. Two of these handy speakers give very good results on stereo. SIZE: 19 x 11 x 6 jin. deep IMPEDANCE: 8-16 ohms UNITS: specially designed 10in. WEIGHT: 18 lb. and 5in speakers are fitted with Wharfedale Silver Magnets 12,500 lines flux density. Polished walnut, oak or mahogany veneers Unpolished £15/15/-.



The clean low-frequency performance is clearly illustrated by the wave form oscillograms taken with an input power of 3 watts.



50 c/s



>

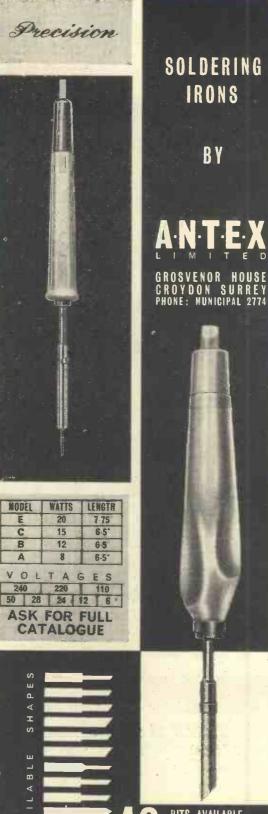
∢

LOAD MATCHING: When used with a set or tape recorder with small output at 2/3 ohms a WMT. 1 transformer is worth fitting for optimum results.





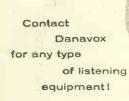
WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD. Telephone: Idle 1235/6 Idle, Bradford, Yorkshire Telegrams: 'Wharfdel' Idle, Bradford



**BITS AVAILABLE** FROM 1m.m. UP TO -25" NICKEL OR IRON COATED FOR LONG LIFE

### SOLDERING IRONS

RY





112, LERSØ PARKALLE, COPENHAGEN - DENMARK 125, OXFORD STREET, LONDON W. 1. - ENGLAND



### HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

As well as being a full catalogue of Goodmans High Fidelity Loudspeakers, the Manual contains the following special features.

- "Introduction to High Fidelity "—for beginners.
- Enclosure designs for all models—laboratory tested.
- New slim enclosures for 8", 10" and 12" loudspeakers.
- "Stage-built " high fidelity systems.



WWH

Illustrated stereo section.
Send for your free copy NOW.

Please send me the NEW Goodmans High Fidelity Manual Name Address

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx. Telephone: WEMbley 1200. A Member of the Relay Exchanges Group.

# TRANSVERTERS

(TRANSISTORISED D.C. CONVERTERS)

2 KW. Peak Starting. 650 W. Continuous. 50-60-400 c/s. or D.C. from 12-24-50 v. Battery. Up to 93% Efficiency. Polarity Reversal Protection. Square or Sinewave. Up to 300% Instant Overload Capacity. Manually Controlled Frequency. Reed Type Indicator. Remote Control Facilities.

Applications: Static "No-Break" Standby Power Supplies; For Vital System(s) Protection, e.g. V.H.F. Transmitters; Industrial Processes; Control-Alarm-Warning Systems; Mobile Use of Counters; Sig./Gen.; Recorders-U/V Sound; Oscilloscopes and Lab. Gear in Marine and Aircraft (K114).

Rango of models available with prices from £11-£90. Please write to department C.10 for transverter leaflet.

alzadio



the D.C. conversion specialists since 1935 BROWELLS LANE · FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX Telephone: FELTHAM 4837 Valradio and Stereosonoscope are the registered trade marks of Valradio Ltd.

### ACCURATE AND RELIABLE INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMERS

TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATION FIRST TIME AND EVERY TIME PROVIDE A SOUND AND SATISFACTORY ECONOMY

They are obtainable from

#### R. F. GILSON LTD.

Who provide a first-class service to manufacturers in prototype design and commercial quantity production of transformers and chokes for:

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INSTRUMENTATION AUTOMATION RESEARCH TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS HT, EHT & LT SUPPLIES

IF TRANSFORMERS ARE YOUR PROBLEM

Let R. F. GILSON LTD. Solve it 11a ST. GEORGES RD., WIMBLEDON S.W.19. WIM 5695 A SURVEY OF BRITISH, AMERICAN, JAPANESE, RUSSIAN ETC CIRCUITS



The change from valve to transistor receivers is rapidly gaining momentum with the falling cost of transistors and the development of more effective types. For this book, the author has combed the world to obtain circuits from every country working on transistor receivers. All circuits have been redrawn in similar style and the book contains nearly 190 circuit diagrams, which the large format sets off to best advantage. This book—first in its field to compare and contrast designs from U.K., U.S.A., France, Germany, Russia, Japan—is invaluable to designers and students.

55s net by post 56s 2d 10" x 7" 224 pp.

from leading booksellers

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I



#### WIRELESS WORLD





We manufacture Torsion, Tension and Compression Springs to customers' specification and specialise in Wire Forms of all types.

A large range of Aluminium Screening Cans are available which can be produced to special requirements, and fitted with fixing tags.

We have a comprehensive range of Tag Panels and Solder Pins, and supply many types of Plugs, Sockets, Panel Assemblies and Can Bases.

#### RATHDOWN INDUSTRIES LTD. GOODWOOD WORKS 17, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS. ASCOT 2012/3/4 ELECTRONIC KEEPS YOU IN THE PICTURE WITH THE FINEST REBUILT CATHODE RAY TUBES 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE 12"-14" £4-15-0 15"-17" £5- 5-0 21" £7-15-0 ALLOWED CASH WITH ORDER ON RECEIPT OR PRO FORMA, ADD OF OLD TUBE 12/6 FOR CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE DELIVERY FREE IN LONDON AREA WRITE, PHONE OR CALL VACUUM ELECTRONIC LTD.

35, SACKVILLE STREET

LONDON, W.I

small, accurate, inexpensive, the Racal SA520 measures up to 300 kc/s



THE RACAL 300 KC/S TRANSISTORISED DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER A fully portable digital frequency meter, weighing only 7 pounds, for direct frequency measurement up to 300 kc/s with an accuracy of  $\pm$  1 count  $\pm$  internal crystal stability. In addition, multiple period measurement facilities are included to enable low frequency signals to be measured with very high accuracy. Transistors are used throughout and the instrument may be operated eitime from mains or batteries. **Price Ex Works:** £125.

R | A | C | A | L -

DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION

RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED - BRACKNELL - BERKSHIRE - ENGLAND - TEL: BRACKNELL 941 - GRAMS: RACAL BRACKNELL TELEX

Ĉ

WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963



For the Professional or Amateur user who likes the Best. 840C £58 Communication receiver at a moderate price. MANUFACTURING STANDARDS OF THE HIGHEST ORDER. 8 B8A valves Superhetero-dune circuit. FREQUENCY RANGES Range 4... 1.12–2.58 Mc/s. 490–1150 kc/s. dyne circuit. FREQUENCY RANGES Range 1... 12.4-30 Mc/s. Range 4... 1.12-2.58 Mc/s. Range 2... 5.2-1.29 Mc/s. Range 5... 480-1150 kc/s. Range 3... 2.5-6.1 Mc/s. Ranges 4 and 5 include the International Distress Frequencies. Sensitivity better than 10 microvolts. Selectivity 30 db down at 10 kc/s. off resonance, AC/DC. Internal speaker, £58. HIRE PURCHASE TERMS Denosit 12 Mthly. 24 Mthly. 

 I2 Mthly.
 24 Mthly.

 Payments
 Payments

 £2
 8

 £4
 2
 6
 £2
 4
 0

 £8
 19
 6
 £4
 16
 0

 **Cash Price** Deposit 

 870A
  $\pounds$ 30
 17
 6
  $\pounds$ 5
 0
  $\pounds$ 2
 8
 0

 840C
  $\pounds$ 58
 0
  $\pounds$ 12
 0
  $\pounds$ 4
 2
 6
  $\pounds$ 2
 4
 0

 940
  $\pounds$ 125
 0
  $\pounds$ 25
 0
 0
  $\pounds$ 8
 9
 6
  $\pounds$ 4
 16
 0

 0
 CONFIDENTIAL TERMS, YOU DEAL SOLELY WITH H.P. RADIO.
 Carriage paid per passenger train
 If payments are completed in 6

 months only cash price charged.
 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

 in 6 The Eddystone Specialists SERVICES LTD. 49/51 COUNTY RD. LIVERPOOL, 4 Telephone · AINTREE 1445 ESTAB 1935



Exceptionally wide frequency response - virtually level from 40 c/s to 15 Kc/s-combined with excellent transient response, makes this the ideal instrument for the studio and wherever a high standard of fidelity is essential. Two models are available, each in three Impedance sensitivities.

phone and speakers.

Model GR. 1, having a semi-cardioid response, gives approximately 10 db suppression to high frequencies at the rear face. It is ideal for overcoming problems of feed-back between micro-

Model GR. 2, having a bi-directional "figure of eight" sensitivity pattern, dis-criminates against unwanted side noise

both in the vertical and horizontal planes.

**Irampian** 

30 years' experience in the manufacture of highquality microphones

Supplied in attractive, padded instrument case, complete with 18 ft. screened lead, swivel holder and connector. £11.10.0.

A full range of accessories is available. Please send for illustrated leaflet. Enquire too for details of the famous Grampian DP4 range of Moving Coil Microphones

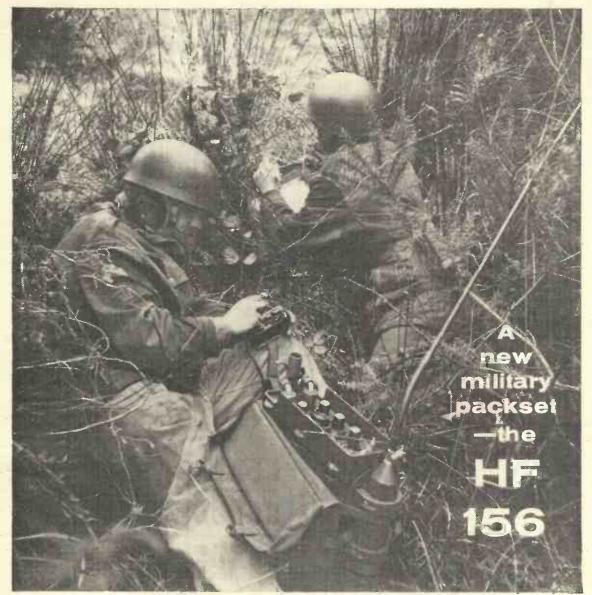
GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. FELtham 2657



**DELIVERY FROM STOCK** 

CHATEAU PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

25, DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone: Covent Garden 3026.



HAP

# Now in use with

THE HF156 manpack transmitter/receiver is a thoroughly reliable, robust, fully sealed and entirely selfcontained portable set for active service in extreme climatic conditions. Six crystal-controlled channels, extreme simplicity of operation and exceptional range on voice and CW are some of the many features that stood out during extensive user trials in the Far East. The military-type one-man canvas pack in the picture above contains the combined transmitter/receiver and power supply and the aerial loading unit. A pocket contains handset, morse key and headset with boom microphone when they are not in use. A sectional rod aerial and its flexible base are also carried. Dipole and end-fed aerials, in a separate haversack, need be carried only when required. Provision is also made for vehicle-borne operation and for the use of non-spillable lead/acid accumulators or dry batteries, greatly increasing the versatility of this latest set in the BCC HF15 series.

# with the British Army

Ask for a leaflet describing the HF156 and the additional facilities for vehicle-borne operation and for power supply from lead/acid accumulators or dry batteries.

BCC also design, engineer, instal and service complete communications systems. Our advisory service would be glad to have the opportunity of helping you.



BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED

\*

NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N. W. 10. Tel. DOLlis Hill 8511 GRAMS: BRITCÓM LONDON AND AT WEMBLEY

AUGUST, 1963

### NEW, REVISED EDITION OF A STANDARD TEXT BOOK

WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL has long been established as the standard guide to repair, maintenance and adjustment of radio receivers. It has been brought fully up to date for the present edition, the tenth, a major addition being a chapter on transistors and transistor sets. In practice transistor sets present similar problems to valve sets, so the policy has been to emphasise differences, including variations in test equipment required. Other chapters cover every aspect of radio receiver servicing, and there is an appendix with much useful data. The author is well known as former editor of *Electronic Technology* and present editor of *Industrial Electronics*. His crisp clear style contributes to the value of this handbook for both serviceman and amateur.

# Wireless Servicing Manual

W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E. 25s NET, BY POST 26s. from leading booksellers

288pp.,  $8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ Published for "Wireless World" by ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.

DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD ST., LONDON, S.E.F.



radio exhibition 1963 from August 30 to September 8 in the Funkturm exhibition halls Berlin

Information from: German Tourist Information Bureau 61, Conduit Street, London W1

# FERRANTI THERMIONIC RECTIFIERS AND INVERSE DIODES

\* PROVED RELIABILITY

- \* SUITABLE FOR SEAL TEMPERATURES UP TO 250°C
- \* ABLE TO WITHSTAND SEVERE TRANSIENT VOLTAGES

P.I.V.	up	to	28	kV .
<b>Rectified Currents</b>			200	mA
Pulse Currents	99		30	Α.
Pulse Widths			200	Ausecs.

	<i>x</i> 1	RECTIFIER	RATINGS		INVERSE DIODE RATINGS		
	P.I.V.		RECTIFIED CURRENT				
	NO					PULSE	CURRENT
TYPES	LOAD	WORKING	PEAK	MEAN	P.I.V.	FAULT	WORKING
UR30	12 kV	10 kV	240 mA	40 mA			
UR40	17 kV	14 kV	450 mA	75 mA	14 kV	8A	4A
UR41	18 kV	16 kV	600 m A	100 mA	16 kV	14A	7·5A
UR42	25 kV	22 kV	900 mA	150 mA	22 kV	20A	10A
UR45	16-5 kV	15 kV	300 mA	50 mA	15 kV	6A	3A
UR43	30 kV	28 kV	1-2A	200 mA	28 kV	30A	7.5A
	_						

#### FERRANTI LTD., KINGS CROSS ROAD, DUNDEE Telephone: DUNDEE 87141

CV Type No.	Ferranti Type No.
CV 5225	UR30
CV 5226 CV 6092	UR40 UR41
CV 6119 CV 4116	UR42 UR45

FERRA

**UR 41** 

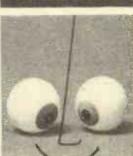
45

UR 40

WIRELESS WORLD









This new Series I instrument range is designed to provide indication in transistorised circuits . . . with very low current drain. It has of course, particular application to the transistor radio and tape recorder field. And there are many and varied industrial applications. Sensitivity is from 50 micro amps. Eight types of standard scaling are available and special scales can be produced for quantity orders. Prices are competitive, quality unsurpassed. A telephone call will get your order moving or if you prefer please write for full details on this brilliant new range.

### **Pullin for Precision** MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) L HEAD OFFICE :

Electrin Works, Winchester Street, London, W.3. Tel : ACOrn 4651 and 8801 London Showrooms Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London, W.I. Tel: LAN 4551-6

### -M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., ---

(Established 1935)

Known for-many years as the most reliable source of supply of the following specialised material-right up-to-date. Immediate delivery. Prices nett. MINIATURE BUNNING TIME METERS, (Bangamo), 200/250 v, 50 c. (synchronoue). Counting up to 9,939 hours, with 1/1004 hindicator. Only 14 h. equare with eyclometer dial, depth 2in. Ideal for use with modern equipment. Immediate delivery, 60/-, post paid.

from stock. Open type--panel mount, only 3jin. diameter. Input 200/240 v. Output 0/240 v. 0.5 amp. (in two stages). Many applications including motor and lighting control, 58/6 (despatch 2/6).

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS (as mentioned and recommended in many national journals), 200/250 v. 50 c. Fitted with spindles for hours, minutes and central sweep seconds hands. Self-starting, central one-hole fixing. DBR 24in. Depth behind dial only lin. With back dust cover, 29/6 (des 1/6). Set of three hands, brass, in good plain style, for 5/int. hills J(5, For 3). Joint. dial 30/6 set.

brass, in good plan style, for 3/1h. dni 2/b. ror 5/101h. dni 3/b set. ALR BLOWERS. Highly efficient units fitted induction totally enclosed motor, 230/ 260 v. 50 c. 1 pb. Model SD.26, 50 CFM (free air) to 11.5 CFM at .15 WG, size approx.  $5 \times 7 \times$  7h. Outlet 2/in. square 82/10/. (dcs. 5/). Model SD27, 120 CFM (free air) to 40 CFM at 1.2 WG,  $8 \times 7 \times$  9h. outlet 2/in. sq. 211/15/6 (dcs. 5/). Model SD26, 260 CFM (free air) to 127 CFM at 1.5 WG,  $11 \times 8 \times$  9h outlet 3in. sq. 213/17/6 (dcs. U.K. 7/6).

SMALL GEARED MOTORS. In addition to our well-known range (List GM/361) we offer smaller open type S.P. Units, 200/260 v. A.C., 1, 6, 12, 20 or 68 r.p.m. Size approx. 4/m. x 28in. x 20m. with 11m. shaft proj. Suitable for display work and many industrial purposes. Only 69/6 ea. (des. 2/6).

EXTRACTOR FANS. New ministure model complete with outside cowling and indoor sbutter, strenker motor housing only 44in. dis. Easily mounted in small window pane. Silent function motor 200/250 v. A.C. (no interference). 3500 c/lt. hour. Instructions with each. Remarkable offer, 59/6 (des. 3/6). We still supply our well-known 6in. 42/12/6, Sin. 55/5/- and 10in. 25/12/6. Extractors (des. any one 3/6). Details on request.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo) 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Self starting 2ln. dia. × 14in. deep. Choice of following speeds: 1 r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.h.p., 1 rev. 13 brs., 1 rev. per day. Any one 39/6 (des. 1/6). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.) 24in. × 2in. × 14in., 6 r.p.m. 57/6 (des. 1/6).

SYNCHENONOUS TIME SWITCEES (Sangamo) for accurate pre-set switching opera-tions on 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Providing up to 3 on-off operations for 24 hours at any chosen time, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps. Com-pacty housed, sin. dia., 34in. deep. With full instructions, £5/18/6 (des. 37-). Also Smith's Relyon twin-circuit model, 20 amp. switching, £7/18/- (des. 37-6).

COMPLETE SEWING MACHINE MOOR OUTERS. No better job obtainable any price. 200/250 v. A.C./D.O. Fitted latest radio/T.V. suppressors. Comprising motor with futing brackets, foot control and withen, needle light with switch, bett, set. and instructions for easy fixing to ANY machine. The complete outilt 26/18/6date 3/40 (des 3/8)

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, including stainless steel (most models). Philips Variable Transformers (all models).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1. (Telephone : MUSeum 2958)

#### WE SPECIALISE

#### EXPORTING

CUSTOM BUILT

QUALITY

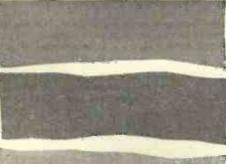
#### SOUND EQUIPMENT TO

All you want in TAPE RECORDERS AMPLIFIERS **MOTORS & PICK-UPS** LOUDSPEAKERS ACCESSORIES

all parts of the world

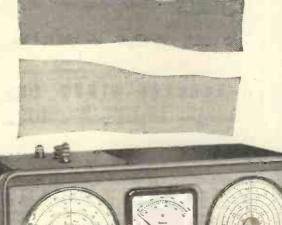
Enquiries invited without obligation. We carry large stocks and offer expert service down to the last detail.

MODERN ELECTRICS (RETAIL) LTD 120, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.I (3 mins. from Piccadilly Circus and opposite Columbia Cinema) Tel: TEM 7587 & GER 9692 Cables: MODCHAREX, LONDON





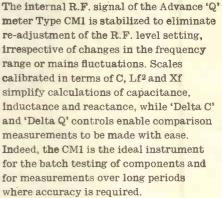
#### **CONTINUOUS Q** measurements without resetting



TYPA

" Mater

calibrate simplify inductar and 'Del measure Indeed, th for the b for meas where ac • Wide 100 M • Low i 600 p • No re durin • Consti



- Wide frequency range (100 Kc/s-100 Mc/s)
- Low minimum capacity (10 pF-600 pF)
- No resetting adjustments necessary during measurements
- Constant voltage transformer incorporated ensures good stability.
  - Facilities for Q and C comparison measurements

Nett price in U.K. £190

Advance

#### ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

INSTRUMENT DIVISION ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. TEL: HAINAULT 4444

SB1/6

AUGUST, 1963

WIRELESS WORLD



No matter how new or how old the set you are servicing, if you require a line output transformer it is 999-1 that we will have it in stock or can rewind it quickly.

We operate a same day despatch service from the largest stocks of television components in the U.K., including a comprehensive range of accessories, materials and test gear of all kinds.

TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D. Retail quotations gladly given on receipt of s.a.e. Trade— Please send your letter headings for data charts.

from DIRECT T.V. REPLACEMENTS LTD. Dept. W.W. 126, HAMILTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.27 'Phone: GIP 6166, (PBX) Day & Night Ansafone Service. 

TRANSFORMERS

# installed 1933

#### never tested since

How many faulty and potentially dangerous circuits must there be within a square mile of your premises? Insulation and earth testing are vital to human safety as well as to productivity. "Megger" testing instruments seek out faults and insure against breakdown. "Megger" instruments are now stocked by leading electrical wholesalers. For full information please write or 'phone for

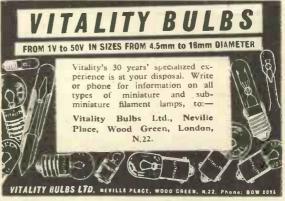
publication WH.

Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., Instruments Division Acton Lane Works, Chiswick, London W.4.



Telephone: Chiswick 3760 TW445/5





# The only all-in T.V. tester

THE AIRMEC TELEVET TYPE 259 is the ONLY complete Television Tester it has every facility for thoroughly checking, repairing, overhauling and aligning TV sets. It covers Bands 1 and 111, crystal calibration. Can be used with AC/DC type sets. Completely portable. Incorporates: Wobbulator · AM or CW Signal Generator · Pattern Generator · Audio Oscillator · AC and DC (including EHT) voltage measur-Ing facilities - Line transformer test.

WRITE NOW for full details ! Immediate delivery Airmec also make the RADIVET TYPE 211, for AM and FM Receivers.

Airmec Ltd HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS Tel: High Wycombe 2501/10



unun mill

mmmmmm

mmmmmm

nino menduni

and the second s

#### GENOA INTERNATIONAL FAIR OCTOBER 5-20 1963

THE MOST UP-TO-DATE AND RATIONAL FAIRGROUNDS FOR A WORLD MARKET IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

SEA, INLAND WATERWAY COMMUNICATIONS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTOR:

ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPLIED TO SEA AND AIR TRANSPORTS and during the same period: PORTS OF THE WORLD EXHIBITION INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF PORT ADMINISTRATORS INTERNATIONAL AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION

#### WIRELESS" WORLD



#### SEMI-DECADE OSCILLATOR

Frequency range: 10 C.S. to 100 Kc/s. Calibration accuracy 1%. Output: sine wave variable from 0-10 v. peak. Total content of harmonics and hum is less than 1%. Square wave of fixed amplitude of 10 v. ±5% maximum drop at 10 cps. is 2%. The rise and fall time at 100 Kc/s. is I Micro. sec. £39.10.0

Accuracy: ±1%. Maximum cur-rent: 10's decade 100mA. 100's decade 35mA. 1,000's decade 10mA.

Terminals: Screw Type. Dimensions (overall): Height 3in. (7.5 cms.). Width 8in. (20 cms.). Depth 3gin. (9.5 cms.). Weight 5 lb. (2.3 Kgs.). **£13.13.0** 

#### DECADE CAPACITOR BOXES Range: .001 mfd. to 1.11 mfd.

Zero Capacitance: 50 pf. Accuracy:

±5%. Maximum Voltage: 750 v.

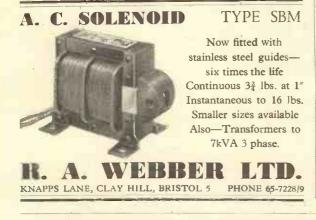


D.C. Terminals: Screw Type. Dimensions (overall): Height 3in. (7.5 cms.). Width 8in. (20 cms.). Depth 33in. (9.5 cms.). Weight 5 lb. (2.3 Kgs.). £11.11.0 Write for full particulars to Dept. W.W.

GOVETT AVE. . SHEPPERTON . MIDDX. Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 26321/8 Telegrams: WINSTON SHEPPERTON

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

INSTON



#### SPECIAL CLEARANCE OFFERS

- Frequency Filters for Audio Frequency channels 120 c/s bandwidth.
- Frequency Filters for Carrier Frequencies up to 130 Kc/s.
- Frequency Filters Low-pass for telegraphy circuits P.O. type 4B.

Frequency Filters bandstop.

Equalizers P.O. No. 8A and No. 9.

**Retardation** Coils 64A.

- Attenuators, balanced, various switching arrangements.
- Transformers P.O. No. 50A for long-distance superposing.

Magneto hand generators.

Ringing Vibrator Units 12V and 24V. Switchboard cords.

Switchboard Indicators various types.

Bell Units for field telephones.

Bridging Coils for field telephones.

High Voltage Capacitors.

Telephone handsets.

Auto Dials type 12A.

Terminal Boxes quad and 10 pair.

postage extra.







## NEW BY PROFESSIONAL TV & RADIO SERVICING EQUIPMENT

For Faster, Easier, More Profitable Servicing Write for complete catalog and prices.



### Television Analyst for Black & White and Color Model 1076

The new #1076 gives you a convenient TV signalgenerating source of your own—with all signals instantly available on the television under repair. Now you can visually trouble-shoot and signal trace both black and white and color circuits! Model 1076 has easy, direct, point-to-point signal injection, permitting fast correction, anywhere, anytime. Operates 115/230 V—50-60 cycles.



### Television Analyst Model 1074

A fabulous new addition to the famous B & K series of Television Analysts.

The 1074 is a compact version of the superb 1076 and offers a complete TV signal generating source of your own. Using the B & K point-to-point signal injection technique, you can isolate and pinpoint any performance problem for quick correction. The 1074 can double your effective manpower. Operates on 115/230 volts, 50-60 cycles AC.



### Transistor Radio Analyst Model 960

With this remarkable instrument, you can check all circuits and pinpoint any trouble in minutes. Makes transistor radio servicing quick and easy-far more profitable. The 960 makes it easy to trouble-shoot any stage by unique point-to-point signal injection. Built-in metered power supply provides quick and easy testing at any time. 115/230 V-50-60 cycles AC.



### Solid State Digital Voltmeter Model 111

With specialized experience in the test instrument field, DYNASCAN breaks through the high cost barrier and presents a reliable solid state Digital Voltmeter. Model 111 DVM provides laboratory-standardtype accuracy or better, with easy readout—minimizes operation errors. Unusual flexibility enables you to take full advantage of its time-saving, cost-saving convenience. 115/230 volts, 50-60 cycles.





### Model 1500—15 watt Dual Power DC and AC

This transistorized P.A. amplifier offers outstanding reliability and performance for portable, mobile and general-purpose use.



Model 3000-30 watt

Incorporates all the features long desired by soundmen for simpler installation, operating convenience and greater flexibility! Fully transistorized.



### Model 6000—60 watt Unique Anti-Feedback

Here is an exceptional high fidelity public address amplifier. Unique features permit twice the power without acoustic feed back.

EMPIRE EXPORTERS 253 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y., U.S.A.

1000mann

WIRELESS WORLD

# Sensitivity 100 µV/cm Bandwidth 15 Mc/s **Differential 10,000:1 rejection**

**Plug in amplifiers turn** 

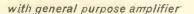
into a versatile

laboratory system

Telequipment have a long experience in producing reliable high performance oscilloscopes backed by

first-class service facilities, and at an economical price. Now added to the wide range of Serviscopes,\* the S.43 by the use of interchangeable amplifiers offers remarkable performance at such low cost.

this portable oscilloscope



### Plug in Y Amplifiers

- A General purpose amplifier, dual range: 1. D.C.—15 Mc/s at 100 mV/cm 2. D.C.—1 Mc/s at 10 mV/cm
- B Differential amplifier: Maximum sensitivity 1 mV/cm D.C. -100 Kc/s Common-mode rejection 10,000-1
- Ultra high gain amplifier: 1. D.C.—10 Mc/s at 100 mV/cm 2. D.C.—1 Mc/s at 10 mV/cm 3. 5 c/s-75 Kc/s at 100  $\mu$ V/cm

Cathode Ray Tube 4" flat faced single gun P.D:A. tube of advanced design operated at 3.5 KV.

### Wide Range Calibrated Time Base

has 18 pre-set sweep speeds from 1 µsec/cm to  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec/cm (or slower if necessary) and a variable control covering intermediate speeds.

### Versatile Triggering Circuit

allows two modes of triggering:

1. Automatic synchronisation. The time base locks automatically to any frequency be-tween a few cycles and 1 Mc/s at any input level.

2. Selective triggering. Enables the time base to be triggered from any selected point on the input waveform.

X Expansion Control XIO Diameters

New D.C. Coupled Flyback Blanking System ensures uniform trace brightness at slow sweep speeds and complete flyback suppression.

Illuminated, Graticule

facilitates accurate measurements.

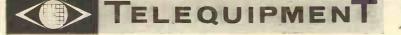
Light Hood Unique extendible light hood is available as optional extra.

90/130 V or 200/250 V Operation

**Dimensions** 81" wide x 101" high x 161" long.

313 Chase Road, Southgate, London N.14 FOX Lane 1166

\*Serviscope is a registered trade mark



For the best in portable oscilloscopes and service you can TRUST TELEQUIPMENT

# Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

### AUGUST 1963

Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

Assistant Editor: H. W. BARNARD

Editorial: P. R. DARRINGTON D. C. ROLFE D. R. WILLIAMS

Drawing Office: H. J. COOKE

Production: D. R. BRAY

Advertisement Manager: G. BENTON ROWELL

VOLUME 69 No. 8 PRICE: 2s 6d.

FIFTY-THIRD YEAR OF PUBLICATION

369	Editorial Comment	
370	Lasers—1	By A. Harris
375	H. F. Predictions-August	
376	Transistor High-quality Pre-ampli	fier By E. Carter and P. Tharma
380	News from Industry	
382	Manufacturers' Products	
385	U. H. F. Television Reception	By A. C. Robb
391	World of Wireless	
393	Personalities	
395	A.C. Meter Calibration	By J F. Sutton
396	The Magnetization Curve	By E. V. Smith
398	Wireless World Oscilloscope-6	
403	The BC-221 Frequency Meter	By R. L. Conhaim
406	Books Received	
407	Letters to the Editor	
409	Overload Protection of Transistor H	Regulated Power Supplies By F. Butler
413	Notes on $(1 + x)$	By Thomas Roddam
418	Unbiased	

Managing Director: W. E. Miller, M.A., M.Brit.I.R.E. Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or Publisher as appropriate

©Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., 1963. Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief abstracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Monday of preceding month). Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams: "Ethaworld, London, Telex." Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.I." Annual Subscriptions: Home 22 08. 0d. Overseas 22 55. 0d. Canada and U.S.A. \$6.50. Second-class mall privileges authorized at New York, N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 25210. GLASGOW: 62, Buchanan Street, C.I. Telephone: Central 1265-6. MANCHESTER: 200, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, 6. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. (ADVERTISEMENT)

WIRELESS WORLD

**NEW MULLARD A.F.** 

AUGUST, 1963

# PCL 86 TELEVISION AUDIO OUTPUT VALVE

The Mullard PCL86 a.f. triodepentode has been designed specifically for the sound stages of television receivers. The sensitivity of the valve is high enough to allow adequate feedback to be applied in conventional circuits, but is not so high that instability will occur. The high overall gain is achieved partly by a high amplification factor in the triode section, and partly by a high value of mutual conductance in the pentode section. A new cathode material is used in the PCL86 to reduce the likelihood of instability. With this material, there is less deposition of particles from the cathode on other members of the electrode structure.

A special electrode structure — the balcony structure — is used in the PCL86. The triode section is much shorter than the pentode section, and heat can therefore radiate freely from the upper part of the pentode section. Greater dissipation can thus be tolerated, and the anode dissipation rating of the PCL86 is consequently particularly high (9W) for triodepentodes.

WHAT'S NEW IN THE NEW SETS These articles describe the latest Mullard developments

for entertainment equipment

The cathode-to-heater voltage rating of the PCL86 is high (30V), and positioning of the valve in the heater chain is therefore not critical. Screening between the heater and grid leads of the electrode structure ensures a very low level of hum in the valve. The performance to be achieved with the PCL86 is thus very good, and the valve is ideally suited for the sound stages of television receivers.

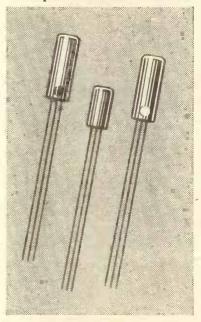
# **PACKAGE** for transistor portables

**D**ESIGNED for use in transformerless audio amplifiers, the new Mullard audio frequency package — the LFK3 is now to be encountered in modern portable radio receivers.

The output pair of the package consists of the complementary matched p.n.p. and n.p.n. transistors types OC81 and AC127. The p.n.p. driver transistor type OC81D completes the package.

The current amplification factor of the output transistors is greater than 50 at 200mA and 38 at 300mA. The base currents of every pair are matched to within 20% at a collector current of 50mA, and each output transistor is cross-matched with the driver transistor to givereduced circuitgain spreads.

The peak collector current rating of the output transistors is 300mA, which enables output power of up to 500mW to be obtained using a 9V battery. The sensitivity of the package is such that outputs of up to 100mW can be achieved without a pre-amplifier, and outputs of up to 500mW necessitate only a simple single-transistor preamplifier.



## **ECH84** TRIODE-HEPTODE FOR DUAL-STANDARD TV RECEIVERS

The Mullard triode-heptode, type ECH84, is now appearing in the synchronising stages of dual-standard television receivers in this country. The valve has already been widely adopted by manufacturers producing receivers for 625-line transmission systems using negative vision modulation.

The heptode is generally operated as an interferencecancelling sync pulse separator, and the triode section as a pulse limiter. The heptode function is particularly valuable when interference pulses which are in the same sense as the sync pulses, occur in the video waveform and tend to disrupt synchronisation.

The ECH84 has been designed specifically to supersede the ECH81 in the sync separator application. The earlier type was initially intended for use in a.m. radio receivers and was only subsequently adopted for synchronising circuits, whereas the ECH84 was designed specifically for the television application. Good operation at low voltages is thus ensured. Another consequence of this specific design is that the linearity of the control grid characteristics of the heptode section is markedly better than that of the earlier valve. In the triode section, too, higher values of mutual conductance and amplification factor have been achieved. These improved properties of the ECH84 are reflected by better receiver performance under fringe reception conditions.

MVM 1289

54

These Advanced Features give the Vanguard EXTRA PERFORMANCE

Re lette to



SEALED BLOCK I.F. FILTERS Need no tuning

# VANGUARD VANGUARD A Magnificent 25-Watt Transistorised RADIOTELEPHONE ONLY the VANGUARD has ALL these qualities

- 25/30 & 50/60Kc/s channels
- Extensively Transistorised
- Sealed Block I.F. Filters
- Printed Circuitry

DE VANGUARD

- Very low Battery Drain
- All Aluminium Construction
- Dust-proof and splash-proof

55

- One-Six Channels
- 25 Watts Output
- Very low-noise Receiver
- High Stability Mute
- 4 Watts Audio Output

Meets British, American, Canadian and Continental Specifications PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LIMITED...CAMBRIDGE HUNTS

# another FIRST for HUNTS!

Hunts new 'Dipseal' process gives designers and service engineers a new kind of capacitor — a proven, reliable metallised paper unit in a tough, resinous housing. New 'Dipseal' W95 midget tubulars are as small as or smaller than their thermoplastic cased equivalents; the humidity performance is better; and the hard thermosetting resinous housing is unaffected by heat, making soldering safe and easy.

NEW

Find out more about the new W95 and other 'Dipseal' ranges. Full particulars will be sent freely on request.

HUNTS

RANGE

\*

- Better humidity performance than thermoplastic cased units.
- K Far cheaper than metal cased units.

### TYPE W95 STANDARD RANGE

D.C. Working Voltage	Capacitance (µF)	Dimensions
250	0.004 to 0.05	
500	0.002 to 0.01	12 to 15.5mm x 5.5 to 6.5mm
750	50pf to 0.004µF	
Temperature Range:	-55°C to + 100°C	Capacitance Tolerance ±20%

### A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.

Wandsworth, London, S.W.18. Tel: VANdyke 6454 Factories also in Surrey, Sussex and North Wales



# The most advanced error correcting telegraph equipment in existence

# **ERROR PROOF HF TRAFFIC**

ARCO

SOLID STATE

UTOPLEX

WITH

40% less capital cost per channel 75% reduction in size

75% reduction in weight

90% reduction in power consumption



Considerable savings in manpower, spares and maintenance

- \* One cabinet houses equipment for two 2-channel circuits which may be operated as one 4-channel circuit
- Modular construction means greater reliability and greatly simplified maintenance
- \* Built-in character storage for 4 or 8 character repetition cycle
- Fully automatic phasing including rephasing in traffic with no loss or duplication of characters
- \* Average rephasing time in traffic 4 seconds
- Mis-routing of sub-channels is impossible even with sub-division on all channels
- \* Error rate improvement factor of 100-10,000

FERRITRANSISTORIZED code converters and stores surpass fully transistorized designs by significant reduction in power and saving in space.

# MARCONI SOLID STATE AUTOPLEX

accurate ERROR CORRECTION MULTIPLEX TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED CHELMSFORD ESSEX ENGLAND

----------4 墨

# REVOLUTIONARY NAVAL RADIO TRANSMITTING Systems



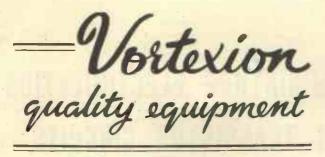
■ Precise frequency setting and positive stability allows full advantage to be taken of SSB which provides the most reliable communications under difficult conditions of propagation or interference ■ Continuous frequency coverage from 240 Kc/s to 24 Mc/s ■ Covers all types of signalling ■ Broadband amplifier and synthesizer system provides simplest operation and almost eliminates tuning ■ Aerials can be sited for maximum radiating efficiency.

# MARCONI NT 203/204 SYSTEMS



OMPLETE NAVAL RADIO AND RADAR SYSTEMS

ARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED . CHELMSFORD . ESSEX



Will deliver 120 watts continuous signal and over 200 watts peak Audio. It is completely stable with any type of load and may be used to drive motors or other devices to over 120 watts at frequencies from 20,000 down to 30 cps in standard form or other frequencies to order. The distortion is less than 0.2% and the noise level -95 dB. A floating series parallel output is provided for 100-120 V. or 200-250 V. and this cool running amplifier occupies 124 inches of standard rack space by 11 inches deep. Weight 60lb.

### **30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER**

Gives 30 watts continuous signal and 50 watts peak Audió. With

voice coil feedback distortion is under 0.1% and when arranged for tertiary feedback and 100 volt line it is under 0.15%. The hum and noise is better than -85 dB referred to 30 watts.

It is available in our standard steel case with Baxandali tone controls

and up to 4 mixed inputs, which may be balanced line 30 ohm microphones or equalised P.U.s to choice.

Price with 4 mixed inputs £59.0.0d.

The 12-way electronic mixer has facilities for mixing 12 balanced line microphones. Each of the 12 lines has its own potted mumetal shielded microphone transformer and input valve, each control is hermetically sealed. Muting switches are normally fitted on each channel and the unit is fed from its own mumetal shielded mains transformer and metal rectifier.

Also 3-way mixers and Peak Programme Meters. Price £60.0.0d.

4-way Mixers from £40.8.6d.

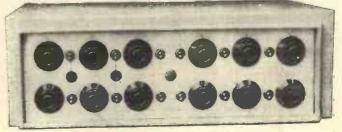
2 x 5-way stereo mixers with outputs for echo chambers, etc., available.

ELECTRONIC MIXER/AMPLIFIER

This high fidelity 10/15 watt Ultra Linear Amplifier has a built-in mixer and Baxandall tone controls. The standard model has 4 inputs, two for balanced 30 ohm microphones, one for pick-up C.C.I.R. compensated and one for tape or radio input. Alternative or additional inputs are available to special order. A feed direct out from the mixer is standard and output impedance of 4-8-16 ohms or 100 volt line are to choice. All inputs and outputs are at the rear and it has been designed for cool continuous operation either on 19 x 7in, rack panel form or in standard ventilated steel-case.

Price of standard model £49.

### 12-WAY ELECTRONIC MIXER



Price of standard model £98.0.0d.

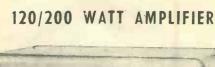
### Full details and prices of the above on request

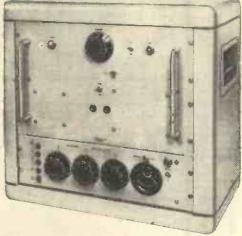
VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London"

Size 18 x 71 x 91 in. deep.





# SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS have reliability in hand

These miniature capacitors are ideal for transistorised circuits where quality, reliability and performance are of prime importance. Available for vertical or horizontal mounting, they are insulated in seamless aluminium cases, and sealed with a synthetic rubber bung. Connection wires are welded for low resistance contact and solder coated for ease of assembly.

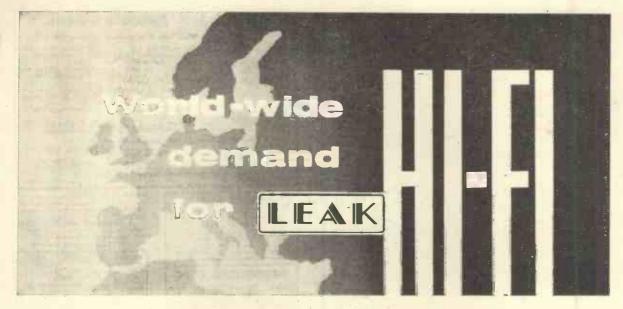


The transistor radio demands high reliability and performance and is a typical application of T.C.C. miniature capacitors,

Advice on miniature capacitors for transistorised circuitry is readily and freely available to you. It is virtually certain that T.C.C. have already solved your particular capacitor problem. Post the coupon opposite for further information on the wide ranges available as detailed in T.C.C. Bulletins Nos. 80, 89 and 91.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD. WALES FARM RD NORTH ACTON LONDON W.3
Please send me a copy of T.C.C. Bulletins Nos. 80, 88 & 91.
NAME
ADDRESS
WW
W.W.I.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD. (Head Office and Works) North Acton, London, W.3 Tel: ACOrn 0061 (Also at) Chessington, Surrey · Bathgate, Scotland



# lowest prices highest quality



Left: The beautifully restyled Southdown Cabinet which incorporates many improvements. Price £28 7s. 0d. The Cabinet is shown with Point-One Stereo Pre-Amplifier (£21 0s. 0d.), Stereo 20 Power Amplifier (£30 9s. 0d.) and Trough-Line II F.M. Tuner (£29 7s. 6d.).

### **FIRST-CLASS PERFORMANCE**

Each Leak instrument is individually built in the time-honoured British tradition and has the same high-quality performance as Leak equipment supplied to the B.B.C. and Broadcasting and Television Companies and Disk Recording Studios throughout the World, who use them for monitoring (quality checking).

### FIRST-CLASS APPEARANCE

Leak equipment has been styled by industrial designers to enhance its appearance in the home. The styling of the new Leak "Sandwich" Loudspeaker has been approved by Britain's Council of Industrial Design and has recently gained the coveted Fashion Foundation of America Gold Medal.

### REASONABLE PRICE

The World-wide demand keeps the Leak Organisation fully and efficiently employed, and, in turn, explains the very reasonable price of Leak studio-quality Hi-Fi equipment.

Please send me full details of LEAK EQUIPMENT MONO STEREO SANDWICH (please tick your requirements) Name Address **Right:** The new Leak "Sandwich" loudspeaker System with the new "Sandwich" Cone gives, for the first time in history, a direct-radiator loudspeaker diaphragm which behaves in the theoretically ideal manner of a rigid piston and reproduces the signal applied to the speech coil without flexing and free of break-up distortions: £39 18 0



### H. J. LEAK & COMPANY LIMITED

BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON W.3 Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173 Telegrams: Sinusoidal Ealux London 0A3

**OB**2 17/6 4/8 5/-

OZ46T

0Z46T 1A5 1A7GT 1C5 1D6 1H5GT

11.4 11.D5

1LN5 4/6

1R5

184

185

1T4

2D21 2X2 3A4

3A5 3B7

3V4

5R4GY

5U4G 5V4G 6A8 6AG5

6AG7 6AK3 6AQ5 6AT6 GAUG 6188

6BA6

ABE 6BH6 6BJ6 6BQ7A 6BR7 6BR8 6887 6BW6

6BW7

6CD6G 6CH6 6CW4 6E5 6F1 6F6G

6C5

6C9 6C17

6F13

6F23 6F24 6F33

6.750

6J6 6J70 6K7G 6K8G 6K25

6L1 6L7GT 6L17 6L18

6N7GT 6128

6Q7G 6R7G

GU5G 6V6C

6U4GT

6V6G 6V6GT 6X4 6X5 6/30L2 7B7

700 7H7 787 7¥4 5/-9BW6 13/5 10C1 9/6

1N5GT 8/8

5/-8/9 7/-9/9 8/8

4/9

5/-

5/3 15/-3/-

2 9



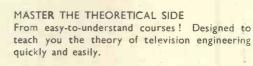
PROFESSIONAL

TAPE RECORDERS

MAGNETIC

WIRELESS WORLD





### MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

With the help of easy-to-follow illustrations! Designed to show you how to develop your practical abilities in television engineering alongside your theoretical studies.

### MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

Through a new easy way to learn maths.! Designed to teach the subject that's so often a headache, but so essential to anyone in television engineering.

# COURSE FOR YOU!

For your career or your own pusiness, courses are available on : Radio and Television Engineering, Industrial Television, Radio and Television Servicing, VHF/FM Engineering Electronics, Computer Technology and Programming, Electronic Technicians, Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Instrumentation, Principles of Automation and Calculus for Electronics.

And for your hobby, there are practical 'learn as you

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges.

	Y FOR FREE HANDI	зоок то:
NAME		i
ADDRESS		
OCCUPATION	AGE	
INTERNATIONAL CO	RRESPONDENCE SC	HOOLS

Professional "Studio" Magnetic Tape Recorder, with transistorised amplifiers.

Tape speeds 15" and 7'/2" p. s.

he

Constant tape tension by means of magnetoelectronic control.

Outstanding performance figures, full facilities for remote control.

Power consumption only 100 watts, weight only 44 lbs. (20 kg).

EMT WILHELM FRANZ GMBH WETTINGEN (AG) SWITZERLAND . LANDSTRASSE 85 PHONE: BADEN (056) 60550 - CABLES: EMTFRANZ - TELEX: 53682



MARCONI TF987/I NOISE GENE-RATORS. DETERMINE NOISE FACTOR of A.M. & F.M. receivers. A.C. mains of A.M. & F.M. receivers. A.C. mains operation. Stabilised H.T. AS NEW. Tested, els, carr. 7/6. SLIGHTLY USED (but tested), £8/19/6, carr. 7/6.

COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 1035 A modern oscilloscope in good working order. Limited number only. £45. order. Limi Carriage 30/-.

### AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATORS Six

Six turret operated ranges covering 50 Kc/s to 80 Mc/s. For use on standard Packed in original transit A.C. mains. cases with accessories. In new condition. £15. Post-war type Carriage 10/-.

### LAVOIE LABORATORIES TS-127/U WAVEMETER

An American made wavemeter covering 375 to 725 Mc/s. Individually calibrated charts. Resonance is indicated on a 3in. square 0 to 200 microammeter. 9in. x square 0 to 200 microammeter. 9in. x Ilin. x 7in., wt. 17 lbs. A beautiful job in new condition. £3/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF-517. Three ranges. 18 to 58 Mc/s. in 2 individually calibrated ranges and 160 to 300 Mc/s. by directly calibrated dial. A.C. mains operation. As new condition in original transit cases with instruction book. £10/10/-. Carr. £1.

HEWLETT PACKARD 205 AG. HEWLETT PACKARD 205 AG. An American audio signal generator of the finest quality. Ranges 20 to 200, 200 to 2,000 and 2,000 to 20,000 c.p.s. Output is 5 wates. Fully variable attenuator 0 to 110 db in 1 db steps. Output im-pedances 50, 200, 500 and 5,000 ohms CT ungrounded. Input and output monitor meters. Operation from 110 volts A.C. mains. Electrically iperfect but wooden cases may be slightly dam-aged. £30. Carr. 30/-. An

AERIAL KITS. Comprise seven 4ft. aerial AERIAL RILS. Comprise seven 4tt. aerial rods. Makes a loft., and a 12tt. whip aerial. Includes an aerial base with a ground spike. All contained in a steel tubular container with web carrying strap. Ideal for field day (or fishing). 22/6. Carr. 4/-.

CO-AXIAL RELAYS (Switch Type 78A). Simultaneously switch two sepa rate inputs to alternate outputs. 24 volt D.C. coils (can be hand operated). Size (approx.) 5 x 3 x 3in. 8/6. Post 2/6.

MOVING COIL PHONES. quality Canadian with chamois ear-muffs and leather-covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding and supremely comfortable. 22/6. Post 1/6.

SILICON RECTIFIER. 800 P.I.V. The Modern Marvel.  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Can be used to replace T.V. rectifiers up to 500 mA. (40 $\Omega$  ballast resistor). 7/6.



SANGAMO VOLTMETERS 561. Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD I m/A. 3in. scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Complete in super qual-

WIRELESS WORLD

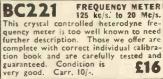
CENTRAL MODEL CT 500





MARCONI CRI00/8 MOD. MAnneceivers are packing and compu-packing S.A.E. for specim-mual. S.A.E. for specim-Carriage £2. These receivers are BRAND NEW in original packing and complete with instruction manual. S.A.E. for specification. £35.

MARCONI UNIVERSAL IMPED-ANCE BRIDGE TF868. Inductance from 1 microH to 100H:--Capacitance 1 pF to 100 mFd.; Resistance from 0.1 Ohm to 10 Megohm. Recent equipment in as new condition. £65.



MICRO-WAVE EQUIPMENT TS-148/UP. AMERICAN SPECTRUM ANALYSER. Checks frequency of TR and TB cells, signal generators, local oscillators and magnetrons. Measures pulse width, RF spectrum width and "Q." of resonant cavities. Frequency range \$500 to 9,600 Mc/s. Internal power supply for 115 volts 50 c/s. In first-class condition. £125.

### MILLIAMMETERS Panel meter 0-1 milliamp. Flush mounting

Panel meter 0-1 militamp. Flush mounting circular. Barrel diameter 2/in., outside diameter 3/in. Dials are scaled 0-100, Resistance is 75 ohms. Fe & NFe, BRAND NEW. 25,-. P. & P. 1/-. Meter Rectifiers (S.E.I.). 1 mA. 8/6.

### GAUSS METERS

American type TS-15/AP. Made by Marion Electric for M.I.T. Radiation Laboratories. AS NEW. £7/10/-.

### **AR-88 SPARES**

Escutcheons (Windows). 10/6. Knobs. Medium size. Set of 8, 15/-. Mains Transformer, 29/6. P. & P. 4/-. Block Condenser (3 x 4 mfd.), 15/-. P. & P. 2/6.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS-FORMERS. Input 190 to 260 volts. 50 c.p.s. Output 115 volts at 2 kVA. A 50 c.p.s. Output [15 volts at 2 kVA. pair of these will give a constant output of 230 volts at 4 kVA. Price £15 each, plus £1 carriage. Two for £30, carriage paid.

HEAVY DUTY BLOWERS For 200-250 v. A.C./D.C. mains, 300 watts. With 14 inch diam. twin "V" shape outlets. 2 lengths of hose, 4 spare filters and brushes. Suitable for in-dustrial use, forges, etc. Brand new, £4/19/6. Carr. 10/6.

FERRANTI VOLTMETERS N5. 0-300 volts, 25-100 c/s. Moving iron. 6in. scale. Fl. mtg. Her-metically sealed. grade IN. Made 1955. BRAND NEW. Boxed 79/6. Post 4/-.



INDUSTRIAL METER. Iron clad. 0 to 300 v. A.C. 50 cycles. Moving iron. 6in. scale. Fl. mtg. BRAND NEW. 59/6. P. 4/-.

WIRELESS WORLD

65

INEXPENSIVE **BASIS OF** A COMPLETE HI-FI SYSTEM OR TOP QUALITY RADIOGRAM armstron

TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

0.001

One compact chassis combines AM and FM tuners. Stereo Control Unit and two High Fidelity Amplifiers are used together so that up to 10 watts output is available. Provision for tape recording and play back is made with a choice of inputs for crystal or ceramic pick-ups including the Decca Deram. The facilities are also available for use with a tape deck and its associated pre-amplifier. 



### AF 208 AM/FM CHASSIS

A high quality tuner amplifier chassis which can be used for the conversion of an existing radiogram or as the basis for building a new radiogram or reproducing system. A system which can include tape recording and play back as well as the normal AM and FM radio and record reproduction.

Write for descriptive literature to





## **Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:**

### MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

ICS training helps you learn the theory of radio engineering quickly and easily. All courses-from basic principles to advanced applications-are set out for you in easy-to-understand terms,

### MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

The successful radio engineer is a man equally sound in theory and practice. That is why ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities alongside your theoretical studies. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

### MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE



No radio engineer is complete without a knowledge of maths. To some, this aspect is a real headache. But ICS training makes mathematics easier, putting it in the simplest possible terms.



For your career or your own business, courses are available on : Radio and Television Engineering, Industrial Television, Radio and Television Engineering, Industrial Fore-rogramming, Electronics, Computer Technology and Programming, Electronic Technicians, Servomechan-isms, Telemetry, Instrumentation, Principles of isms, Telemetry, Instrumentation, F Automation and Calculus for Electronics.

And for your hobby, there are practical 'learn as you build' radio courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges.

FOR FREE HANDBOOK, POST THIS COUPON TODAY I.G.S. Dept. 228, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11 NAME .... ADDRESS OCCUPATION AGE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

	1011	VALVES	- SUMMER	SEASON	PRICES
	ALPEA	DAF96 7/- DF96 7/- DL96 7/-	ECF80 10/- ECH42 8/- ECH81 8/-	EL41 8/6 EL84 7/6 EY51 8/-	PL36 10/- PL81 9/6 PL82 7/6
A STORE & STORE	7000	EBC33 5/6 ECC81 5/- ECC82 5/6 ECC83 6/-	ECL80 8/- ECL82 8/6 EF80 6/- EF86 10/-	PCC84 7/6 PCF80 7/6 PCL82 10/~ PCL83 9/6	PY32 12/6 PY81 7/6 U25 10/- UCL83 9/6

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER PP/4 E.K.E. Board Type I WT Amplifier. Isolated 3 Ohm Speaker Output.

Isolated 3 Ohm Speaker Output. Two Good Quality Transformers, each having I∄in. by ∔in. Stack and Nylon Bobbin. Preset Volume Control mounted integral; Flying Leads for 9V D.C. Supply. Two Input Points with Sensitivities of 10 mV. and 250 mV. for Full Output. Distortion >1% at 750 mW. Frequency Response 80 c.p.s.--8 kc/s. ± 3 db. rel. I kc/c. SIZE: 3∄in. x 2Åin. x IÅin. Price: 42/- each nett. Postage 2/6 extra.

MTP3, E.K.E. 9V POWER UNIT A 9 Volt Power Supply Unit to operate any Transistor Equipment from A.C. Mains 235/245 V. Full Wave Bridge, Contact Cooled Rectifier: Zener Stabilized and Transistor Regulated D.C. Output.

Fully safeguarded against all Accidental Shorts or Overloads, with no fuses to replace. Maximum Continuous Rating 50 mA. Nylon Bobbin, Impregnated Transformer.

The whole mounted on plated sub chassis. SIZE: 4in, x 2in, x 3in, 45/- each. TRANSFORMERS

-60 watt 15/6 ea., 150 watt 21/9 ea., Auto types 500 watt 52/6 ea. 3 way mounting type, primary 200/250 volts, secondary 30 volts at 2 amps., with 200/250 volts, secondary 30 volts at 2 amps., with tappings in steps of three up to the maximum 30, 21/9 ea. Mains Standard Primary, 250-0-250 volts, 80 m/a., 6.3 at 4 amps., 5 volts at 2 amps., both tapped 4 volts, 21/9 ea. As above with 350 0-350 volts, 21/9 each.

### GRAMOPHONE UNITS.

BSR TUI2 unit, with Mono TC8H cartridge, £3/19/6.

BSR GU7 unit, with TC8M or TC8H cartridge, Mono, £4/15/-

BSR GU7 unit, with TC8S cartridge, stereo, £5/5/-. Garrard Autoslim, automatic, with GC8 Mono cartridge, £7/15/-.

Garrard Autoslim, automatic, with EV26 Stereo cartridge, £8/10/-.

Garrard Autoslim, de luxe, with GC8 Mono cartridge, £11/5/-.

Garrard Autoslim de luxe, with EV26 Stereo Cartridge, £12.

BSR Monarch UA14, with TC8 Mono Cartridge, Chibi-

BSR Monarch UA14, with TC8S Stereo Cartridge, £7/7/-.

BSR Monarch UA16, with TC8 Mono Cartridge, £6/19/6.

BSR Monarch UA16, with TC8S Stereo Cartridge, £7/19/6.

TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves ?d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/6.

These Postal Rates apply to U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

TRANSISTORS	OC72 8/-	Matched Pairs
AC107 14 6	2-OC72 16/-	2xOC72 16/-
AD140 25/-	OC74 8/-	2xOC78 16/-
	OC78 8/-	DIODES
AF10227/6	OC81 6/-	Sundry Types
AFH411/-	OC81M 8/~	PXA102 4/-
AF115 10/6	OC82 10/-	Red Spot 3/6
	OC83 6/-	White Spot 5/-
AF117 9/6	OC170 9/6	XD201 1/-
AF11820/-	OC17110/6	Germanium
AF12410/	TK1000C	Diodes
AFI25 10/6	Mixer 9/3	BY100 13/-
AF12610/-	TK1000C IF	OA70 3/-
AF127 9/6	& IF2	OA79 3/-
OC16W 35/-	18/- per pair	2-OA79 6/-
OC1925/	TKI00IC	OA81 2/6
OC2625/-	DR 8/-	OA90 3/-
	TKI00IC OP	OA91 3/-
OC44M 9/3	16/- per pair	OA95 3/6
OC45 6/-	TK1002C	OA210 9/6
OC45M 9/-	DR 9/3	GEX34 4/-
OC70 6/6	TK1002C OP	GEX35 4/-
OC71 5/-	18/- per pair	GEX36 10/-
	tors comprising I	
A Set OI ITalisis	tors comprising i	0044, 2 0043

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

1 OC81D, 2 OC81, 32/6 set.

SET OF AUDIO TRANSISTORS 1 x OC81 Driver; 2 x OC81 Matched pair, 15/6,

### CHASSIS

Aluminium Undrilled with Reinforced Corner, available in the following sizes:-

6in. x	4in. x 24in.		4/6 each
8in. x	6in. x 21in.		6/3 each
	7in. x 21in.		7/3 each
12in. x	3in. x 21in.		5/9 each
	5in. x 2½in.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
	8in. x 21/in.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8/6 each
	3in. x 24in.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6/- each
	9in. x 21in.	······	
	6in. x 2 <u></u> ‡in.	•••••••	
16in. x	10in. x 21in.		14/- each
	four-sided-	ideal for radio	receivers-

amplifiers-power packs, etc.

## ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO. 103 Leeds Terrace, Wintown Street, LEEDS, 7



66

EST. inson 1921 RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000 Built to your own specification **Keen Prices Quick Delivery** Contacts up to 8-Changeover JACK DIUGS Cylindrical Bakelite screw-on cover, 2 contact, 2/6, post 6d. Large quantities available. **2.in. Moving Coil Flush Round** 0/1 amp.; 0/3 amp.; 0/5 amp.: 0/10 amp.; 0/20 volts; 0/30 volts; 0/40 volts, all at 35/- each. Post 2/-. 2in. Moving Goll Flush Round 0/1 milliamp.; 0/5 milliamp.; 0/10 milliamp.; 0/20 volts; 0/30 volts; 0/40 volts, all at 27/6 each. Post 2/-. RATED CONTINUOUS H.P. G. E. C. 6 1/6 H.P. 230/240 v. A.C. 1,440 R.P.M. in t h.p. frame. Sleeve bearings. Resilient mounting making this motor extremely silent. A special thermal device is fitted giving complete protection against over-heating or burnout. Push button reset. Brand New. Only 97/6, carriage 10/6. LEDEX SOLENOID-DRIVEN WAFER SWITCHES. Operating from 24 v. with standard size wafers. Available in 4-bank, 14-bank, 24-bank, all with standard size wafers. 1 pole, 11-way, from 90/-. VILKINSON (CROYDON) LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RD. CROYDON SURREY Phone: THO 0236 Grams: WILCO CROYDON = i-I-i and TOYO E NEW LEAK "SOUTHDOWN CABINE For the finest equipment-the finest cabinet. Here at last is a cabinet that really does justice to the world-renowned Leak Hi-Fi equipment. Accommodates any combina-tion of Leak ---equipment. Space with mount styling and nique design, will be Space saving, with modern styling and unique design, you will be proud to own the Leak Southdown. The largest range of Hi-Fi equipment in the North, Demonstrations with pleasure PART EXCHANGES-HIRE PURCHASE TERMS The North's Largest Electrical Store 158 New Bridge St., Newcastle Upon Tyne 1. Tel: 29866

ELECTRONICS

## **Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:**

### MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

### MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering-alongside your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

### MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier

# COURSE FOR YOU!

For your career or your own business, courses are available on: Radio and Television Engineering, Industrial Television, Radio and Television Servicing, VHF/FM Engineering, Electronics, Computer Technology and Programming, Electronic Technicians, Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Instrumentation, Principles of Automation and Calcu-

And for your hobby, there are practical 'learn as you

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ICS Dept 227, INTE PARKGATE RD., L	RTEXT HOUSE,	ок то:_
ADDRESS	4. 4. 1.	
OCCUPATION	AGE	8.63





### WIRELESS WORLD



69







### WIRFLESS WORLD

HIGH FIDELITY

PUSH-PULL ULTRA

LINEAR OUTPUT

"BUILT-IN " PRE-AMP STAGES

### R.S.C. A10 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

### HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR **PUSH-PULL** OUTPUT

SIX VALVES. EF86. EP86 ECC83. 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-Amp. stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolt minimum inimum input is required for ful atput. THIS ENSURES THE SUITAfull

minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITA-BILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF BILICROPRONE OR PICK-UP. Separate associated to the second second second second second correction for long playing records. An extra laput with associate vol. control is priviled to that two separate inputs such as " mike " and grain, etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Price the likit form with easy to follow withing diagram. ONLY Carr. 11 Gns. Decosite grant and monthly payments of 333. Protective Gover 16/9. Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally Wound output timesformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 D.8, in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOSE TEXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response ± 3 D.B. 30-20,000 etc., Too Controls ± 22 D.B. at 50e/a+ 12 d.b. to - 6 D.B. at 22,000 cla, hum and noise 'operation's down that and is omma succeiver. EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE Controls ± 22 D.B. at 50e/a+ 12 d.b. to - 6 D.B. at 22,000 cla, hum and noise 'operation's down that and is omma succeiver. EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE ECONNOISEFUE OF FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBE OR OUTBLE FUNCTIONS, DEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC GORGAN, GUITAR, etc. POR DANCE BADS, GARESSON THEATERS, etc., etc., etc. we can supply Microphones, Speakers, etc., at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

LOUDSPEAKERS, 24in, to 18in, at keen prices. 12in, 6:-8 watt 3 ohms 29/11. 12in, 10 watt 12,000 lines 3 ohms or 16 ohms 59/9. TWEETERS, 4in, R.A. 3 ohms 19/11. K.A. 16 ohms 52/69. W.B. 16 ohms 31/19. Fant 16 ohms, freesure type 23/15/-.

### R.S.C. BASS/20 GUITAR AMPLIFIER

**H.S.C.** DASS/20 GUTTAR AMPLETER Designed to give powerful amplification of any Bass instrument. Fitted Heavy Duty 15:n, 25 wart Loudspeaker with specially constructed voice coil assembly to withstand heaviest loads. (Asbinet (size 12 × 4× 13)th.) is of pleasing appearance and covered in contrasting tones of grey Vynair and Rexine. High Fidelity amplifier unit is titted so that controls are in top of cablent. Controls are Bass, Treble, Vol 1, Volume 2, and mains awitch. Twin Jack input sockets are provided. Bobust construction. Built to highest standards. For 200-260 v. A.C. mains. Incomparable value at coil 29  $\frac{1}{2}$  Gns. Carr. 17/6.

**R.S.C.** A5 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIERS A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 milli-volts laput is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all makes. Reparable Bass and Treble controls are provided. There give full long pixying record equalisation. Hum-level is negligible being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 63 v. 1.5 a. is a ratial hadron for the supply of a Badio Feeder Unit or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 cf.a. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Chassis is not live. Kit is complete in every detail and include fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish and point-to-point writing diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/-riage. Or deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/- for assembled unit.



R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS Fully Guaranteed. Interleaved & Impregnated.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, Primaries 200-230 v. 50 c/s,
FULLY SHROUDED, UPRIGHT MOUNTING,
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2a. 23-3-3in. 17/11
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 27/11
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 27/11
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. e.t., 6.3 v. 1a For
Mullard 510 Amplifier
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 33/11
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 5 v. 3 a 55/-
425-0-425 v, 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5. v. 3 a. 59/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 4 v. 3 a 69/9
TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE
260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a 17/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a 19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 s., 6.3 v. 1 a 21/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 26/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.8 v. 4 a., 0.5-6.8 v. 3 a 26/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 1 a.,
* suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 26/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a 29/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a 55/9
MIDGET GLAMPED TYPE, Primaries 200-250 v.
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 21 × 21 × 21n 12/9
250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., Size 24 × 24 × 24 in 11'9
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS 12 v. 1 a
6.3 v. 1.5 a
12v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5a 17/9
AUTO (Step Up/Step Down) TRANSFORMERS

50-80 watts 110-120 v./230-250 v. 150 watts 110-120 v./200-250 v. 250 watts 110-120 v/200-250 v. 27/9 39/9

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012, 10 waterating. Where a really good quality speak-er at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an annazing performance, \$247/6. Please state whether 3 ohm of 15 ohm required.

BASS REFLEX CABINET. Designed for above speaker, Acoustically lined; and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18×12×10in. Strongly made. Handsome appearance. Ensure superb reproduction for only £3/19/6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
Midget Battery Pentode 66.1 for 3\$4. etc.	4/6
Small Pentode 5,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	4/6
Standard Pentode 5,000(2 to 3Ω	5/9
Standard Pentode 7,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	5/9
Push pull 8 watts EL84 to 3Ω	8/9
Push null 8 watts EL84s to 15(2	8.9
Push null 10-12 watts 6V6 to $3\Omega$ or $15\Omega$	16/9
Push onll 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15	17/9
Push pull RL84 to 3 or 15() 10-12 watts	17/9
Push null Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	29/9
Push null 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6,	
KT66 etc for 3 or 15 Q	23/9
Push mull 20 watt high-quality sectionally would,	
E1.34, 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 1512 fully shrouded	47/9
MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS	
120-1 High quality, clamped	6/9
120:1 High quality Mu metal screened	8/9
SMOOTHING CHOKES	
250 mA 5 H 100O 11/9 80 mA., 10 H., 35012	5/6
150 mA 7-10 H. 250(211/9 60mA., 10H., 10012	4/11
100 mA., 10 H., 200Ω 8/9 lamp.0.5ΩL.T.type	6/6
200 ман, 10 ма,	-
AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY SPEAVER SYS	TEMS
AUDIOTRINE HIGH TEDESTIC	

Designed to provide a smooth frequency response smooth frequency response from 40-20,000 c.p.s. con-sisting of 12in. 12,000 line. 15 ohm speaker. Crossover Unit and Tweeter. Highly recommended for use with any Bigh Fidelity Ampli-fer. 10 Watt Unit  $\xi 4/19/6$  or Deposit 11/3 and nine monthly pay-ments of 11/3. 15 Watt Unit  $\xi 7/19/6$  or Deposit 17/3 and nine monthly payments of 17/3. 17/3 and nine monthly payments of 17/3.

### B.S.R. MONARDECK TAPE DECKS

Speed 3§in. per sec. As fitted to most leading make Tape Recorders. Brand New £8/19/6. Carr. 5/-. Suitable Portable Cabinets to take Deck and Tape Amplificr 39/9.



PRE-AMP STAGES Two Input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike", and gram, as in A.10 High sensitivity, Includes States: ECOSA, ECOSA, ELSA, ELSI, EZSI, Eligh Quality sectionally worned output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation und rational small employment of our

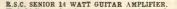
designed for Ultra Linear operations of current manufactures. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS and reliable small condensess of current manufactures. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS 50,000 c/s. %s negative feedback hous. Hum level to D.S. down. ONLY 23 millivols INPUT required for FULL OUPT'. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDAD or LONG FLAYING RECORDS. FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as 5781NG BASS, GUITARS, siz. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.5 v. 1.5 a. Fur snapply of a RADIO FEDERE UNIT. Rise approv. I2 v. 8 v. in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instrictions and point-to-point withing '8 **Gns.** Cur-ilagrams supplied. (Or factory built 51/6 extra) ONLY If required leared tetailing ready-to-assemble Cabinets, Speakers, With S.C. 2019. To fillution lear leading tetailing ready-to-assemble Cabinets, Speakers, With Strappones, etc. with cash and credit terms

**R.S.C. BASS-MAJOR 30-WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER** 

A Muiti-Purpose High Fidelly, High Output Unit for Vocal and instrumentalist Groups. Incorporating two 12in, heavy duty 25-watt high dux (17,000 lines) loudspeakers with 2in. diameter pole pieces (total fux 220,000 lines). Designed for efficiently handling more than full output of amplifier at frequencies down to 26 or ... One speaker has an a sluminium speech coll and dual cone to extend frequency range up to 17,000 c.g.t. Heavily made cabinet of convenient size 24×21×14in. thas an exceptionally attractive covering in two contrasting tones of Vynair. For 200-250 v. 50 c.g.t. A.C. mains operation. EMINENTLY SUTTABLE FOR BASS GUITAR AND ALL OTHER MUSICAL INSTRU-MEMTS. Four jack socket inputs and two independent vol. controls for simultaneous connec-tion of up to four instrument pick-ups or microphones. Separate bass and treble controls providing more than adequate "Boost" or "Cut." Level Irequency response throughout the audible range. Or DEPOSIT 24/3/- and 12 monthly payments of 23/9/11. Superior to units at twice the cost. Send S.A.E. for tilustrated leaftet.

R.S.C. JUNIOR GUITAR AMPLIFIER, 5-wait high quaity output Separate controls Sensitivity 15 m v. Two high impedance inputs. Join. ioudopeaker, Bundsome strongly made cabinet (size 14×14×7in, approx.) finished in attrac-tive and dunable polyothrome. 200-250 A.C. muins operation £8/19/6 Cerr. Sent 8.A.E. fo leaflet. **58/19/6** Cerr. 7/6, Or DEPOSIT £1 and nine monthly pay-ments of £1. ments of £1

LINEAR TREMOLO/PRE-AMP. UNIT Designed for introducing the Tremolo effect to any amplifier fitted with a reserve power supply point for smoothed H.T. and 6.3 v. A.C. This applies to practically all amplifiers of our manufacture and to those of several other manufactures. The unit plugs into power supply point and any input socket of amplifier. Controls are speed (frequency of Interruptions), Depth (for heavy or light effect). Volume, and Switch. Three sockets are for 2 inputs and Foot Switch. Only **4 Gens.** 





E.S.C. SENIOR 14 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER. High-fidelity push-puil output. Separate bass and treble "ent" and 'boot' controls. Twin separately controlled Inputs so that two instruments or "mike" and pick-up can be used at the same time. Two loudpeakers are incorporated. a 128... high fux 14-watt bass unit and a 6.x in. elliptical for treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as Junior Model. Size approx. 18 × 18 × Sin. **16 Gns.** 97.-Carr. 10/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

### LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS

LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS 12in, 10 WATT, Walnut Veneered, Cabinet size 15 × 15 × 8 in. spprox. High quality 12in, 10 wait 12,000 line Speaker. 3 ohms or 13 ohms. \$2/19/6, Carr. 5/-, Or Deposit 11/3 12in, 20 WATT. High Quality 15,000 line Injshed as above. Size 18 × 18 × 8in. \$27/19/6, Carr. 7/9 or Deposit. 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. 15in, 30 WATT Heavy Duty High Flux Speaker. Suitable for BASS GUTTAR. Cabinet 24 × 21 × 15in. Heavy construc-tion, covered in attractive Rexine and Vynait in two con-trasting tones of grey. Only 194 GNS. Or Deposit 37/6 and 12 monthly payments 37/6. 15in. 50 WATT, 14,000 line speaker with 3 in. diameter speech coil, 15 ohns Impedance, in Substantial Two-tone Rexine and Vynait covered cabinet of pleasing superance. Acoustically lined, IDEAL FOR BASS GUITAR. Size 30 × 21 × 16in. approx. ONLY 29 Gns. Or Deposit 23/15/- and twelve monthly payments 50/-. B.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET. For 1940

101999999999 /9 /9

R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET. For 12ig Loudspeakers, acoustically linel-and parted. Size 24 14in. XISin. Beautiful wainut veneer finish. Esp recommended for use with Speaker system below, £5 196, Set of four legs can be aupplied with brass Especially

legs can be supplied with brass terrules for 19/6. AUDIOTRINE CORNER CONSOLE

CABINETS. Strongly mude. Beautiful polished walnut veneered Beautiful polished some finish. Pleasing design. JUNIOR MODEL. To take up to Sin- speaker. Size approx. 20×

JUNIOR MODEL. To take up to Sin-speaker. Size approx. 20× 11×Sin. Only 49/9. STANDARD MODEL. To take up to loin. speaker. Size 27× 18×12in. 4×12in. SENIOR MODELS. To take up to Pzin. speaker and with Tweeter cut-out. Size approx. 30×20× 15in. (Recommendei for use with Audiotrine speaker system). 7 gm.



71





72

PRICE:



August, 1963	WIRELES	s World 73
Stern'S	POSTAL ENQUIRIES and MAIL ORDERS to Dept. W.W. STERN RADIO LTD. 6-12 TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON, W.I. TEL. MUSEUM 6128/9.	DEMONSTRATION and SHOWROOMS at STERN RADIO LTD. 109 FLEET ST., E.C.4. TEL. FLEET ST. 5812/3 Open: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. SAT. Close I p.m. DEMONSTRATION and SHOWROOMS at PREMIER RADIO 23 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I. TEL. MUSEUM 3451/2 Open: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. THURS. Close I p.m.
Itemenazine and file. Spool of Double E	"Model HF/G2R" PORTABLE APE RECORDER For only 22 GNS (Garrage and Ias. 10/e extra.) INCORPORATES THE LATEST GARRABD "MG AMPLIFIER, Based on the successful MULLARD TYPE "A" DESIGN and apecifically developed to operate the GAR ARAD DECK. PRICE INCLUDES THE GARRARD TAPE MAGAZINE and din. SPOOL OR DOUBLE PLAY TAPE. A Twin Trake Recorder operating at 3/16. Jec. providing up to 1 hour 10 mins. playing time. The outstanding features being excel- lent performance and simplicity of operates pendent amplifter (Dorganic terres being excel- lent performance and simplicity of operation. Dorates EXT. SPEAKER SOCKET, also operates pendent amplifter (of neuror terres period in the AMPLIFTER CONNECTED, TESTED, FOR "age and Ins. 10/e ex. INCLUDES SPEAKER, Tay Tape. Comprises a complete tape recorder	MODEL CR3/S TAPE RECORDER MODEL CR3/S Incorporates the HF/TR3 Mk. II Tape Amplifier (dear or bled below) and the Collaro "Bindio" Twin Track 3-speed Deck operating at 1 lin., 3§in., and 7§in. speeds. Com- plete with microphone and 1,200ft tape. KIT OF PARTE £33.8.0 ASSEMBLED & TESTED £43.0.0 (Carr. & Ins. 15/- extra).
chassie ready for easy fitting into cabinet <b>MULLARD 3-VAL</b> <b>TONE</b> Designed mainly for the STERN/MULD of nonophonic Power Amulifers, but for any Amulifer requiring an input 250 mV. Five Inputs, Including one a replay direct from high Impedance tap one for low output magnetic pick-up. Our record. Separate Bass and Treble control Filter 20 to 100 of c. Low Pase Filter Power requirements 250 v. at 6 mA, 6. hammerod. Size 112×41×41. Front	Microphone 25/- extra.	STEREO TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Model STP-1, For use with current TRI- VOX BRENELL OF COLLARO "STUDIO 4 and 4 track stereo Decks, Incorporates Ferroscube Goullator, 4-speed Equilisation Signal Level Meter and separate Gain Controls. Includes separate Power Unit. KIT OF PARTS \$22.0.0 (Car. & Ins. 8/6 extra) MULLARD TYPE "C" TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Solitable for most 4-track Mono Tape Decks, Incorporates Perposcube Pusb-Puil Oscillator and 3-speed equalisation. In- KIT of parts
<b>EDUCED</b> Employing two EF86 valves and de operate with the Mullard MAIN AMJ but also perfectly suitable for other mak * Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. da * Input for Crystel Pick-ups and vari tance magnetic types. * Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape lifter. * Sensitive Microphone Channel. Wide tr	PLIPIERS ex. racteristic. ble reluce Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Fre-Amp-	cludes separate Power Unit. (Carr. & Ins.       Att of parts.       Assembled         7/6 extra).       Assembled       £19.10.0         MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER (Model HF/TR3) Based on Mullard's Type "A" design and suitable for most + track Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Perroxcube Treble Inductore legandi- sation. Includes separate Fower Unit.       £19.10.0         Kit of parts       £14.0.0         Assembled       £19.0.0
For use with MULLARD 2 or 3 valve pre-au which an undistorted power output of up to obtained. SPECIFIED COMPON. MULLARD VALVES including PARMI TRANSFORMER and choice of PA PARTRIDGE Output Transformer. COMPLETE KIT (Parmeke O/put trans) ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ABOVE INCORPORATING PARTRIDO TRANSFORMER 21/8/-jextra. (Carr & L	to 10 watts NATS AND KO MAINS RABERO or E10.0.0 13.10.0 DE OUTPUT a. 6/6 extm.)	STERN'S "ADD-A-DECK" A self contained Unit consisting of Garrard Deck and matched Pre-Amplifier on one chassis, Provides full tape recording facilities and replays through Pick-up gookets of standard Radio receiver or Amplifier. PRICEincludes Spool of Tape £18.18.0 (Carr. & Ize. 7/6 extra). TAPE DECKS and COMPLETE RECORDERS TAPE DECKS OWNLEW ENFORCEMENT
<ul> <li>(a) The KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" Main Amplifer and 3-Valve Pre-Amplifer</li> <li>(b) KIT OF PARTS to (Carl. &amp; Ins. 8// build the "5-10" Main Amplifer and 3-Valve Pre-Amplifer</li> </ul>	(b) The "5-10" and the (Carr. & Ins. 10/- 3-Valve Pre-Amplifier both Assembled and £25.10.0 T TRANSFORMER £1/6/- extra.	By Collaro, Brenell, Trivos, Wearite, Grundig. Ferrograph, Philips and others.         Descriptive leaflets readily available.         COMBINATION TAPE UNITS         Kit Assembled with track witch fitted         Deck       236 0 0 £42 0 0 £44 .9 0         STP-1 Pre-amp with Collaro Studio Tape Deck.         STP-1 KIT with Brennel Mk. 5 Beries II       £64 4 0         Kit       Assembled with deck with deck with deck with deck deck of the deck of
AAINS TRANSFORMERS and choice PAREKEO or FATEIDGE Output T Surplus power available for tuner. Price: COMPLETE KIT With PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSF With PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSF TABLE	Transformers \$12.0.0 \$16.0.0 ORMER £1/6/- extra. ORMER £1/6/- extra. HE MULLARD ''33/RC '' HE WELLARD ''33/RC '' HE VEBY POPULAE 3-WATT MUL- "3-3" DESIGN. (Car. & Ias. 6/6 extra). F\$ \$8.8.0 ASSEMBLED \$ \$11.10.0	HF/TR3 with Brenell ML: 5 Series II £24 3 0 £29 10 0 £31 12 0         HF/TR3 with Brenell ML: 5 Series II £46 4 0 £51 11 0 £53 13 0         Send B.A.E. for comprehensive price list. Carr. & Ins. 15/- on above units.         FULLY GUARANTEED TAPE         NEW, PERFECT AND BOXED         Sin. Spool 150ft 12/- 5in. Spool 900ft 12/- 5in. Spool 900ft 12/- 5in. Spool 900ft 12/- 5in. Spool 300ft 12/- 5in. Spool 1200ft 18/- 7in. Spool 1200ft 19/- 7in. Spool 1200ft 19/- 7in. Spool 1200ft 47/6 ALSO TN STOCKE. WI, SCOTCHBOY, PHILIPS, GRUNDIG, ALSO TN STOCKE. WI, SCOTCHBOY, PHILIPS, GRUNDIG,         Mk. II 'Fidelity'' FM TUNING UNIT       KIT OF PARTS £10.10.0
PARM	te to the MULLARD specification including EKO OUTPUT TRANSPORVER. Switched for 78 and L.P. records rius a Radio position. to drive a Radio Tuner is also available.	An attractively presented Unit mcorporating MUL- ASD PERMEABILITY TUNING HEART and corresponding Mullard valve line-up. Very suitable to operate with our Mullard Amplifiers.

WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963



79'6

P.P. 3/6

extra

Inclusive

price of

### The finest range of Transistor Receivers available for home construction

SPRITE

-1E



### ★ Six-Transistor Superhet Miniature Personal Pocket Radio. ★ Long and Medium wavebands. ★ Uses PP3 battery. ★ Ferrite Rod aerial. ★ I.F. Frequency 470 Kc/s. Transistors: 3 × Philco 2067's, 2 × Mullard OC81 M, OC81 DM and OA90 diode. ★ 3 inch speaker. ★ Printed circuit 21 × 2in. ★ Slow motion Drive. ★ In plastic case, size 4 × 24 × 3in.

In order to ensure perfect results, the SPRITE is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and Output stages, ready built with all components ready mounted on the printed circuit. To complete assembly you only have to fit the wave-change switch, tuning condenser and drive, volume control, earphone socket and aerial rod, the remaining components all having been prefitted at the factory for you. The SPRITE is offered as above, pre-assembled, plus cabinet, speaker and all components for final construction, at the inclusive price of 79/6. Postage and packing 3/6 extra. Data and Instructions separately, 2/6. Refunded if parcel is purchased. Real calf leather case, wrist strap, personal earphone, case for earphone and battery 12/6 the lot extra.

Make no mistake—this is a SUPERHET receiver of genuine commercial quality. It is not a regenerative circuit.



### BUILD THE \* \* \* \* \* \* \* EALISTIC **"SEVEN**

Fully tunable long and medium wavebands. Uses 7 Mullard Transistors; OC44, 20C45's, OC71, OC81D and 20C81's, plus Crystal Diode OA70.

### **STAR** features

STAR features 7 Transistor Superhet. ★ 350 Milliwatt output into 4-inch fux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit board, size 59in. × 59in., in one complete assembly. blue/grey, all grey. ★ Easy to read dial. ★ External socket for car aerial. ★ 1.F. frequency 470 kc/s. ★ Ferrite rod internal aerial. ★ Operates from PP9 or similar battery. ★ Full comprehen-sive data supplied with each Receiver. Lasky's Price for the complete assembly. An outstanding Receiver. Lasky's Price for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet Speaker, etc., and Full Construction Data. Battery 3/9 Extra. Data. Battery 3/9 Extra.

All components available separately Data and instructions separately 2/6, refunded if you purchase the parcel. P. & P. 4/6

★ A 6-transistor plus 2-diode superhet re-ceiver using the latest circuitry. ★ Three Mullard AF117 alloy diffused transistors are used with OA79 and OA91 diodes, followed by OC81D and two OC81's in push-pull. ★ I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. ★ Covers the full medium and long wavebands. ★ Sockets provided for personal earpiece or tape recorder, and car radio aerial. ★ Large internal ferrite rod aerial gives high sensitivity ★ Uses four 1.5 v. pen torch batteries. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit. Simple stage by stage instructions. ★ Cabinet size 6½ × 4 × 14 in. With carrying handle. ★ All coils and I.F.'s ready wound.

15

MINIATURE EARPIECES for Transistor Radios. Transparent ear-insert with 3ft. cord, sub-min. Jack and socket. Fully guaranteed Post free. **CR.5.** Crystal, high imp., 5/-. **MR.4.** Magnetic, low imp., 6/6. Post free.

SPECIAL OFFER/ Verdick "Quality Ten" Hi-Fi amplifier and pre-amplifier. Listed at £21. LASKY'S PRICE £14/19/6. Post & Pkg. 7/6. VERDICK MK. III with "High-Gain" Pre-Amplifier 15½ gnz. P. & P. 7/6. VERDICK MK. V amp. and pre-amp. 15½ gns. P. & P. 7/6.

SFF

### THE CORO ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE SEP-

ARATELY. Data and instructions and instructions separately 2/6. Re-funded if you pur-chase the parcel. CAN BE BUILT FOR

Post and packing 4/- extra.

### **BUILD YOURSELF A** TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER ★ AMPLIFIER. 300 milliwatts p.p. output using two OC71 and two OC72. Fully assembled 3×2×2in., 39/6. Knobs 3/6 extra. Post 2/6. ★ SPEAKER. 30 ohms, 5in. Round matched to amplifier, 25/-, Post 2/-. **3-SPEED PLAYER.** 6 volt, complete with pick-up, t.o. crystal cartridge and two sapphire styli, 69/6. Post 2/6. $\star$

ACOS CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Type M1 C.39/1 complete with Cable. List £5/5/-. LASKY'S PRICE 32 6. Post free

Crystal Hand or Table Mike, 15/-. Post free. LAPEL TYPE MP110. High imp. xtal mic. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. dia. x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. thick, 15/-, post 1/-.

TYPE NP100. Tie clip mic,  $1 \times \frac{5}{4} \times \frac{3}{9}$ in. High imp. xtal, 22/6, post 1/-.

LUSTRAPHONE MOVING COLL pencil mic. LFVH59. Freq. response 50 to 12,000 c/s. All impedances available. Listed 8 gns. LASKY'S PRICE 24/19/6.

	LASKYS
	RADIO
	CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES
	LOWEST PRICES EVER! Some are less than half list price.
	CRVSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ALL COMPLETE WITH STYLI, L.P. AND STANDARD (AND STERO WHERE SHOWN), FULLY GUARANTEED, STAN- DARD FITTING, WILL FIT MOST P.U. ARMS AND HEADS, Postage 1/- extra cach. MONO Type C.T.1. By well-known maufr. With 2 sapphire styh 9 6 Garrard Cramic G.C.E.4. 15 0 Garrard Magnetic T.O.M.2. 15 0 Garrard Magnetic T.O.M.2. 15 0 Acos GP.59 14 0 Acos GP.659 15 0
	Acos GP.65/1     17     0       Acos GP.67/1     14     0       STERE0 Acostereo     73/1; with 2 sapphires25     0       Acostereo     73/2, with Diamond LP/     Stereo and sapphire Std
	sapphires       19 11         Collel S.C.I. Turnover, with 2 sapphires       19 11         Collel S.C.I. Turnover, with 2 sapphires       25 0         Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover, with 2       sapphires         Sapphires       25 0         Ronette Stereo type 105 and 106 with       2         Sapphires       35 6         Ronette Stereo and sapphire Std. 39 6
_	
	ACOS STYLUS PRESSURE GAUGE New and boxed. Listed at 12/6. LASKY'S PRICE 4/6. Plus 1/6 post.
	New and boxed. Listed at 12/8. LASKY'S PRICE 4/6.
	New and boxed. Listed at .12/6. LASKY'S PRICE 4/6. Plus 1/6 post. TV CAMERAS Transistorised, closed circuit cameras, com- plete with lens, new and unused and in perfect condition. For use on 200/250 volt A.C. Works with any 405 Line TV Receiver.
	New and boxed. Listed at .12/6. LASKY'S PRICE 4/6. Plus 1/6 post. Transistorised, closed circuit cameras, com- plete with lens, new and unused and in perfect condition. For use on 200/250 volt A.C. Works with any 405 Line TV Receiver. LASKYS' PRICE Complete 79 GNS.
	New and boxed. Listed at 12/6. LASKY'S PRICE 4/6. Pins 1/6 post. Pins 1/6 post. TY CAMERAS Transistorised, closed circuit cameras, com- plete with lens, new and unused and in perfect condition. For use on 200/260 volt A.C. Works with any 405 Line TV Receiver. LASKYS' PRICE Complete 79 GNS. TRANSFILTERS by BRUSH. CRYSTAL Co. Available from stock. TO-OIB 465 kc/s. $\pm 2$ kc/s. TO-OIB 465 kc/s. $\pm 1$ kc/s. TO-O2D 470 kc/s $\pm 1$ kc/s. TO-O2D 470 kc/s $\pm 1$ kc/s. TO-O2D 470 kc/s $\pm 1$ kc/s. TALOR 845 kc/s. $\pm 1$ kc/s. TO-O2D 470 kc/s $\pm 1$ kc/s. T





MORE NEWS FROM LASKY'S RADIO OVERLEAF FOR

### WIRELESS WORLD

BY FAMOUS BRITISH MANUFACTURER



### **4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS**

76

GARRARD Model 200 Mono Model 200 Stereo Auto-Silm Mono Plug-in-head Auto-Silm De Luxe Biono Auto-Silm De Luxe Biereo Lab. Model "A" Biereo Lab. Model "A" Biereo Postage on all above 5/-. SINGLE PLAYERS Auto astri and ston. With nick-up and erc £7 19 £8 19 £7 7 £11 9 £12 5 £19 14 £20 10

SINGLE PLAYERS Auto start and stop. With mick-up and crystal cartridge. GARRARD T.A. MK II MONO ..... £7 17 3 GARRARD SRP10, latest model, single player with 0.0.8 E.M.I. 4-speed, wired for STEREO, fitted mono E.M.I. 4-speed, when the set of t

TESLA "Sonet" DUOTAPE Recorder

LOLM JUICI DUDIATL RELUGIBET Continential manufactured. 2-speed Tape Recorder with 14 and 34 Lps. Twin Track Recording to International standards.
 Takes Spin. spools. Seast forward and fast re-wind.
 Record level indicator. In Inputs for Microphone, Hadio and Pick-up. So Digital postition Indicator. ± In attractive wood case with metal top cover. Fitted with storage compariments and carrying handle. Bize 13in. × 10in. × Th. Bigh quality record-replay amplifier with internal loudspeaker provides immediate high quality reproduction.
 Bocket for external speaker.

quality reproduction. Tone control. Supplied with reel of tape, empty spool, microphone, and a selection of inter-connecting leads, etc., with canvas waterproof cover. Brand new and unused. LASKY'S PRICE 24 GnS. Carr. and Ins. 10/6.

OVERLEAF

FOR

6600000

### **BRAUN Model PC4L** 4-SPEED STEREO RECORD PLAYER UNIT.

Incorporates a number of refinements including hydraulic pick-up lift: heavy die-cast metal turntable with rubber mat, and retractable adaptor for large hole 48 r.p.m. records: multi-mains voltage, etc. Lightweight pick-up arm fitted with an Elac type KST102 stereo cartridge, also suitable for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. mono records. Auto-stop mechanism fitted.

stop mechanism filted. Unit plate size only 12×81n. Depth below unit plate, 31n. Height above top of unit plate, 13in. Motor has voltage tappings for use on 110, 160 and 200-250 v. 50 e.ps. A.C. mains. Hydraulie pick-up lift incoriorated, of a fool-proof design, together with a set down position indicator. Speeds, 16, 334, 45 and 78 r.p.m. 6ft. of mains lead fitted and 3ft. of multi-way cable for pick-up connection also fitted. LASEXY'S PRACE **£12.9.6** p. a.P. 5/.

£12.9.6 P & P. 5/

CELLULOSE WADDING. For lining the interior of loudspeaker enclosures. Width 36in. Any length cut loudspeaker enclosures. to nearest 6ln. LASKY'S PRICE 2/11 P. & P. extra. per sq. yard and pro-rata.

SEE

# the stars of a

Self-contained integrated stereo amplifier, including combined footnot unit pre-amplifier. Designed to provide high quality stereo and mono reproduction with a rated output of 6 watts per channel stereo 12 watts mono. Input sockets are pro-vided for the direct connection of most types of tuners and pick-ups, plus tape heads and high quality microphones in-cluding moving cell and ribbon. Beparate output for feeding a tape recorder available on each channel. Facilities include inputs for Min. 8 m/v; tape 4 m/v; --equalised for CCIR; RIAA. 4.3 m/v; faid to tune 100 m/v. Overall response 60 cycles-20,000 cycles Controls fitted are bass, treble, balance, volume, phase reverse, stereo sense, and selector Outputs 4,8 and 16 ohms. Mails voltage 106.240 v. A.C. Attractively systel in free-standing metal case, finished in silver and black. Size: 14x8×4 inches. Suitable for use with any good quality tune, speaker system, corcord player, etc. Will form the basis of a high fidelity stereo system. Brand New and Unusel in maker's original cartons. 60 cycles-20,000 cycles LASKY'S PRICE



wave bands. Excellent quality provides perfect reception, can

AMPLIFIER

£15 Carriage & Packing 7/6

### BY FAMOUS BRITISH MANUFACTURER AM/FM RADIO TUNFR

\*\*\*\*\*\*

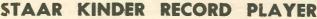
LARGEST and most COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS of all COMPONENTS, TEST GEAR, etc., and FINEST VALUES IN GREAT BRITAIN



"LINEAR " AMPLIFIERS "Diatonic " 10-14 watt	s.						
"Concord " 30-watt 16 Gn L45, 4-5 watt 25 19							
LT45 Tape Deck Amp	s.						
L50 50-watt	8.						
HI-FI TAPE RECORDER HEADS High impedance Record/ Lasky's 29/6 Play. Low impedance crase. Price 29/6 Upper or lower track. Post free State track required when ordering. Per pair							
MARRIOTT "X" Type 2 track heads, Reco play and erase. 4 GNS. pair. 2 Track heads record/play and erase 59/6 p							
TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS	-						
GARRARD 4HF, stereo or mono, £16 19 GARRARD 301							

GARI	IPS A	A with G/1016	GC8 GSC10 Also Lene		\$20 £12	10 0 12 0
P.M.	SPEAR	ERS				
3lin.	4in.	5in.	6jin.	Sin.	10in.	1212
17/6	19/6	10/6	16/-	16/6	25/-	27/8
7×4		< 6	.10 x 21		10×6	$10 \times 7$
12/6	23	216	25/-		25/-	25/-





45 r.p.m., 6 v. Battery operated. Complete with pick-up fitted crystal cartridge. Size only  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6in$ . Fitted auto. stop and start. New and perfect. LASKY'S PRICE 49/6. P. & P. 2/6.

P. & P. 2/6. 2 speed model for 334 and 45 r.p.m. 79/6. P. & P. 2/6. ONE WATT FULLY TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER Can be used with Staar Kinder to make a fully portable record player. Incorporates two GET 114 and two power transistors, in push-pull output. Fully built. Complete with tone and volume controls, on printed circuit. Size  $21\times 22\times 14$ in. Uses 9. PP110 or similar battery. Com-plete with 3in. P.M. speaker. LASKY'S PRIOE 49/6. P. 2/-



RADIO

**HEADPHONES** High impedance. 14/6 per pair. A.K.G. Model K.SO Stereo headphones, superb quality moving coil headphones. Low impedance £7/10/-per pair including car pads.

RE-GUNNED C.R. TUBES (full range stocked). We shall be pleased to quote on request.

LASKY'S



NEWS

FROM

MORE

FLLAS

# CLOSED-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR T.V. CAMERA KITS (COMPLETE WITH VIDICON TUBE) To Assemble in ONE HOUR!

### Kit comprises :---

4 PRE-ASSEMBLED 'PLUG-IN' PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, SMART ALLOY CASE, POWER UNIT & VIDICON TUBE.

Only a few wires to solder — and — Hey presto, your own Television Camera !

Look at the features :--

- Standard 405 line, R.F. Output, operates on your own T.V. Just plug into the Aerial socket at the back of your set.
- Camera tunable over Channels I to 5. Distance between Camera and T.V. can be up to several hundred yards.
- \* Several Monitor sets can be used off one Camera.
- Camera uses normal lémm. Cine type lenses.
   C'mount. (Lens not supplied).
   Standard lin. Vidicon Tube fitting. Mains power pack supplied, 210-240 volts A.C.
- \* No other separate units, controls on camera.
- Miniature size, being ideally suitable for observation in the awkwardest of spots. Excellent picture quality comparable with normal broadcast.
- + Full Circuitry with each kit.



77

THEY'VE DONE

IT AGAIN

111

EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES

AIRCRAFT, MOTOR & RADIO INDUSTRIES

RESEARCH LABORATORIES

EXHIBITIONS, STORES & SPORTS ORGANISERS

SECURITY

THEATRICAL GROUPS, CLUBS ETC.

HORNTONS

POST & INSURANCE 28/-. 50% postage refunded on acknowledgement of goods.

NAVIGATION ST. (next to Queen's Hotel) BIRM

COMPLETE WITH VIDICON

FELLAS-the price is still correct & HURRY-the last batch went straight out

> Phone: MID 0972

WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963



 TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS
 LATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR. Latest
type incorporating Record, Interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors, 3 speeds. tors, 3 speeds, NEW LOW

13, 32, 74 i.p.s., takes 7in. spools. Push-button controls. NEW I PRICE OF £10/10/- ONLY! plus 7/6 P. & P. Usual H.P. Facilities.

NEW! TAPE RECORDER AM-PLIFIER TYPE 8311-V. Sub-Sub TYPE 8311-V. assembled anyone can build Circuit, Printed mounted and dip soldered. Already tested. Each lead cut to length. All that is required to complete with tape recorder is for a few components to be mounted in the dabinet and the free end of the leads soldered to terminals which are clearly marked, A

T 0 9 • 

terminals which are clearly marked, everything supplied, all you need is solder iron, pliers and screwdriver. Valve line-up: EF86, ECC83, 2 x EL84. EZ81 and EM34 magic eye. Monitoring facilities, output socket for feeding to high quality amplifier can be used as "straight" amplifier for record reproduction. EQUALISING ON TWO SPEEDS. OUTSTANDING VALUE AT £11/11/- plus 2/6 P. & P. including all necessary instructions. ATTRACTIVE TWO-TONE PORTABLE CARRYING CASE. Suitable for above amplifier and Collaro Studio deck. Fitted with 9in. x Sin. High Flux P.M. speaker for high quality reproduction. Inclusive price £5/5/-plus 5/- P. & P. Full list of competitively priced mics. and stands on request. The above 3 items purchased at one time, SUPPLIED CARRIAGE PAID.

NOW AVAILABLE ! FOUR-TRACK STUDIO DECK AS ABOVE. FITTED WITH HI-FI FOUR-TRACK HEADS. PRICE £13/19/6 plus 7/6

FITTED WITH HI-FI FOUR-TRACK HEADS. PRICE £13/17/6 plus //6 P. & P. Four track heads supplied separately, complete with mounting bracket for Studio Deck at 92/6 pair, plus 2/6 P. & P. TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER 83/1-4V. Exactly as 83/1-V but four-track, suitable for hinf four-track heads. Price £12/12/- plus P. & P. N.B.—Four-track deck and amplifier fit the above case, without any modification whatsoever

**PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE 8312-CP.** Complete high quality pre-amplifier kit for use with Collaro Studio Deck. Price  $\mathcal{E}[8]/8$ , plus 2/6 P. & P. **TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL**. Designed to feed into the microphone input of either a tape recorder or any high gain amplifier. Easily attached to telephone by rubber suction attachment. The coil is electrostatically shielded to minimise hum pick-up. When positioned on telephone this shielded to minimise hum pick-up. When positioned on telephone this model is more than adequate for fully modulated tape recording. Brand new complete with Str. cable shielded. ONLY 14/-. Post free.





### TEST METER

0000

0

° O

WIRELESS WORLD

(To build yourself) Designed for Test bench and produced for us by one of Britain's leading technical training organisations this instrument covers following the

the following nineteen basic ranges: D.C. Volt-age 0-2.5, 0-10, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1000. (All ranges 5000 ohms per volt.) A.C. Voltage 0-10, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1000. (All ranges 5000 ohms per volt.) D.C. Current 0-200 microamps. 0-10 m/a., 0-100 m/a. 0-250 m/a., 0-500 m/a., A.C. m/a., 0-250 m/a., 0-500 m/a., 0. current, 0-200 microamps. Re-sistance, 0-200,000 ohms. (Easily extendible to 2 megohms.) Ac-curacy, 3% of F.S.D. on D.C. ranges, 45% on A.C. ranges, any frequency 45% on A.C. ranges, any frequency between 15-20,000 C.P.S. (Sine wave) 5% on resistance range. Positive Range selection by means of plug and socket. Easily constructed, full instructions being given with each assembly. All necessary components offered at the AB-SURDLY LOW PRICE OF 59/6, P. & P. 2/6. Strictly limited quantity !!

THE SINCLAIR SLIMLINE A new 2 TRANSISTOR printed circuit pocket radio. Completely portable-the smallest ever-only 22in. x Iiin. x iin. Uses Micro Alloy

AN ALL BRITISH PRECISON



HI-FI SPEAKERS ISin. BASS SPEAKER. As used by B.B.C. British made. 20 watts. Flux density 12,000 Gauss, 185,000 Maxwells, 15 ohm speech coil. 20 cycles to 5 kc/s. This is a once

only purchase, and the quantity is strictly limited. 12 gns. ONLY, 12 gns. ONLY, plus 7/6 P. & P. 12in. Co-axial 12in. Co-axiai Speaker.British manufacture, 15 watts, 15 ohms speech coil, Flux density 12,000 Gauss, 160,000 Maxwells. Foam rubber surround. Ac special price of 66/12/6 ONLY, plus 5/- P. & P. 12in. BAKERS

LOUDSPEAKER.

watt 30-14,000 c.p.s. Brand new £4/10/-. P. & P. 3/6. 12in. RICHARD ALLAN P.M.

LOUDSPEAKER. 3 ohm speech Brand new. ONLY 32/6

coil. Brand new. ONLY 32/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. 12in. RICHARD ALLAN P.M. LOUDSPEAKER, 3 ohm speech

coil. Double cone, full frequency. Brand new. ONLY 39/6. P. & P. 2/6.

MULTI METER MODEL TK.50

Size 5in. x 3+in. x 1+in.



SELHURST

15 ohms, 15

1.000 ohms



80

AUGUST, 1963



### UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS



Guaranteed perfect working order. Supplied complete with leads, bat-Model "D," 34 range... £8 19 6 Model "T," 50 range ... £11 0 0 Registered Post 5/- extra.

### MICROAMMETERS

0-500 microamps. 2‡in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials en-graved, 0-15, 0-600 volts. BRAND NEW. BOXED. 15/-. P.P. 1/6.

### 7.5 K.V.A. AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0-115-230 volts. Brand new boxed. £15. Carriage 10/-.

230/250 VOLT A.C. MOTORS 47 x 3in. dia., 90 watts, 5,000 r.p.m., 21, spindle. 22/6. P.P. 1/6.

I K.V.A. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 230 v. Pri.: 230 v. Sec. Boxed, 45 each. Carriage 10/-.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS 24 amp., 230 volt primary, 185 to 250 volt output, £12/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

TELEPHONES TYPE "H" Sound powered, generator bell ringing, 2 line connection. Fully tested, £4/19/6 pair. Carr. 5/-.

3000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 volts, step-up or step-down. Brand new. boxed ex-U.S.A., £7/10/- each. Carr. 10/-.

PANEL METERS								
100µA	24" F.M.	D.C.	42/6					
100µA	31/2" F.M.	D.C.	62/6					
I mA.	21 F.M.	D.C	25/-					
2 mA.	21/2 F.M.	D.C.	15/6					
30 mA.	2½″ F.M.	D.C.	12/6					
30/0/30 mA.	21/ F.M.	D.C.	9/6					
350 mA.	24" F.M.	D.C.	10/6					
15 amp.	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " F.M.	D.C.	39/6					
5/0/5 amp.	347 F.M.	D.C.	25/-					
300 v.	21 Proj.	A.C.	19/6					
300 v.	24" F.M.	A.C.	25/-					
500 v.	24" F.M.	A.C.	25/-					
120v	3∮″ F.M.	D.C.	32/6					
P	ostave extra							

### Postage extra.

### FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "F

Suitable for many applications. Generator bell ringing, 2 line con-nection. With batteries and wooden carrying case, fully tested, £4/19/6 per pair. Carr. 5/-.

SUB-STANDARD D.C. AMMETERS 9 ranges, 150 mA., 1.5A., 3A, 7.5A, 15A, 30A, 60A, 300A, and 450A. Housed in teak portable case, 8in. mirror scale. Supplied brand new with all shunts and leather carrying case, £15 each. P.P. 10/-.

800-2,000 metres, 190-550 metres 6-22 Mc/s. output for phones or  $3\Omega$  speaker. As new £5/19/6. Carr. 10/6. **PCR3** as PCR2 but covers 190/550 metres, 2-7 Mc/s, 7-22 Mc/s, including top band. As new £8/8/-, Carr. 10/6. All above models can be supplied with internal power unit to operate on 200/250 v. A.C. at 39/6 extra or alternatively plug-in external power units are 35/-.

### AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency coverage 50 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six turret operated ranges. For use on standard A.C. mains. Packed in original transit cases with accessories. Supplied in as new condition, fully checked before despatch, £15. Carriage 10/-.



59/6. Carr. 5/-

SENIOR MODEL. Supplied complete with full set of 9 coils covering 50 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Each receiver thoroughly checked and available as follows: TABLE MODEL. As new condition £25. TABLE MODEL. Extremely good used

condition, £19/19/-. RACK MODEL. Extremely good used condition, £18/18/-. Carriage £1 extra.

200/250 volt A.C. power packs for above receiver, also sold separately,

### PRECISION COMBINATION VOLTMETER/AMMETER FOR A.C. AND D.C.

Two separate instruments housed in polished wood case, 6in. scales with knife edge pointers.

Ranges:

Kanges: Volts A.C. and D.C. 160-300-600 v. Amps. A.C. and D.C. 25-50-150-200 A. Supplied complete with all current shunts, leads and leather carrying case. Manufactured by Elliott Bros. Supplied brand new, £9/19/6 each. Carriage 7/6.

### HALLICRAFTER \$36 V.H.F. RECEIVERS

F.M./A.M. 27-143 Mc/s. 110 volt A.C. (transformer supplied for 230 v. A.C.) Improved version of S-27. Tested before despatch. Brand new boxed with instruction £40 each Carr. £2 manual.

### MINE DETECTOR No. 4A

Will detect all types of metal. Fully portable. Complete equipment supplied tested with instructions, 39/6. Carriage 10/6. Battery 8/6 extra

### COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR

Brand new 1962 model. 3 speeds, 3 motors, digital counter, etc. With latest Bradmatic heads and interlock button. Supplied with spare spool, instructions, fixings, 10 gns. each. Carr. paid.

### FABULOUS TAPE OFFER

Famous American Brand Tapes. Brand new, fully guaranteed. Sin.-600ft., 10/6. Sin.-900ft., 13/6. Sin.-1200ft., 17/-. 7in.-1200ft., 13/6, 7in.-1800ft., 18/6, 7in.-2400ft., 27/6. P. & P. extra. S.A.E. 13/6, 7in.-1800f

### COSSOR 1035 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

Offered in guaranteed perfect condition, £45 each, carr. £1. A vast selection of other scopes available by Erskine, Mullard, E.M.I., Solartron, etc.

### HEAVY DUTY POWER PACKS

Input 200/250 volts A.C., three H.T. outputs, 2 x 400 volt 175 mA., 350 volt 225 mA., all fully smoothed. 2 x 6.3 volt 5 amp., 6.3 volt 4 amp., 12 volt 5 amp. Supplied in perfect condition, 45/10/- each. Carr. 30/-.

### PRECISION A.C. AND D.C. VOLTMETERS

Two ranges, 160 and 320 volts, 8in. mirror scale with knife edge pointer. Housed in polished wooden case. Ideal for Schools, Labs., etc. Supplied brand new, £5/19/6 cach. P/P 3/6.

MARCONI STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS TF-144G Frequency 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., calibrated output  $|\mu V$ , to 1 volt. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied in guaranteed perfect condition, with mains lead and dummy aerial, £25. Carr. 30/-.

CAMBRIDGE UNIPIVOT GALVONOMETERS

Centre reading 50 microamps. Supplied complete with leather carry-ing case, perfect condition, £4/19/6. P/P 3/6.

Send S.A.E. For Bargain Lists



Packed in original transit cases and complete with handbook/manual. 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. 200/250 volt A.C. operation. Tested before despatch.

£35 Carriage £2. A few CR.100 receivers available in good used condition, £21.

MINI FLUX-HI-FI TAPE

HEADS

et	of	3,	r.	ecord,	P	lay	b	ack	<b>.</b>	er	ase,
Dnl	y 29	6	a	set.		Ρ.,	&	Ρ,	9	d.	

L	T. MI	TAL	RECT	IFIER:	s
All fu	ili w	ave,	bridge	conne	cted.
			nteed		
			24/36		
			24/36		27/6
12/18v			24/36		45/-
12/184			36/48		19/6
12/18v				v. 4A.	
12/18v.				v. 6A.	
24/36v			48/60		21/-
24/36v				v. 10A.	82/0
Please	add p	ostage	е.		

### L.T. TRANSFORMERS

L.T. TRANSFORMERS All primaries tapped 200/250 volts. I Battery Charging. 3.5, 9 or 17 volt, 1 amp., 9/9. Ditto 2 amp., 14/3. Ditto 4 amp., 16/6. 9 or 17 volt, 6 amp., 26/-2 Model Type 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volt, 2 amp. 18/6. Ditto 4 amp., 30/-. Ditto 5 amp., 37/6. Add postage.

MINIATURE MODEL ACCUMULATORS Lead Acid. BRAND NEW. 2v. 1.5 A.H., 4x13x lin., 31b., 516. P.P. 1/3. 12v. 0.75 A.H., 4x3x 14in. 21b. 1516 P.P. 1/4 21b., 15/6. P.P. 1/6.

# R.C.A. PLATE TRANSFORMERS Pri, 200/250 v. sec., 2,000-0-2,000 v. 500 mA., tapped 1,500 v. New. Boxed, £6/10/-. Carriage 15/-.

### DUMONT KI05IPI DOUBLE BEAM C.R.T.

Twin Gun. Brand new, boxed, 59/6. P.P. 3/6. 1.2 Ohm 12 Amp. RHEOSTAT Geared slider type, new boxed, 15/6 each. P.P. 3/6.

## MARCONI TF-885 VIDEO OSCILLATORS Mc/s. Supplied in guaranteed

25 cls-5 Mcls. as new condition, £90 each.

## H.R.O. DIALS Brand new, 27/6. P.P. 2/6.

MINIATURE PANEL

### METERS

 METERS

 For |şin, dia, panel hole,

 0.50μA 39/6
 0-300 v. D.C.
 27/6

 0-500μA 32/6
 "S" meter
 35/ 

 0-1 mA 27/6
 "VU" meter
 42/6

 0-5 mA. 27/6
 Post paid.
 42/6

### CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

95/130 v input 115v. output 500 watts. Can be used in series for 230 volt £4 each. Carriage 10/-.

WESTON MICROAMMETERS MOVING COIL RELAYS Brand NEW, Boxed, fully guaran-teed, 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

P.C.R.2 RECEIVERS

WIRELESS WORLD



WIRELESS WORLD

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LONDON, N.W.1.

AMB 5125

AUGUST, 1963

-



10 11 6, 12 v., 20 a. 63 12 6 5/-12 716 20 volts, 20 amps. ..... £4 15 0 13 £2 17 6 30, 32; 34, 36 v., 5 a. ... 4/--14 £2 2 4 41-15 6, 12 v., 10 a. ..... 61 9 6 3/-12 volts., 5 amps ..... 16 24 volts, 10 amps. ..... £3 5 0 41-17 24 volts, 5 amps. ..... £1 19 6 3/6 18 6 3/6 48, 56, 60 v., 1 a. £1 9 19 12, 24, 30, 48 v., 2 a. ... £2 5 6.3 volts, 15 amps. ..... £1 17 0 3/6 20 21 6 3/6 6.3 v. 5 a. and 6.3 v. 1-a. 22 15 0 3/6 12, 24 v., 1 a. ..... 15 0 23 2/6 17 2/6 24 9, 15 v., 2 a. ..... 6 0 3/6 25 7 4/-26 27 6 5/-10, 18, 20 v., 9 a. £3 9 5/-28 29 10.5 v. 7 a. and 6.6 v. 7 a. £1 15 0 5/-

MULTI TAPPED TRANSFORMERS Pri. 200, 230, 250 volts. Sec. T 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 volts, 5 amps. 45/-, p.p. 4/-. 4 amp. 39/6, p.p. 3/-. 2 amp., p.p. 3/-.

15 0

3/-

### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

12 v. 1 a. and 12 v. 1 a....

30

240-110 volts 2 kVA. Completely enclosed in metal case with carrying handle. Fitted with 2 two-pin American sockets or terminal blocks. Size 10 x 8 x 6ln. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. £8/15/-. Carr. 7/6. 1,000 watts £4/15/-. Carr. 4/-. 300 watts £2/7/6. Carr. 3/-.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMER Pri. 240 v. Sec. tapped 4, 6, Il volts. 200, amps. £9/10/0-, Carr. 10/-.

A.M. HEAVY DUTY AUTO STEP-UP OR STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS. Designed for the Air Ministry for mains boosting or operating 110 v. equipment. 10kVA. Tapped 250, 240, 230, 220, 120, 115, 110, 105 volts. Completely enclosed in metal case. Size 27 x 17 x 14in. Weight approx. 3 cwt. £29/10]-. 5KVA. Tapped as above. Size 23 x 14 x 11in. Weight approx. 2 cwt. £19/10]-. 2.5KVA. Tapped as above. Size 15 x 8 x 8in. Weight approx. 75 lb. £10/19/6. All transformers supolied new and above. Size 23 × 14 × 11m. Weight approx. 2 cwt. £19/10/-. 2.5 KVA. Tapped as above. Size 15 x 8 x 8in. Weight approx. 75 lb. £10/19/6. All transformers supplied new and guaranteed and offered at a fraction of maker's price. Carr. extra.

STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS Pri, tapped 220-230-240-250 v. Sec. tapped 100-110 volts, 200 watts double wound. 52/6. Carr. 5/-.

A.M. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS Pri, tapped 100-200-220-240 v. Sec. 225 volts. Very conservatively rated at 1.1 amps, double wound. £3/15/-. Carr. 7/6.

TEDDINGTON THERMOSTATS TYPE I.T. Range 25-105°C. Length 6in., 22/6, p.p. 2/6. Supplied new and guaranteed.

ROTOTHERM THERMOMETERS. 50-250 deg. C. Immersion type. 34in. dia, Dial length of tube 134in. Complete with flange nut, 37/6, plus 3/6.



I MFD. 20,000 V. WKG. Tropically rated. Size H. Ilin. plus insulated terminals. 5in. W. I3in., D. 4in.

Supplied brand new in maker's packing case at a fraction of original price. £7/10/-. Carr. 7/6.

**OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE** T.C.C. I mfd. 7,500 v. wkg. at 70°C. 50/-, carr. 7/6. 0.5 mfd., 15,000 v. wkg. at 60°C. 79/6, carr. 7/6. 0.001 mfd. 15,000 v. wkg. 45/-, carr. 5/-. 1.5 mfd., 4,000 wkg. 12/6, p.p. 2/6. I mfd., 7,500 v. wkg. at 60°C. 15/-, p.p. 2/6. 4 mfd., 1,500 v. wkg. at 60°C. 15/-, p.p. 2/-. 4 mfd., 1,500 v. wkg. at 60°C. 716, p.p. 2/-. 4 mfd., 1,000 v. wkg. at 60°C. 716, p.p. 2/-. 10 mfd., 450 v. wkg. at 61°C. 78. p.p. 2/-. 8 mfd., 600 v. wkg. at 71°C. p. 7/6. 2 mfd. 200 v. wkg. at 71°C. 2/6, p.p. 1/6. 1 mfd., 500 v. wkg. at 60°C. 2/-, p.p. 1/-.

DUBILIER. 4 mfd., 3,000 v. wkg. at 71°C. 25/-, p.p. 3/-. 2 mfd. 2,500 v. wkg. at 71°C. 17/6, p.p. 2/6. 1 mfd., 5,000 v. wkg. at 71°C. 5/-, p.p. 3/-. 0.5 mfd., 5,000 v. wkg. at 71°C. 17/6, p.p. 3/-. 0.25 mfd., 7,500 v. wkg. at 71°C. 12/6, p.p. 2/-. 0.25 mfd., 5,000 v. wkg. at 71°C. 12/6, p.p. 2/-. 0.25 mfd., 5,000 v. wkg. at 71°C. 12/6, p.p. 2/-. 0.5 mfd., 10,000, 37/6, carr. 3/6.

AMERICAN. All tropically rated. 16 mfd., AMERICAN. All tropically rated. 16 mfd., 400 v. wkg., 8/6, p.p. 2/-. 10 mfd., 300 v. wkg. 5/6, p.p. 2/-. 8 mfd., 500 v. wkg. 7/6, p.p. 2/-. 3 mfd., 1,000 v. wkg. 7/6, p.p. 2/-. 0.15+0.15 mfd., 8,000 v. wkg. 10/6, p.p. 1/6. 0.1 mfd., 7,000 v. wkg. 8/6, p.p. 1/6. 0.2 mfd., 5,000 v. wkg. 7/6, p.p. 1/6. 8 mfd., 1,500 v. wkg. 17/6, p.p. 2/6. 10 mfd. 600 v. wkg., 8/6, p.p. 2/-. 2 mfd. 5,000 v. wkg., £3, carr. 4/-.

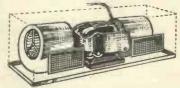
### A.C. RATED CAPACITORS

A.C. RATED CAPACITORS 30 mfd., 440 v. wkg. A.C. 35/-, p.p. 2/6. 5 mfd., 400 v. wkg. A.C. 10/6, p.p. 2/-. 5 mfd., 220 v. wkg. A.C. 7/6, p.p. 2/-. 25 mfd. 440 v. A.C. 22/6, p.p. 2/6. 15 mfd. 660 v. A.C. 17/6, p.p. 3/6. 4 mfd. 650 v. A.C. 15/-, p.p. 2/6. 68 mfd., 440 v. r.m.s. 45/-, p.g. 5/-. 10 mfd. 660 v. 15/-, p.p. 2/-. 13.5 mfd. 750 v. 30/-, p.p. 4/-. 16 mfd. 650 v. 18/6, p.p. 2/6.

DUBILIER CAPACITORS. Tubular elec-trolytics, 16+16 mfd., 500 v. wkg. Brand new. 24/-. Per dozen. p.p. 2/6.

## SPECIAL OFFER E.A.C. LTD. A.C. 0-300 VOLTMETERS. 6 inch flush mounting, iron case protected, panel hole 6§in. Supplied brand new in sealed cartons at a fraction of maker's price. £3/15/-. Carr. 4/-.

### TWIN TURBO BLOWERS



A.C. 200-240 volts i/8 h.p. motor, 2,850 r.p.m. Manufactured by famous manufacturers for computer equipment in perfect condition. Completely enclosed, size 24 x 8 x 8 ins. £7/19/6, Carr. 7/6.

SPECIAL OFFER. LATEST HIGH CAPACITY TUBULAR ELECTRO-LYTICS. By famous makers. 8,000 mfd., 65 v. wkg. 25/-, 3,300 mfd. 110 v. wkg. 22(6. 2,000 mfd. 115 v. wkg. 17(6. 1,500 mfd. 100 v. wkg. 15/-, 500 mfd. 400 v. wkg. 12(6. 500 mfd. 200 v. wkg. 10(6. 400 mfd. 300 v. wkg. 10(6. P.p. 2/- each Supplied New and Guaranteed.

S.T.C. L.T. UNIT TYPE 78 A.C. input 200-250 v. D.C. output 36 volts 50 amps. Built into heavy metal case. Size 40 x 20 x 13in. £32/10]-. Ex warehouse.

WESTINGHOUSE "WESTAT" CON-STANT POTENTIAL POWER UNIT. A.C. input 200-250 v. D.C. output 12.9 volts. 465 amps. Stabilised and smoothed, built into heavy metal case. Size 21 x 19 x 17in. £35. Ex warehouse.

I.B.M. D.C. SUPPLY UNIT A.C. input 220-250 v. D.C. output 75 volts, 24 amps. £3/15/-. Carr. 5/-.

L.T. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE S.E.I.



A.C. input 200-240 v. D.C. Output tapped to give 12 or 24 volts 8 amps. continuous rating. Fitted with panel fuse. Mains on/off switch and D.C. output socket. Built in strong metal case. Size 15 x 6 x 6in. An ideal general purpose L.T. supply unit for operacing relays. Con-tactors, battery charging, etc. £9/19/6, carr. 7/6.

LT. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE S.E.2. A.C. input 200-240 v. D.C. output 50 volta 5 amps. Built in metal case size 15 x 6 x 6in. Fitted with on/off switch, panel fuse, and output socket. £9/19/6, carr. 7/6.

### LOW VOLTAGE VARIACS

We have a large selection of these transformers, example 0-30 v., 0-60 v., 0-100 v. at various amperages, let us know your requirements.

L.T CHOKES. Designed to smooth 12-24 v. D.C. at 5 amps., 25/-, p.p. 3/-. Larger types available

AMERICAN TELEPHONE CABLE

Similar to single D3 field cable. 2 mile drums. Supplied unused and perfect £5/10/-, carr. 10/-,

**GRESSALL HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTATS** 26 ohms 4 amps. 6 in. dia., carbon track. Panel mounting. Length of spindle 14 in., §in. dia. BRAND NEW 45/-. Carr. 4/-.



HIGH GRACE M.C. HIGH GRACE M.C. D.C. VOLTMETERS 180-280 volts 51 x 2in. Rectangular dial. Set in wall mounting case, size 8 x 61 x 31 in. with lamp fitting to illuminate dial. Supplied brand new dial. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price, 37/6, p.p. 3/6.

UNIT SUPPRESSOR TYPE. A22768. Containing E. Edgcumbe A.C. 0-300 v. 50 cy., 44 meters 2 mfd. 350 v. A.C. wkg. capacitor, Smoothing choke. Size of unit 10 x 11 x 71n., 59/6, carr. 7/6.

BRAND NEW W.D. TELEPHONE CABLE Twin D8, one mile drums. £7/10/-, carr. 15/-. Twin Canadian P.V.C. D3, 500 yard drums. 59/6, carr. 7/6. British D3 single I mile drums. 59/6, carr. 7/6. 1/3 mile drums, 25/-, carr. 5/-. P.V.C. Telephone Cable, 6 steel, I copper strands, 800 yard coils, 35/-, p.p. 5/-. P.V.C. Commando Tele Cable, 1,000 yard drums, 9/11. p.o. 4/-. 9/11, p.p. 4/-

CROMPTON PARKINSON A.C. VOLT-METERS. 90-180 v. M.I. 50 cycles. Afin. scale. Flange mounting. Supplied new and guaranteed at a fraction of maker's price. 27/6, p.p. 4/.

MINIATURE ALKALINE CELLS. 1.2 volts. 3 A.H. Size 3 x 2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>2</sub>in. Unused and guaranteed. 6 for 18/6, p.p. 3/-, 12 for 35/-, p.p. 4/-.

### STC FW BRIDGE RECTIFIERS.

Max. A.C. input 90 volts. D.C. output 8± amps. 7±in. sq. plates. Brand new £7/10/-. Carr. 5/-.

WIRFLESS WORLD

100,000 O.P.V. MULTI-TESTER MODEL 370-N

£14.14.0

Incorporates 9.5 basic meter. μA. scale size 4×21in. Ranges D.C. volts, 8 ranges 100 mV to 5 kv. D.C. amps., 7 ranges, 10  $\mu$ Å, to 10 Å. A.C. volts, 6 ranges 2.5 v. to 1 kv. Ohms 5 ranges 0 50 megohms and and



50 megohms and 5 ranges 40 ohms. Overall size  $7 \times 5 \times 24$  in. 30,000 o.p.v. MULTI-TESTER MODEL 500. Ranges D.C. volts 0-1,000 v. A.C. volts 0-1,000 v. (15,000 o.p.v.). D.C. current 0.05-500 mA., 0-12 a. Resistance 0-60 megs. Decibels +20 to -56 dB. Sizes 34 in.  $\times 64$  in.  $\times 24$  in. ONLY 28/17/6. Both above supplied complete with instruction manual, test leads and batteries.



COTSTANDING BUYS IN QUALITY MULTI-MOdel Y.3. 2,000 ohms per volt. Sub-miniature in size and convenient in use. Ranges: D.C. volts, 6, 30, 150, 600. A.C. volts, 6, 30, 150, 600. D.C. amps, 150 mA. Ohms, 0-100 K ohms. Size  $3\frac{3}{4} \ge 2\frac{1}{4} \ge 1\frac{1}{10}$ . PRICE 396. P. & P. 2/-Model YP.60. 3,300 ohms per volt. Pocket size suitable for general use. Ranges: D.C. volts, 6, 12, 60, 300, 1,200. A.C. volts, 6, 12, 60, 300, 1,200. D.C. amps, 300 µAA, 3 mA, 300 mA. Ohms, 0-30 K ohms, 0-3 M ohms. DB, -20 to +18 dB, 0 to +24 dB. Size, 4 $\frac{3}{4} \ge 3\frac{3}{4} \le 1\frac{1}{10}$ . PRICE 52/6, F. & P. 2/-Model 100L, 4,000 ohms per volt. Miniature tester with high sensitivity of 150 µA. Ranges: D.C. amps, 250 µA, 50 mA, 500 mA. Ohms, 0-10 K ohms, 0-1 M ohms. DB -20 to +22 dB, +20 to +36 dB. Capacity, 0.05 µF, 1 µF, 250µF, 0.2µF. PRICE 58/6, P. & P. 2/-All complete with test leads, battery, instruc-tions and fully guaranteed.



6 v. 20 A.H. robar to starting of storage, 05/5, 6 v. 20 A.H., comprises three 2 v. celluloid cased cells in wooden case. Overall size 5×5× 7§in., 17/6, P. & P. 1/-.





WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963



52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. . Open 9-6, including Sats., Thurs. 9-1 . LANgham 0141





G

85.

86

WIRELESS WORLD

AUGUST, 1963

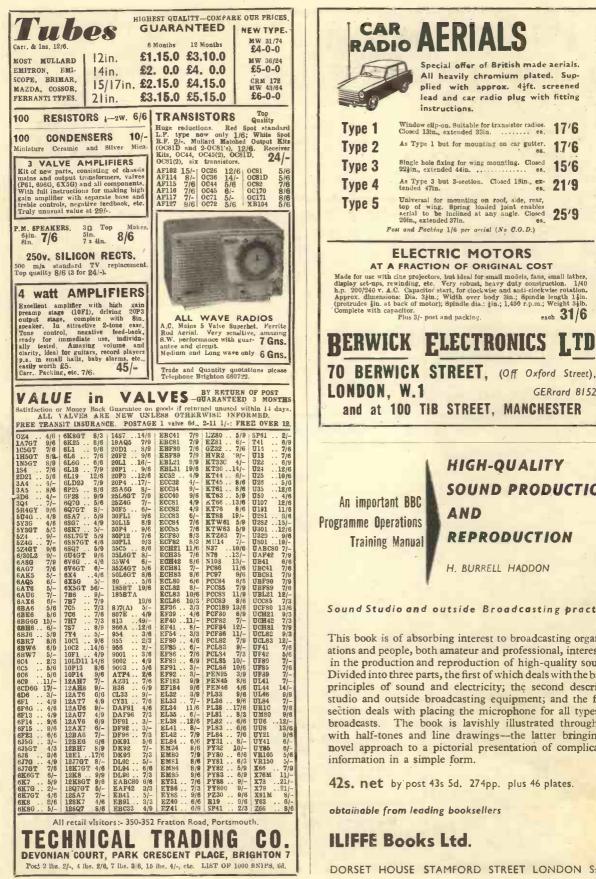
17'6

15'6

25'9

GERrard 8152

68



**HIGH-OUALITY** SOUND PRODUCTION REPRODUCTION

H. BURRELL HADDON

### Sound Studio and outside Broadcasting practice

This book is of absorbing interest to broadcasting organisations and people, both amateur and professional, interested in the production and reproduction of high-quality sound. Divided into three parts, the first of which deals with the basic principles of sound and electricity; the second describes studio and outside broadcasting equipment; and the final section deals with placing the microphone for all types of broadcasts. The book is lavishly illustrated throughout with half-tones and line drawings-the latter bringing a novel approach to a pictorial presentation of complicated

42s. net by post 43s 5d. 274pp. plus 46 plates.

DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.I.





88

WIRELESS WORLD.

August, 1963

# ARE YOU UP TO DATE WITH YOUR SOLDERING **TECHNIQUE**?

There is al arge range of Instruments (Bit Dia. 1/32in, to 13/32in,) and accessories marketed under the names of ADAMIN and LITESOLD. May we suggest you apply for the brochures and see for yourself what others are using I

A new Adamin mains model is the C IOL, shown on a Bench stand which we also manufacture. This model is probably the smallest mains voltage model in the world. BIT DIA. 3/32 in. LENGTH 7 in. WEIGHT ½ oz. (Less Flex) HEATS IN

Brochures A5 and L5 post free from the sole proprietors :--

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD 28 SYDENHAM ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY Tel: CROydon 8589



STOCKISTS





MULTIMINOR MK 1V

### REPAIR SERVICE 7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.

MODEL S MK. H

Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments.

### INSTRUMENTS LEDON ТП 76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8. TEL.; TIDeway 2689 CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED.

The first of a series to be issued by arrangement with the **Electronics Engineering Association** 

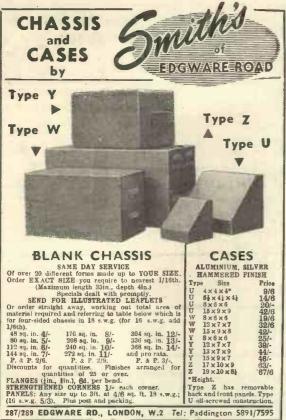
## PRINTED WIRING AND PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES

This booklet is the first in the series being prepared by the Association in order to make generally available techniques which have been found from experience to be worthy of further adoption and to act as a basis on which national standards could later be prepared. It gives a broad treatment of the general principles of the manufacture of printed circuits, including the technical practices employed for equipment other than that which is purely domestic. Every stage in the production of a printed circuit is covered in some detail.

5s net by post 5s 5d 49pp 84 ins x 58 ins

obtainable from leading booksellers

ILIFFE Books Ltd. DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD ST. LONDON S.E.I AUGUST, 1963



WIRELESS WORLD

**POWER SUPPLY unit for SENDER No. 36** 110-240 A.C. input contains Speech amplifier, Modulator and External power supplies,  $3 \times FW4/500$  rectifiers provide HT for RF unit Speech amplifier 6C5G, Modulator 2x 6C5G and  $2 \times 807$  output. Size  $24 \times 16 \times 14$  inches. Housed in a fine oak case with circuit. Wt. 110 lbs., As new £6/12 6, carr. 30/-.

VARIABLE RESISTOR. 3 ohm 10 amp. 22/6, Post 3/-.

CONVERTERS. Type 8 a., 24 v. D.C., 115 v. A.C. at 1.8 amps., 400 cycles. 3-phase. £5 each, carr. 7/6.

400 cycles. 3-phase. £5 each, carr. 7/6. CONDENSERS I mfd., 20kv., £6/12/6 each, post 12/6 each. 0.25 mfd., 32,500 volts Wkg. £5 each, post 12/6 each. 150 mfd., 290 volts A.C. £5 each, post 12/6. 50 mfd. 330 volts A.C., 40/r, post 4/-. 10 mfd. 2Kv 27/6, post 5/-. 10 mfd. 1,000 v., 12/6, post 2/6. 8 mfd., 1,500 volts 17/6, post 2/-. 8 mfd., 1,200 volts 12/6, post 3/-. 8 mfd. 600 volts 8/6, post 2/-. 8 mfd., 1,200 volts 12/6, post 1/-6. 0.25 mfd. 2 kv. 4/-, post 1/6. Vacuum condenser 50 pf 32 Kv 30/-, post 1/6. 6pf. 20 kv 22/6, post 1/6. All the above are new in cartons.

**RECEIVER C52** less outer case good condition Freq. 1.75-16 mc/s on three bands complete with all valves.  $\pounds6/19/6$ , post 12/6.  $T/\mathbf{R}$ , C52 complete installation new 12 v. D.C.  $\pounds52/10/-$ .

AR 88 PORTABLE KITS Fine well made box for the receiver and spares with original speaker, Vibrator unit 6 volt D.C., 14 valves lamps headset shockmounts cables, brand new,  $\pounds7/12/6$ , carr. 25/-. AR 88 VALVE SPARES SET 14 with headset and lamps,  $\pounds3/12/6$ post 2/6.

LEAD ACID BATTERIES 6 v 40 amps in metal case with carrying strap 25/-, post 5/-.

TRANSFORMER (Isolation) 230 to 115v. 200va. Weatherproof case. New £3/0/0, carr. 6/-.

**POWER SUPPLY.** For 53 Transmitter. 200/240 volts A.C., 1,500 volts, 450 volts, 10 volts and 5 volts. 2 × 813 valves, 2 × 5U4G, meter 0-300 volt A.C. 4 × 10 Henry chokes and smoothing condensers etc., Wt. packed 3 cwt. New £10/0/0. carr. £2.

HEADPHONES & Mike. Moving coil No. 10 25/-, Post 2/6.

List available 6d. S.A.E. for all enquiries



3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.I7

Phone: Tottenham 9213 & 9330



AUGUST, 1963



90



RADIOSTRUCTO

Block Capitals Please

8.63

91

... A WHOLE WORLD of KNOWLEDGE for the KEEN STUDENT

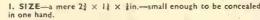
AUGUST, 1963

# **ADVANCED DESIGNS FOR** TRANSISTOR ENTHUSIASTS CLAIR " RO-RADIO VER

# ★ 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" × 1<sup>§</sup>" × <sup>§</sup>" ★ BUILT IN A COUPLE OF HOURS

quality. These are some of the features which make the "Slimline" completely unique.

92



By using our remarkable new 1. SIZE—a mere  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.—small enough to be concealed range of Micro-Alloy Transistors in one hand. ("MATS") we have been able to 2. RANGE.—Using only its internal ferrite rod aerial, the set will produce a radio receiver of unpre-cedented small size and high sensi-tivity, combined with incredibly good transmissions.

3. HOUSING.--The receiver is built into an elegant royal blue case with calibrated dial and gold trim.

4. SPECIAL EARPIECE .- The special high-impedance earpiece provided gives superb linear reproduction at sufficient volume for use even in cars and trains.

5. COMPONENTS .- All components are brand new, with FOR Micro-Alloy Transistors used throughout.

6. A thoughtfully designed printed-circuit board is supplied on HOLIDAYS which all the components are mounted.

7. INSTRUCTIONS .-- These are so clearly presented that an absolute beginner is assured of complete success, yet the brilliant performance will more than satisfy the expert. FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

RECEIVES HOME, L AND COUNTLESS STATIONS WITH EASE AND QUALITY.

PERFECT

THOUSANDS OF THESE SETS HAVE ALREADY BEEN SOLD. THE TESTI-MONIALS BELOW ARE TYPICAL OF THE MANY WE ARE ALWAYS RECEIVING "Most ingenious. I find myself using it for serious listening more and more."

"Would never have thought such performance possible from such a tiny set." F.G.M., Lewes.

" Very cleverly thought-out design, and a most useful companion wherever I go. T.B., London, N.8.

### 5-TRANSISTOR SINCLAIR **PRE-AMP & HALF-WATT POWER AMPLIFIER**

80dB POWER GAIN 0.5mV SENSITIVITY RESPONSE 50-20,000 c/s + 3dB 21"×11"×3"

LIGHT,

THIRD

EUROPEAN

This radically new amplifier embodies the latest circuitry

techniques to produce a perfectiv clean half watt of audio power even from very low output sources such as low-impedance tope recorder heads, pick-ups and microphones. Each amplifier is supplied ready built and unconditionally guaranteed.

CIRCUIT-5 matched transistors and temperature compensating diode in a transformer-less complementary-symmetry configuration. POWER OUTPUT-500 mW undistorted

sensitivity of the sease of the 3dB.

SIZE :--21 × 11 3in

POWER REQUIREMENTS-10 mA. quies-cent and 150 mA. peak from 9 V. battery or power supply

**UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS** 





Total cost of all parts including special carpiece royal blue and gold plastic case and instructions

MAT

These amazing new Micro-Alloy Transistors take transistor performance into entirely new fields of design development. With far greater gain for less power consumption, two 'MATS' can do the work of three ordinary types, thereby effecting work of three ordinary types, thereby effecting savings in space, components and cost. All are carefully tested before despatch. For full description, send for our book "22 **TESTED CIRCUITS USING MICRO-**ALLOY TRANSISTORS" price 5/9 inc. Gold-blated price 5/9 inc.

FOR A.F., I.F., R.F., AND V.H.F.

TRANSISTORS

leads ensure postage. MAT 100 perfect contact MAT 100 7/9 each

### SINCLAIR MICRO AMPLIFIER **OUTPERFORMS AMPLIFIERS 20 TIMES AS LARGE**



SMALLER THAN THREEPENNY PIECE Δ • POWER GAIN 60dB (1,000,000 times). GAIN POWER CON SUMPTION. From 0.4 mA. at 1.3 V. to 1 mA. at 9V. POWER OUTPUT--sufficient for any earpiece or even a loudspeaker. WITH DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS, AP-PLICATIONS DATA AND CIRCUITRY.

28'6 PIP 116

Fascinating possibilities are open-ed up by building this fantastically small, powerful amplifier. With small, powerful amplifier. With a frequency response extending from 30 to 50,000 c/s  $\pm$  1 dB., it becomes a valuable tool in the hands of the keen experimenter well as providing an excellent as wen as protoining an excellent sub-miniature hi-fi amplifier with an output suitable for any ear-piece or even loudspeaker. With MAT Transistors, brand new micro-miniature quality components and micro-printed circuit.

MAT IO

MAT 121 8/6 each

FREE APPLICATIONS DATA showing use with pick-ups, microphones, hi-fi stereo headphones and in micro-radios. transmitters, etc.

### BUILT AND

### IDEAL FOR PICK-UPS, TAPE-HEADS, RADIO, MICROPHONES, ETC.

Showing how to use it with showing how to use it with and high how to use it with and high how to use it with pick-ups, microphones, tapeheads, in various radio cir-cuits, transmitter circuits, in guitar amplifier, as a mono or stereo hi-fi system, interhi-fi system, intercom., etc.

59 6 POST



21A, ACTON HIGH ST., LONDON, W.3. 
Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries S.A.E. Terms C.W.O.

AUGUST, 1963



VAI	LVE	S Bravid	und new ually I guar	, indi- packed anteed	TT113/- TT1530/- TTR31 60/- TZ0520 4/- TZ20 16/- U12/14 8/- U175/- U186/6 U2510/-	1N43 4/- 1N70 4/- 1R4 5/6 1R5 6/- 184 5/- 185 5/6 1T4 3/-	6AM5 2/6 6AM6 4/- 6AQ5 7/- 6AQ5W 9/- 6A86 4/- 6A86 9/- 6A76 5/- 6AU6 7/- 6AX4 8/-	6N7G 5/9 6N7 6/- 6Q7G 8/- 687 6/- 68C7 5/6 68C7GT 5/- 68G7 5/-	128A7 7/- 128C7 4/- 128G7 3/- 128H7 3/- 128H7 3/- 128K7 3/6 326K7GT 326K7GT 3/-	225DD 9/- 307A . 5/6 350B . 8/- 357A . 70/- 368A . 5/- 393A . 15/- 446A . 8/- 705A . 16/-	C.R. Tubes ACR8 20/- CV955 15/- CV1530 60/- CV1596 (09J) 55/- E4103/B/4
AC/HL 4/6 AC/P4 6/-	DF92 3- DF96 7/-	EF36 3/6 EF39 4/-	G1/371K 19/-	PCL83 9/- PCL84 6/-	U2611/- U27 8/-	2A5 6/- 2A6 7/-	6B4G 8/- 6B7 5/-	68F5GT 5/8 68H7 3/- 68J7 5/-	128L7GT 5/9 128N7GT	715B60/- 8016/- 80322/6	25/- E4504/B/16 30/-
AC6/PEN	DK92 7/-	EF418/-	G50j2G 5/~	PCL86 10/-	U52 5/-	2C26 3/-	6B8G 2/6	68J7GT 5/6	5/9	80530/-	VCR97 28/-
5/-	DK96 7/3	EF501/6	GZ32 9/~	PEN25 4/6	U801 20/-	2C26A 3/-	6BA6 5/6	68J7¥ 6/6	128R7 5/-	807BR 6/-	VCR138
AB8 5/-	DL92 5/-	EF54 3/8	H63 7/-	PEN46 6/-	UABC80 7/-	2C34 2/6	6BE6 5/3	68K74/6	12¥4 8/-	808 8/-	30/-
ABP3 3/-	DL93 3/-	EF55 7/-	HF300	PEN220A	UBC41 7/-	2C43 42/6	6BR7 12/-	68L7GT 6/6	14L7 7/-	81355/-	
ARP4 3/6	DL94 6/-	EF70 4/-	100/-	3/-	UBF80 8/-	2C46 80/-	6BW6 9/-	68N7 4/8	15D2 6/-	81540/-	VCR139A
ARP12 2/6	DL96 7/-	EF71 7/6	HK54 22/6	PL36 9/-	UBF89 7/6	2C5112/-	6C4 2/6	68Q7 6/-	19G310/-	829A80/-	35/-
ABP21 7/-	DLS19 15/-	EF72 5/-	HL2K 2/6	PL81 8/-	UCH42 7.6	2D21 5/-	6C5G 4/-	6887 2/-	19G6 9/-	829B40/-	3FP7 25/-
ABP24 3/6	E1148 2/6	EF73 5/-	HL23 6/-	PL82 6/3	UCH81 8/-	2D21W 8/6	6C5GT 6/-	6U4GT 9/6	19H1 6/-	830B 4/-	5CP125/-
ARP34 4/-	E1232 9/-	EF74 4/-	HL23DD6/-	PL83 6/3	UCL82 9/-	2X2 3/-	6C6G 3/-	6V6G 4/-	20A217/6	83215/-	5FP7 45/-
ABTP1 6/-	E1366 50/-	EF80 5/6	HL41 4/-	PL84 7/3	UCL83 11/-	3A4 4/-	6C8G 3/-	6V6GT 6/-	20P417/6	8379/-	
ATP4 2/3	E1415 30/-	EF85 6/-	HR815/-	PM24A 5/-	UL41 7/-	3A/167/M	6CH6 5/-	6V6M 8/-	21B6 9/-	843 5/-	5FP7A 25/-
ATP7 5/6	E1524 12/6	EF86 7/-	HVR2 9/-	PT15 10/-	UL84 7/-	25/-	6D6 3/-	6X4 5/-	25L6GT 7/9	866A14/-	7BP730/-
AU7 . 50/-	E2194 16/-	EF89 6/-	K3A 10/-	PT25H 7/6	UU9 5/6	3B7 5/-	6E5 6/-	6X5G 5/-	2575 3/-	954 3/6	12DP7A
AZ31 . 7/-	E80F25/-	EF91 2/9	KT32 8/-	PX414/-	UY41 6/-	3B24 5/-	6F5G 5/3	6X5GT 6/6	30 5/-	955 2/6	80/-
B8410/-	EA50 1/6	EF92 3/-	KT33C 4/-	PX25 9/-	UY85 6/-	3B2815/-	6F5GT 5/9	6Y6G 6/-	30C15 10/-	956 2/-	
B884 . 47/6	EA76 7/-	EF95 5/-	KT44 5/9	PY32 9/6	V1507 18/-	3E2950/-	6F6G 4/-	6-30L2	30F5 8/6	957 5/-	
BT19 25/-	EABC80 6/3	EF183 9/-	KT63 4/-	PY80 6/6	V1924 18/-	3Q4 6/-	6F7 5/-	10/-	30FL1 9/6	958A 4/-	Photo
BT3525/-	EAC91 3/6	EF184 9/-	KT66 12/9	PY81 6/6	V2023 13/6	384 5/-	6F8G 5/-	6Z4 5/-	30P19 11/-	1612 5/-	Tubes
BT45 15/-	EAF42 8/-	EL32 3/9	KT67 15/-	PY82 6/-	VMP4G 12/-	3V4 6/-	6F12 4/6	7B7 7/6	30PL1 10/6	1616 :. 3/-	CMG8 9/-
BT9B 20/-	EB34 . 1/6	EL3412/-	KT78 8/6	PY83 7/-	VP23 3/-	5A173G 5/-	6F13 5/-	7C5 7/-	30PL13 10/6	1619 5/-	G816 12/6
BT83 35/- CC3L 2/-	EB91 3/-	EL35 5/-	KTW61 5/6	PY800 10/-	VP133 10/-	5A174G 5/-	6F32 4/-	706 7/-	35L6GT 8/-	1625 6/-	931A 55/-
CIC 6/-	EBC41 7/9	EL41 8/- EL42 8/-	KTW62 6/6 KTZ41 6/-	PZ1-35 9/- PZ1-75 12/-	VR99 8/- VB105/30	5B/257M 19/-	6F33 3/6 6G6G <b>2</b> /6	7C7 5/- 7H7 7/3	35T17/6 35Z3 8/-	1626 3/- 1629 4/6	6097C 350/-
CL33 9/-	EBC90 5/-	EL50 9/-	KTZ63 6/-	QP216/-	5/6	5R4GY 9/-	6H1 6/-	7Q7 7/-	35Z4GT 6/	2051 5/-	Special
CV71 3/-	EBF80 7/6	EL84 6/3	LP210/-	QP255/-	VB150/30	5T4 8/-	6H6M 1/6	7V7 5/-	37 4/	4043C 13/6	
CV77 6/- CV102 1/-	EBF89 7/9 EC58 12/6	EL85 9/- EL91 4/6	M8100 9/- M8142 12/-	Q895/10 5/6 Q81202 8/-	VT4C 20/-	5U4G 5/- 5X4G 8/6	6J4 9/- 6J4WA 10/-	7Z4 4/6 8D2 2/6	38 4/- 41MP 4/-	4063 8/- 5654 9/-	ACT6 £8
CV103 4/- CV264 12/6	EC70 5/- EC90 20/-	EL95 6/6 EM80 7/6	M8190 5/- MH4 3/6	QV04/7 7/- R3 8/-	VU39 6/- VX3256 4/-	5V4G 8/- 5¥3G 3/-	6J5 3/6 6J5G 3/-	9D2 3/- 11E317/6	53A 7/6 58 6/-	5663 9/-	ACT25 £85
CV4014 7/-	EC91 3/-	EM84 8/6	MIL4 4/-	B3/10 2/-	W21 5/-	5Y3GT 6/-	6J6 3/6	12A6 . 2/6	59 6/-	5704 9/-	CV52 70/-
CV4015 5/-	ECC81 4/6	EN31 10/-	MIL6 6/-	BEL21 25/-	X66 7/6	5Y3WGTB	6J6W 6/-	12AH7 5/-	75 5/6	5726 6/6	CV125 35/-
CV4025 10/-	ECC82 4/6	ESU208 6/-	MS/PEN 6/-	RX235 10/-	¥63 5/-	5Z4 8/6	6J7G 5/-	12AH8 11/-	76 5/-	6064 7/-	CV193 30/
CV4046 40/-	ECC83 6/-	EY51 8/-	N7812/-	8P2 3/6	¥65 4/-		6K6GT 6/-	12AT7 4/6	77 6/-	6058 7/-	CV980 1/6
CY31 6/-	ECC94 7/- ECC85 8/-	EY86 7/- EY91 3/-	NGT2 10/- OB3 7/-	8P210 3/6 8P41 2/-	¥66 8/- Z800U 20/-	5Z4G 7/- 6AB7 4/-	6K7G 2/- 6K7GT 4/9	12AU6 9/-	78 5/-	6065 6/-	ESU77 £10
D41 3/3	ECC91 4/-	EZ40 6/6	OC3 5/6	SP61 2/-	1A3 3/-	6AC7 3/-	6K8G 5/-	12AX7 5/8	80 5/6 81 9/-	6073 7/- 6120 4/-	KR6/3 70/- U1525/-
DA30 12/6	ECF80 7/9 ECF82 7/9	EZ41 6/6 EZ80 6/-	OD3 6/- OZ4 4/-	87 V280/40 12/6	1A5GT 5/- 1C5GT 7/-	6AG5 3/- 6AG7 8/-	6K8GT 8/3 6K8M 8/6	12AY7 10/- 12BH7 7/6	82 8/- 84 8/-	6516 8/- 7193 1/9	1824 25/-
DAF70 7/-	ECH3 8/-	EZ81 6/-	P210/-	STV280/80	1D8GT 6/-	6AH6 10/-	6K25 12/-	12C8 3/-	85A2 7/6	7475 3/-	3J/92/E
DAF96 7/-	ECH42 9/6	F/6057 '5/-	PCC84 6 6	50/-	1E7G 7/6	6AJ5 8/6	6L5G 6/-	12E117/-	89 6/-	8013A 25/-	£37/10/-
DD41 4/-	ECH81 7/-	F/6061 5/-	PCC85 7/6	SU2150A	1F2 3/-	6AJ7 3/-	6L6 9/-	12H6 2/-	C18/-	9001 3/-	723A/B 50/6
DET3 8/-	ECL80 6/6	F/6063 4/-	PCC89 10/6	4/9	1G6GT 6/-	6AK5 5/-	6L6G 6/-	12J5GT 2/6	VPT	9002 4/6	
DET20 21- DF72 5-	ECL82 8/- ECL83 10/-	FW4/500 1 6/6	PCF80 7/- PCF82 6/8	T41 6/6 TP22 5/-	1L4 3/- 1LA6 6/-	6AK6 6/- 6AK7 6/-	6L6GA 7/6	12K7GT 4/6 12K8M 7/8	-pin 2/6	9003 6/- 9004 2/6	725A 30/- 726A 27/8
	ECL86 11/-			TP25 15/-	1LC6 7/-		6L34 4/6	12Q7GT 4/6	220TH 4/-	9006 2/6	4033L 20/-

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves.

All U.K. orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-; over £1 2/-; orders over £3 P. & P. free C.O.D. 3/6 extra. Overseas Postage Extra at Cost.

### MARCONI COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

C.R.150. Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s in 5 bands. Two I.F.s., 1st I.600 kc/s, 2nd 465 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 bB up to 30 Mc/s. and 20-40 dB from 30-60 Mc/s. Self-So high and 20-40 do from 30-60 high states checking calibration (built-in calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature com-pensation. Electrical and mechanical band-spread. Metering and visual tuning indicator. Bandpass from 100 c/s to 10 kc. in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100 c/s. Band-Accustic inter associated with 100 cls. Band-pass position for CW reception. Facilities for diversity reception. In as new guaranteed condition with original mains power supply unit £70 or without power supply unit £60. Carriage 30/-

P.C. RADIO'S mains power supply unit for above 90/-.

C.R.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s. in 4 bands, all other features as in C.R.150. Price £35. Carriage 30/-.

P.C. RADIO'S mains power supply unit for above, 90/-.

C.R.150/3. Same as C.R.150 with additional C.K.150/5. Same as C.K.150 with additional separate antenna trimmer on front panel, crystal controlled 1st oscillator for fixed fre-quency reception, muting switch (during transmission), wide bandpass extended to 13 kc/s. In as new guaranteed condition with original mains power supply unit £TS or without power supply unit £65. Carriage 30/-

P.C. RADIO'S mains power supply unit for above, 90/-.

VARIOMETER FOR No. 19 SET. 10/- each. P. & P. 3/-

"CONNECT AND FORGET CANNOT OVERCHARGE" "ESSTRON "MARK I AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER

Initial charging rate 6-7 amps. The charging rate automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the automatically adjusts itself to the charge in the battery. Automatic current and voltage control. Patented application of magnetic amplification to battery charging. Indicator lights show bat-tery fully charged, receiving charge, incorrectly connected or faulty cells. Mains voltage 200/250 v. Built for 6 or 12 v. batteries. Measurements 7 x 5 x Sigin. Weight 8 Jb. Price £7/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.

RECEIVER TYPE R.206. MARK II. Frequency PANEL METERS 0.55 Mc/s. to 30 Mc/s. in 6 bands. 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply unit. High performance super heterodyne, eleven valves including a separate local oscillator valve, beat oscillator valve and two valves (amplifier and detector) in the A.V.C. system. In very good condition, £25 including power pack. Or £20 without power pack. Carriage and packing 15/~.

NEW CHR HIGH-RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES, 16/-. P. & P. 1/6.

TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type, new, 12/-. P. & P. 2/-.

R.209 RECEPTION SET. A 10-valve highgrade Super Heterodyne Receiver with facilities for Receiving R|T (A.M. or F.M.) and G.W. frequency I Mc/s-20 Mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phone output. Overall measurements: Length 12in., width 8in., depth 9in. Weight 23lb. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition. (23)100- including special headphones and supply leads. Carriage fl.

CARBON INSET MICROPHONE, G.P.O. types, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ORIGINAL MAINS POWER PACK FOR H.R.O. 110/220 v. A.C. Brand new in original packing 45/-. P. & P. 4/-.

CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CON-TROL with original plugs of New, £1/17/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. on both ends,

P. C. RADIO LTD

170. GOLDHAWK RD. W.12 SHEpherd's Bush 4946

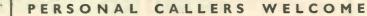
0-500 Microamps	21in. round	D.C.	30/
0-25 mA.	21 in. round	D.C.	12/-
0-30 mA.	2 in. round	D.C.	12/-
0-100 mA.	2in. square	D.C.	9/-
0-100 mA.	25in. round	D.C.	10/-
0-150 mA.	2 in. round	D.C.	10/-
0-200 mA	24in. round	D.C.	10/-
0-250 mA	24in. round	D.C.	10/-
0-300 mA	2 in. round	D.C.	10/-
	2 in. round	D.C.	10/-
150-0-150 mA.	34in. round	D.C.	29/-
0-4 amps, thermo	24in. round	····.	8/-
0-6 amps. thermo	2+in. round		8/-
0-20 amps. thermo	24in. round		8/-
0-15 v. A.C.	25in. round		1716
	24in. round		1716
0-500 v. D.C. (shunt)			20/-
0-600 v. D.C.			15/-
0-5 kV. electrostatic	3 in. round		85/
Postas	ge 2/- extra.		

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS. I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Ist, 2nd, 3rd, 4th (for type D), 12/6 each, or complete set of 6,

(for type D), 12/6 each, or complete set of 6, 60/-. I.F. Transformers. Crystal Load, 12/6 each. Plates escutcheons (for D and LF), 10/- each. Logging dial (for D and LF), 10/- each. Antenna Trimmers (LF and D), 2/6 each. Filter Condenser 3 x 4 $\mu$ F, 15/-. Condénsers, 3 x .25 $\mu$ F (D and LF), 2/6 each. Small Mica Condensers, various values, 1/6 each

Ilé each. Small Trimming Tool, 7/6. Instruction Manual for AR88D, £1.

H.R.O. SENIOR. TABLE MODEL. In excellent, fully checked, and tested condition (without coils and power pack), £15/10/-. As above but rack mounted model, £14/10/-. Individual frequency coils for above £1 each or set of 9, £8. Available only with sets. Either model carriage £1/10/-.



### HARRINGAY SUPPLIES 345 HORNSEY ROAD, N.19 ARC 4107

### SMALL MODEL MAKERS' MOTORS

24v. AC/DC. Reduction geared, new. Size 11 in.  $\times$  1 in.  $\times$  21 in. long 12/6 each. P/p. 1/6. Other types of small 12 or 24 v. motors in stock.



210/250 v. 275-0-275 v 50 mA. 6.3 CT. 3 A. out, 17/6. 210/ 259 in, 300-0-300 v. 125 mA. 6.3 CT.2A, 6.3 C.T. 2.5 A. 5 v. 2 A.

21/-.

TRANSFOR-MERS

out, 22/6. 220/240 v. in, 4 v. 6.34 A. Postage 3/in the £1 on all. Pots 10K, 10K wire, 2.5K 2 m., 25K Lin and Log.

.05/.25M 3/- each, post 6d. Tygan Fret 2/- sq. ft.

 
 109.2011 6)- each, post of.
 Figs 1 for 2, -3, -10.

 TRANSFORMERS - Step Down.
 200/250 v. in, 30 v. 100 watt out 17/3, post 2/-200/250 v. in, 110 v. 100 watt out 17/6, post 2/-200/250 v. in 110 v. 3.04 amps out ±4/10/-, post 5/-.
 AC TO DC RECTIFIER UNITS out 24/07, post of . 100/120 v. D.C. out at 2.5 amp., £6/10/- each. CLEARANCE OF HEAVY DUTY RECTIFIERS BY STANDARD TELEPHONES. Input 380/415 v. 3 ph., 50 cycles, output 24 v. at 75 amps. D.C. £15 each. Buyer collects.

TRANSFORMERS. 240 v. A.C. in, 10.5 v. at 85 amps. out. Ideal welding transformer, £15, carr. extra

ARDENTE LIGHTWEIGHT EARPHONES with rubber moulded lead and jacl: plug, 40/-. Ditto with fatted button microphone, 50/-. EX BCC GRAM UNITS 78 R.P.M. with amplifier and speaker, 56-10-0 each, carr. 5/-.

HELIOGRAPH SIGNALLING MIRRORS complete with spare mirror, accessories a in fitted leather case, new 12/6 each.

1200ft, TAPE SPOOLS 2/6 each, post 1/-. 6" P.M. HEAVY DUTY SPEAKERS in steel double grilled wall mounting cabinet, new 30/-, p/p 4/-. 24 v. 20 AM duty 30/- s/h. 20 AMP SELENIUM RECTIFIERS heavy



WIRELESS WORLD

Up-to-date information on basic circuits. magnetic amplifier, static switching, elec-tronic techniques of measuring various phy-sical quantities, electro-mechanical devices and motor control systems,

By J. P. Hawker and J. A. Reddihough. Postage 1/-.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CHARTS, by N. H. Crowhurst. 42/-. Postage 1/6. TUNNEL-DUODE & SEMICONDUC-TOR CIRCUITS, by J. M. Carroll. 76/-. Postage 2/-.

BASIC TRANSISTOR COURSE, by P. R. Kenian. 30/-. Postage I/-.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRU-MENTS, by R. H. Dorf. 60/-. Postage 1/6. WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK, 1963. 22/-. Postage 1/-.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK 1963, by A.R.R.L. 36/-. Postage 2/6. G.E.C. INTER .: TRANSISTOR MANUAL 16/-. Postage 1/2.

RADIO VALVE DATA, 7th Ed. Compiled by "W.W." 6/-. Postage 10d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE I/-.

### THE MODERN - BOO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

> 19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2. Phone: PADdington 4185. Open 6 days, 9-6 p.m.



Magnificent 10-valve receiver in S wavebands coverhat fr3-516 (kg)s (19-170 metres), pius 3-valve crysta fr3-516 (kg)s (19-170 metres), pius 3-valve crysta objects at 01,000-1,000 kg/s. One RF and two 1F stars, spaces, RF-Af Gain, Noise Limiter, BFO, Het provide metres, NF-AF Gain, Noise Limiter, BFO, Metrodyne Pitch, Wide/Narrow Handwildt, Bpeaker or Phone, Man or AYC on CW and RT. Fastylov runng with additional Osc. for fine adjustment, ower required: HT 160 v. 60 mA; LT 12 v. 1, 4 mans, intermediate the Star 150 v. C. 218/2016, Carr. 200, Comment aupplied. Size 151n. x 151n. RAMD NEW complete with Power Parch, 115/2019 v. A. C. malas and 12 v. U.C. 218/10/6, Carr. 200, Linis is first time this excellent equipment has been eased. Brand Key. BAMK, MI, T X & C. 12-Narles, 6 homels, 60/05 Mg/s, yatter, man portable. Speaker and phone outputs (12/10/- F.O. (Operating kits 23). May other surplus bargalas. Liste 6d. 8.A.E. Linis.

A. J. THOMPSON "EILING LODGE," CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS. Phone: Codicote 242

TRANSFORMERS

PORTABLE

VARIABLE VOLTAGE INPUT 230v. AC 50/60~



BRAND NEW. Carriage Paid. Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country. All spares

available from scock.			
Type 01 0-260 volts at 2.5 amps	£5	19	6
Type I 0-260 volts at 5 amps	£9	0	0
Type 2 0-260 volts at 8 amps	£14	10	0
Type 3 0-260 volts at 10 amps	£16	10	0
Type 4 0-260 volts at 20 amps	£32	10	0
These instruments are fully shrou	ded.		



megohms,

INSULATION TESTERS



case. Complete with volt meter, pilot lamp, fuse, switch, carrying handle, £9/17/6.

(NEW)

Size L.

### **BC 221 FREQUENCY METER** 125 kc/s to 20 Mc/s.

These well known heterodyne frequency meters are offered in first class condition. Complete with original calibration book. frequency Individually tested before dispatch, £14, carr. paid



AVO METER MODEL 7. Individually tested on all ranges and guaranteed. Inclusive of Test Leads. £11 each. P. & P. 5/-. Leather carrying case 20/-



## 7 Ampere A.C./D.C. VARIABLE OUTPUT UNIT

Input 230 v. A.C. Output continuously VARI-ABLE from 0 to 260 volts A.C. OR 0 to 230 volts D.C. at 7 amps. Robustly constructed in metal case, complete with safety fuse, neon indicator and voltmeter. Size 17in. x 12in. x 7in. Weight 26th Paire 624100 - Consister 2017 361b. Price £34/10/-. Carriage 20/-.



### AUGUST, 1963

96



4DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS Easy to use source of UV for dozens of practical and experimental uses.

12 volt 36 watt AC/DC SBC 6/6. P. & P. 1/-. 12 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/-. Transformer to suit the above: Input 200-240 A.C. 12 volt 36 watt, 16/6; P. & P. 2/6. input 200-240 A.C. 12 volt 60 watt, 22/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Set of 4 Colours FLUORESCENT PAINT. Red, yellow, green and blue. In ±oz. tins. Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulbs. 9/6 plus 1/6.P. & P.

CARPENTER'S TYPE POLARISED RELAYS. 2 × 9,500 turns at 1,685 ohms. Price 22/6 each. P. & P. 1/-. Bases for Carpenter relays ex new equipment. 3/6 each.



Type 5AS7 (Z)A 65 ohm coil. Will operate on less than .5 of a volt. 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.

NSP2 CV2296 STROBOTRON FLASH TUBE made by Ferranti, brand new, I.O. base, Price 15/-, P. & P. 1/-.

G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE MI484. 180 ohms. 12 volt operation. 4 changeovers (will operate from 6 volt). Price 12/-, P. & P. 1/-,

G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS TYPE MI494. 24 volt 670 ohms coil. I pole C.O. Brand new. Price 10/-, P. & P. 1/-,

NEW P.O. RELAYS TYPE 3000 2,000 ohms coil. 4 make 4 break. 12/6 each. 6,500 ohms, I changeover, I break. Price 12/6 10,000 ohms coil, 2 light c/o. 2 heavy duty c/o. Price 22/6. 16,000 ohms, 2 make 2 break. Price 15/-. P. & P. 1/- each item.

G.E.C. SEALED RELAY TYPE M.1492 24 volt 670 ohm, 4 changeover, Ex new equip., 12/6. P. & P. 1/-

SUB-MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS by Magnetic Devices Ltd., size | x ‡ x §in. Wt. 1 oz. 500 ohm, 24 v. coil, double pole changeover. Price 39/6.

EVERSHED & VIGNOLES BRIDGE MEGGER. 500 v. Constant Pressure Series 2 with decode and varley loop facilities, perfect condition £40 including leather case and carriage.

SIEMENS HIGH SPEED RELAY. SEALED TYPE H96D. 500 Plus 500 ohm. Ex. new equip, 12/6. Plus 1/- P. & P. Very latest type sealed H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms. single C/O contacts. Price 16/6 each, plus 1/-P. & P

BASES with top clip for Siemens H series. 3/6 each-

# SLIDER RESISTANCES Geared drive, new. 1.2 ohm, 14 amp. 27/6 35 ohm, 3 amp. 37/6 75 ohm, 2 amp. 37/6



75 ohm, 2 amp. 200 ohm, 1.25 amp. 37/6 P. & P. 3/6.

W.W. RHEOSTAT. New. 3.5K, 25 watts. Price 7/6. P. & P. 1/6.

DIAMOND H RELAY. 4 pole c/o. 150 ohm coil. 24 v. D.C. (will operate on 12 v.). Her-metically sealed. New. 12/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

VIGNOLES MEGGER EVERSHED 8 **CIRCUIT TESTER.** (Low reading ohm meter). 2 ranges, 0-3; 0-30 ohms. Complete with test leads, battery and leather carrying with test case. £6/6/-. Post paid.

ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT Mid Point 65°F 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

UNISELECTOR 8 bank 25 way 75 ohm coil full wiper, Ex. equipment. Individually tested. 45/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

HIGH SPEED BLOWER UNIT 200/250 volt A.C. Powerful 2 speed motor, 11,000 and 13,000 R.P.M. 17/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

EX P.O. MAGNETIC COUNTER, either 500 ohms for 24 volt operation or 3 ohms for 6 volt D.C. operation. 4 figures to 9,999. Price, either type 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

500 MICROAMP SUB-MINIATURE M/C METER

I tin. diameter, flush mounting, single hole fixing. Scaled 0-1 MA. Supplied with Resistor for use as I MA if required.



AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step 10-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. 14/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type £2/6/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. 500 watt type £3/1/6 each. P. & P. 3/9. 1,000 watt type £4/10/- each. P. & P. 6/6.

MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Very latest High Speed type ex P.O., guaranteed perfect type No. Very latest High Speed type ex P.O., guaranteed perfect, type No. 1008, coil 2,300 ohms, for 48 volt D.C. operation (will work on 36 volt), overall size 4 x 1 x 1in. Also available, type 101A which can be used as an interesting accessory with our Strobe unit. Either type 2 716 3

with our Strobe unit. Either type price 15/-. P. & P. 1/6. New Miniature Type 3½ long x ½square 300 ohm coil 12 volt D.C. operation. Skeleton type (less outer cover), 10/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS Type BI6G 80 r.p.m. .26lb. inch £1/19/6. P. & P. 2/-.

Type DI6G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch

£2/9/6. P. & P. 2/6. Type DI6G I3 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch £2/12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

230 Volt A.C. 50 c/s 5-figure Veeder-root

Counter (not resettable). New. Boxed. 19/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

VEEDER MECHANICAL REV COUNTER 6 figure fitted reduction drive. NEW. PRICE 10/6. P. & P. 1/6.

### MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH



3 banks of 11 positions, pus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. operation. Ex. equip. Individually Ex. equip. Individually tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

20-WAY STRIP containing standard Post Office telephone Jack Sockets, overall size 11 x 3½in. x ½in. New. Price 15/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

### LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, price 25/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

Additional ORP.12 8/6 each. (Regret not supplied separately).

MINIATURE LEAD ACID ACCUMU-LATORS (brand new). 2 v. 1.5. A.H. Size 4 x 14 x 1. Wt. approx. 31b. 16/6 for 3. P. & P. 1/6.

12 v. 0.75 A.H. Size 4 x 3 x 14in. Wt. approx. 2 lb. (can be used as double 6 v.). 15/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

DELCO 12-27 VOLT D.C. shunt wound motor 5,400 r.p.m. Torque oz. Double spi spindle.

Smooth running, extremely (====) powerful, ex new equip-ment. 12/6. P. & P. 2/3.

BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT

FOR ONLY "37/6" The ideal instrument for workshop, lab. or factory. This wonderful device enables you to "freeze" motion and examine moving parts as "freeze "motion and examine moving parts as if stationary. We supply a simple circuit dla-gram and all electrical parts including the NSP2 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly, construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from I flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. New modi-fied circuits bring price down to 37/6, plus 3/- P. & P.

Postage and Carriage shown above are inland only. For overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

**RVICE TRADING Co.** 





DON'T READ THIS

AUGUST, 1963

TRADE ONLY



### 240 HELECTRIC POWER ANYWHERE unless you repair Radio and TV sets. Halve the cost of ANYIMI from 2 - CAR BATTERY AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT Inpat 12v, suppor 200/250v, at 150 to 220 water Perfect for JELEVISION, POWER TOOLS and all UNITET AL ACCOL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, gives wenderful results. Price ONLY \$8 + 124 carriage. Send stamped anyplane for fail illustrated dutails D. SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, CLEVELEYS, Lanc Quartz Crystal Units For ACCURACY RELIABILITY PRICE ECONOMY you can Write for DEPEND illustrated Brochure & Price List. on THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD. Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent. New Malden, Surrey (MALden 0334 & 2988)

unless ;	you rel	hair Kadio and	TV Sets. Mar	ve the cost of
repairs	by w	ing our surpl	us or reclaimed	Valves and
Tubes.	Most	comprehensive	selection at k	cenest prices.
All val	res re-1	lested before d	espatch and gua	ranteed to be
in good	r worki	ng order.		
147	7/6	10F1 2/6	ECC83 4/-	Pen46 5/-
1.115	6/-	10P13 4/-	ECC84 6/-	PenDD
		10P14 4/-	ECC85 5/-	4020 10/-
1115	6/-	10114 4/4		PL33 2/6
5U4	4/6	12AT7 2/6	ECC88 5/-	PL38 10/-
6A7	7/6	12AU7 4/-	ECC91 4/- ECF80 5/- ECF82 5/-	PL38 10/-
6A87	4/6	12AX7 4/-	ECF80 5/-	PL81 5/-
6AT6	4/-	12011: 4/-		PL82 4/-
6AQ5	6/-	12BY7 4/-		
6AU6	41-	12E1 6/-		PY31 4/-
6B8	5/-	12K8 6/-	ECL80 4/-	
6BA6	7/6	128K7 4/6	EF9 7/6	PY81 4/-
6BG6	12/6	20D1 2/6	EF39 4/- EF80 2/-	PY83 4/-
6BR7	6/-	20F2 4/-	EF80 2/-	PX4 10/-
6C5	4/6	20P1 4/-	EF85 4/6	
6CH6	6/-	20P3 6/-	EL91 2/-	R12 4/-
6F1	2/-	25A6 6/-	EF92 4/-	8P61 2/-
6F12	2/-	251.6 6/-		T41 4/-
6F13	2/6	2524 4/-		TP25 7/6
6F14	4/-	278U 10/-		TDD4 5/-
6F15	4/-	30C1 4/-		U12 5/-
6F33	4/6	30F5 4/-		U22 4/6
6J5	4/6	30L1 4/-		U24 7/6
616	4/-	30P+ 10/-		U23 10/-
6.17	4/-	30P12 4/-		
		30P16 6/-		U35 4/-
6K7	4/-			
6K8	6/-			U154 4/-
6K25	6/-			U191 7/6
6L1		85A1 6/-		
6L12	6/-	85A2 6/-	KT36 4/-	
6L18	4/-	185BT 10/-	KT33C 2/6	U282 10/-
6L19		807 5/-	KT01 4/-	UB41 2/6
6P25	4/-	5763 6/-	KT81 6/-	UAF42 4/-
6P28	4/-	7475 6/-	KTW61 4/-	UCH2112'6
6Q7	4/-	AZ1 7/6	LN102 4/-	UCH42 6 -
58J7	4/-	B36 4/-	MA40 5/-	UF42 3'-
6SK7	4/-	CBLI 15/-	R 150C         2/c           KT81         4/-           KTW61         4/-           LN152         4/-           MX10         5/-           MU12         5/-           N37         6/-           OM6         4/-           PCF80         4/-           PCF82         6/-           PC189         6/-	UIA1 4/-
68Q7	6/- 4/- 6/-	DDT4 5/- DL33 7/6	N37 6/-	UL44 4/-
62N7	4/-	DL33 7/6	0.14 4/-	U1.46 6/-
6T8	6/-	EAC91 2/6	OM6 4/-	URIC 7/6
6U4	6/-	EBC33 4/-	PCC84 4/~	UU7 7/6
6U8	5/-	EBC91 4/-	PCF80 4/+	VP4 5/-
7AN7	41-	EBF80 4/-	PCF82 6/-	VP23 7/6
705	5/-		TOWER OF-	
787	6/-	ECC81 2/6	PenA4 5/-	Z66 4/-
10C3		EOC92 4/-	Pen45 4/-	Z77 2/-
			as taken out of	
VALV	PAR	Manaut Old	ost and pack. 1	IG IG LIGHT ICU
Dy us.	All a	degide to	hase anything	and a SAE
Beiore	you	leta CDEF	of 1,000 valves	und forme of
101 00	r comp	NEVE FREED 1181	zed at our pric	an All lottors
busine	88. Y	Ju will be ama	ized at our pric	co. Au sectors

S.A.E. for reply please S.A.E. for reply please. "ST. JOHN'S RADIO," Mall Order Dept., 3 Jews London, S.W.18. 'Phone: VAN Row

88:22

## FASTENERS ODDIE THE FASTENER WITH ENDLESS **APPLICATIONS - SIMPLE - POSITIVE** SELF - LOCKING. MADE IN A VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES. SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT CUSTOMERS'

SOUND SYSTEMS

AUDIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURES

STANSTED, ESSEX.

Phone: STANSTED 3132

REQUIREMENTS. WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO INDUSTRY.

Illustrated brochure and other information will be gladly sent on Pequest.

DEPT. "W.W."

Oddie, Bradbury&CullLtd., Southampton Tel. 55883 Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

SELENIUM F.W. HIGH CURRENT BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

TYPE	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10-	11	12	
NAX. R.M.S. VOLTAGE	18	18	18	18	36	36	36	36	54	54	54	
MAX. D.C. CURRENT	8	18	36	54	8	18	36	54	8	18	36	
PLATE SIZE	4¼" Sq.	7≟" Sq.	7 <u>1</u> " Sq.	7]" Sq.	4±" Sq.	7 <u>4</u> ″ Sq.	73" Sq.	73" Sq.	4‡" Sq.	73" Sq.	7 <del>]</del> " Sq.	
PRICE	19/6	39/6	79/6	117/6	39/6	79/6	119/6	235/-	59/6	117/6	235/-	·····

(ELECTRONICS)

Supplied brand supplied brand new and gnarma-teel. Not to be confused with gov-ernment or manu-facturer's surplus. All materials used are the latest de-sign and highest grade. Please add 2/6 carr. on rectifiers arnue. Please add 2/6 carr. on rectifiers up to 32/6. 4/-up to 23/19/6. and 7/6 all others. Special silicon or seignium.

rect iflers to ord unire

110

AMB. 5125

ELY 20% LESS LATEST SILICON F. W. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS SILICON POWER S.T.C. RECTIFIERS SERIES RS200. ALL TY WIRE ENDED DIODES. TYPES 750 m/a. 5. MAX. P.I.V. High efficiency compared with selenium. WIRE ENDED DIODES. MAX. r.1.v. 100 v. 5/-; 200 v. 5/3; 300 v. 5/6; 400 v. 6/6; 500 v. 7/6; 600 v. 11/6; 700 v. 13/6; 800 v. 16/6. Note these rectifiers are not seconds, or surplus. They are the very latest design and are supplied brand new and guaranteed. Postage free. Data FULL MAINS INPUT Small size, light weight, saves space in equip-ment. Will operate at reduced current beyond selenium running temperatures. All I amp. £6/10 sizes from 4 amps and above have transient voltage protection built into them. Tech-1.5 amps. £15 7914 30 amps. 125 4 amps..... £5/10 50 amps. nical data supplied with every unit. 8 amps.. £40 sheet sent on request. SUITABLE TRANSFORMERS FOR THE ABOVE RECTIFIERS CAN BE SUPPLIED 9-10 CHAPEL ST. PAD. 7851 SAMSONS

.TD

LONDON, N.W.I

ŀ

### RADIO CLEARANCE LTD 27 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.I The oldest Component Specialists in the Trade.

TRADE ENQUIRIES

# AGAIN CRASHING THE SOUND BARRIER

Enormous purchases of Brand New and guaranteed Plessey loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Don't miss this golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent magnet LOUDSPEAKER off the production line at LESS THAN MANUFACTURER'S COST!

Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job-COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE!

SCHEDULE OF LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE

Diameter in inches	Gauss in Lines	Impedance in Ohms	Price	Diameter in inches	Gauss in Lines	Impedance in Ohms	Price	Diameter in inches	Gauss in Lines	Impedance in Ohms	Price
2	7,000	80	8/-	4	6,000	35	10/6	5	9,500	5 .	10/6
24	7,000	35	8/6	4	7,000	35	11/-	5	10,000	3	11/6
2:	7,000	50	8/6	4	9,500	35	11/6	5	6,000	25	
24	7,000	80	8/-	4 Tweeter	6,000	3	7/6				10/6
31	8,500 (	E.M.I.) 3	8/6	4 Tweeter	7,000	5	8/-	5	9,500	25	11/6
33	7,000	35	8/6	5	6,000	3	8/-	5	9,500	35	11/6
33	9,500	50	10/6	5	6,000	5	8/-	5	10,000	25	
4	5,000	3	7/6	5	7,000	3	8/6	3 .	10,000	15	12/-
4	6,000	· · · 3	8/-	5	7,000	5	8/6	61	7,000	3	11/-
4	7,000	- 3	8/6	5	7,500	3	9/-	64	7,000	5	11/-
4	9,500	5	9/6	5	8,500	3	9/6		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
4	6,000	25	10/6	5	8,500-	5	9/6	61	8,500	3	11/6
4	7,000	25	11/6	5	9,500	3	10/6	8	7,000	∞,3	12/-

Elliptical Size in Ins.	Gauss . in Lines	Impedance in Ohms	Price	Elliptical Size in Ins.	Gauss in Lines	Impedance in Ohms	Price	Elliptical Size in Ins.	Gauss in Lines	Impedance In Ohms	Price
5×3	6,000	3	7/6	7×4	7,000	3	10/-	8×2 <del>1</del>	6,000	6	8/6
5×3	7,000	3	8/-	7×4	7,000	5	10/-	8×21	6,000	30	9/6
5×3	9,000	3	8/6	7×4	8,500	3.	10/6	8×21	8,500	5	9/6
5×3	9,000	- 4	8/6	7×4	9,500	3	11/-	8×21	9,500	3	
5×3	9,000	~ 5	8/6	7×4	9,500	4	11/-				10/- (
5×3	6,000	25	9/6	7×4	9,500	5 .	11/-	8×2 <del>1</del>	9,500	4	10/-
5×3	7,000	25	10/	7×4	9,500	30	11/6	8×2‡	9,500	5,	10/- ,
5×3	9,000	25	11/					8×21	10,000	5 - /	19/6
5×3	9,000	35	11/-	7×4	9,500	50	11/6	8×5	6,000	3	8/6
6×4	6,000	3	8/6	7×4	10,000	15	12/6	8×5		-	
6×4	7,000	3	9/-	7×4	9,500	3	13/6		7,000	3	9/-
6×4	8,500	- 3	9/6		(w	ith match. trai		8×5	8,500	3	9/6
6×4	9,500	3	10/-	8×2‡	6,000	3	8/6	8×5	9,500	. 3	10/-
6×4	9,500	5	10/-	8×2₹	7,000	3 .	9/-	8×5	9,500	15	13/6
7×3	9,500	3	10/6	8×2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7,000	15	9/-	8×5	12,000	15	14/6

ALLOW 2 - each speaker for postage and packing, and please specify the exact requirements-the nearest available will be sent



Telephone: MUSEUM 9188 EST. 35 YRS.



Protection and and a second se			_				-		
2.25 WATT ZENNER DIC 5% tolerance 25% tolerance	average slope         6/6           average slope         6/7           average slope         6/7           average         6/7           average         6/7           average         6/7	Half-wave silica P.P. 1/6. SELENIU Input 220 V. A wave 3/6. Vo	applications the above, cm, for use fr MU general purp- bove 2/9 ear SILICOF n diode, 700 SILICOF n diode, 700 SILICOF RECTI C., outpute P.P. LESS SET ear trans- pel over 2 t ejarate Tran- condution, bt Suppliel wit	(6.3 v. htra.) : but with remo a weak signal i purpose triodo ose triode ch. <b>N RECTIFI</b> p.i.v. at 450 r <b>ITACT CO</b> <b>FIERS</b> aurent 300 m./ <i>x</i> , 4/-, 1/ <b>S No. 19 N</b> o S Mc/s and 1 namp(tur-Recel) o e Store and 1 nametad, w e irrent diage	14/- to cut- treas. 15/- 22/6 22/6 ERS DA. D.C. 8/ POLED A. D.C. Haif 1k, 2 220-240 Mc/s: -rers (one for rers). Cone for rers (one for rers). Cone for definition of the formation of the formation that power	Octai bass.,         44.m. Sensi           44.m. Sensi         AGE10 24.m.           O'terail leng         Bases for AG.           SFF7, Sin. c         Sensitivity           Bases for AG.         Sensitivity.           Bases for AG.         Sensitivity.           Bases bit AG.         <	5 913; 111. seree $5$ 913; 111. seree $500 \vee$ . E.H.T tivrky .070 to . dia., 450 $\vee$ . E.H.T tivrky .070 to . dia., 260 $\vee$ . E. H.T. Sandright, S 115 mm/V. J.C. 316. 115 mm/V. J.C. 317. 300 $\vee$ E.H.T., 6.34 re, but blue tr screen. 2000 $\vee$ <b>PER BLOCCI</b> $\vee$ 30/-1 $\mu$ F 22 $3/-; 5 ~\mu$ F 12 $3/-; 4 ~\mu$ F 600 $\vee$ 5 5	E RAY TLL n. Integral ma . 6.3 v. htr. . 11.3 mm/V.D.C. . H.T., 4 v. htr . V.D.C. H.T., 6.3 v. htr . Long persiste beam), 434n_in_in . htrs. Sensiti . E.H.T., 4.0V. . E.H.T., 4.0V. . E.H.T., 4.0V. . CAPACIT 500 v. 15/6; 15/ . 2/6; 4 JF 400 : 8 JF 1000	1-metai sercent 0-rerail length 1
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FULLY 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 6/- 12AX7 0/- 12BA 6 12BH7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 3/- 12SG7 3/- 12SG7 3/- 12SG7 3/- 12SG7 7/- 12SG7 3/- 12SG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 12BH7 8/- 12BG7 8/- 10/- 30PL1 10/- 30PL1 10/- 30PL1 10/6 32 10/- 32 10/- 30PL1 10/6 32 10/- 32 10/- 30PL1 10/6 32 10/- 32 10/- 30PL1 10/6 32 10/- 32 10	Y GUA IMMI 53KU 9/- 40 57 6/- 40 85 6/- 40 85 6/- 40 80 5/- 40 81 10/- 40 81 10/- 40 81 10/- 40 81 10/- 40 83 9/- 40 83 9/- 40 83 9/- 40 83 9/- 40 83 10/- 50 90AV 15/- 60 90AV 15/- 60 90AV 15/- 60 90AV 15/- 60 90AU 10/- 50 90AV 15/- 60 90AU 10/- 50 90AU 10/-	ARAN           EDIATE           220.4         20/-           1228.20/-         228.20/-           1228.20/-         228.20/-           238.4         15/-           1434.15/-         228.20/-           1334.15/-         16/-           1434.15/-         18/-           137.6         6/-           144.800-         10/-           1434.15/-         10/-           1436.1         10/-           1437.1         10/-           144.800-         10/-           145.81         10/-           146.81         80/-           187.1         10/-           188.2         20/-           187.1         12/-           188.2         20/-           188.2         20/-           188.2         20/-           188.2         20/-           188.2         20/-           187.1         10/-           188.2         20/-           187.2         10/-           188.2         20/-           187.2         10/-           188.2         20/-           187.2         20/-     <	ITEEEC           DELIVE           6136         9/- 6141           6147         27/6           6146         27/7           6137         15/- 6201           6202         8/- 6202           6203         10/- 6203           7403         90/- 7403           9002         5/6           9003         5/6           9004         2/- 7453           9005         5/6           90061         2/- 7           90062         5/6           90063         7/- 90064           90064         2/6           A207         8/7- 4           A30D         7/- 90064           A207         8/7- 4           A30D         7/- 90064           A074         7/6           A30D         7/- 4           A074         7/6           A074         7/6           A1714         15/- A1714           A1714         15/- A1714           A1714         15/- A1714           A1714         5/- A1723           A1714         5/- A1733           A1714         5/- A173           B12H         25/- B	PYA RY DF96 7/6 DH63 6/- DH52 10/- DK92 7/6 DL48 10/- DL48 10/- DL48 10/- DL48 7/6 DH73 10- DL48 7/6 DH76 7/- E190 25/- E4860 7/6 E4860 7/6 E6860 7/6 E790 8/- E6060 8/- E0060 8/-	LVEES EF95 5/- EF98 10/- EF183 10/- EF183 10/- EFP10 10/- EH13 30/- EL33 3/6 EL33 17/6 EL33 17/6 EL33 17/6 EL34 10/- EL33 17/6 EL34 10/- EL33 17/6 EL34 10/- EL33 17/6 EL34 10/- EL33 17/6 EL34 10/- EL33 17/6 EL34 10/- EL34 10/- EL3	0234         12/-           0234         12/-           HC4         25/-           HC4         25/-           HL4         3/-           HL33D06/-         5/-           KT3C         6/-           KT3C         6/-           KT3C         6/-           KT41         7/-           KT3C         6/-           KT3C         6/-           KT3C         6/-           KT241         7/-           KT262         8/-           KT231         2/-           KT33         6/-           KT241         7/-           KT241         6/-           KT231         2/-           KT33         12/-           K137         12/-           M107         200/-           MU12/147/-         8/-           KT33         15/-           NGT3         30/-           NR82         2/6           PC243         13/-           PCC84         14/-           PCC84         1/-           PCC84         1/-           PCC83         1/-           PCC84 <td>QP25         5/-           QQV02-6         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QR150/15         98105/15           QR150/15         10/-           QR150/15         11/-           QV04-7         7/-           QV06-20         27/6           QY3-12580/-         12/6           R17         8/-           R18         7/-           R61-126         12/6           SP2         3/6           SV2150         10/-           TT113         35/-           TT113         35/-           TT13         35/-           U17         5/-           U23         11/-           U30         2/4           U31         2/-           U32         15/-           U231         12/-           U301         2/-           U301         2/-           U31         12/-           U331         12/-           U34         2/-           U35/-         12/-</td> <td>VUT12810/- VI507 5/- VI6531 // VI507 5/- VI6531 // VI507 5/- VI6531 // VI507 5/- VI507 5/- VI507 16/- VI505 4/- VI505 3/- VI505 3/- Z5759 2/- Z5010 20/- VV122 4/- VI505 3/- Z5759 2/- Z5010 20/- CV253 20/- CV253 10/- CV253 20/- CV250 10/- CV253 20/- CV250 10/- CV250 10/- CV2500 10</td>	QP25         5/-           QQV02-6         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QQV03-30         35/-           QR150/15         98105/15           QR150/15         10/-           QR150/15         11/-           QV04-7         7/-           QV06-20         27/6           QY3-12580/-         12/6           R17         8/-           R18         7/-           R61-126         12/6           SP2         3/6           SV2150         10/-           TT113         35/-           TT113         35/-           TT13         35/-           U17         5/-           U23         11/-           U30         2/4           U31         2/-           U32         15/-           U231         12/-           U301         2/-           U301         2/-           U31         12/-           U331         12/-           U34         2/-           U35/-         12/-	VUT12810/- VI507 5/- VI6531 // VI507 5/- VI6531 // VI507 5/- VI6531 // VI507 5/- VI507 5/- VI507 16/- VI505 4/- VI505 3/- VI505 3/- Z5759 2/- Z5010 20/- VV122 4/- VI505 3/- Z5759 2/- Z5010 20/- CV253 20/- CV253 10/- CV253 20/- CV250 10/- CV253 20/- CV250 10/- CV250 10/- CV2500 10

### Z. & I. AERO SERVICES LTD.

RETAIL BRANCH: 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.2 Tel.: LANgham 8403

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to our

Head Office: 14 SOUTH WHARF ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: AMBassador 0151/2

AUGUST, 1963 SENSIBLE

F



68

### CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISEMENTS**

Rate 9/- for 2 lines or less and 4/6 for every additional one or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 0/0 'Wireless Wordi'Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade diacount details available on application. Press Day September 1993 issue. Wednesday, August 14th. No responsibility accented for errors. 1963 issue. Wedne accepted for errors.

SITUATIONS VACANT

#### N overseas career. A

A <sup>N</sup> overseas career. WITH UNTERNATIONAL Aeradio, Limited. To meet the requirements of constant growth and expansion we invite applications from tech-nicians and engineers for an overseas carger in North, West and East Africa, the Mediterranean area, the Caribbean, the Arabian Gulf and the Far East. If you have recently completed ser-vice in a trade such as Ground Wireless Fitter in the R.A.F. or Radio Electrical Artificer in the maintemance of HF and VHF communica-tions, RTT and navigational alds, we should be interested to hear from you. Successful our fadio Trahing School, Southall, Middlesex, before proceeding overseas, but in some cases staff vielt suitable qualifications and experience may be offered immediate posting. Overseas, staff receive a tax-free salary with married and child allowances if appropriate and accommo-dation, bachelor or married, is provided free; other benefits include generous U.K. Leave and membership of an excilent pension and life assurance scheme. WRITTEN applications, please, to Personnel Officer, 40, Park Street, W.1. [0084]

ELECTRICAL engineers.

ELECTRICAL engineers. MEN with O.N.C. or equivalent experience required for test room on a variety of instru-ments and equipment for H.M. Services; suit radio technicians with experience on ground radio and radar equipment; staff position; salary in line with qualifications and experi-ence; holiday arrangements honoured; super-annuation scheme; company station transport. —Apply in writing to Personnel Officer, Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Weybridge. [0086]

CLOSED circuit TV testers.

WE invite applications from test engineers, preferably with previous industrial experience on television equipment; interesting work on TV cameras, camera control units and a variety of monitors, including transistor equipment. SUCCESSFUL applicants will be offered posi-tions on the company's permanent staff; salary in line with qualifications and experience; holiday arrangements will be honoured; super-annuation scheme; company station transport. —Apply in writing to Personnel Officer, Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Weybridge. [0085]

INIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA.

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIN. SCHOOL of Chemical Sciences. APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointment to the technical staff of the School at a starting salary appropriate to qualifications and experience on the scale 2540 to 2745. TECHNICIAN development of light electronic circuits for teaching and research, and to carry out routine maintenance and repairs of electronic instruments used in physical methods. Applicants should have a good theoretical back-ground to C. & G. standard. APPLICATIONS, in writing, giving full details of age, qualifications and experience, should be sent to the Dean of the School of Chemical Sciences, Eartham Hall, Nowleh. NGR, 05G. (2460)

RADIO & Television Service Engineers

ADDITIONAL engineers required. Experienced and to C & G. standards. Permanent pension-able positions.--G. A. Colbourne, Limited, 10. Southgate, Chichester. [2466

Southgate, Chichester. [2466 ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF POLCE (RADIO). REQUIRED by the Slerra Leone Government on contract for 2 tours of 15-18 months in experience in scule (including Inducement Pay) rising to £1.666 a year. GRATUITY at rate of 15% of total salary drawn. Outht Allowance £60. Children's allowances, Free passages. Liberal leave on UI salary. CANDIDATES, under 45 years of age, should by rommunications or equivalent. They should be proficient in morse and have wide experience of installation and maintenance of low power H.F. communication equivalent. They should be robile H.F. equivalent. PPLY to Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London. S,W.I, for further particulars, stating age. here and quoting reference M2/51991/WF. [2427

## **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS AND** ELECTRO-MECHANICAL TECHNICIANS

Expansion of our business has created openings in the maintenance of computers and their associated equipments. Vacancies exist at various levels and applications are invited from men with any of the following backgrounds:-

- (1) Qualified men with a degree of H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or Physics.
- (2) Engineers with experience of electronic circuitry and pulse techniques.
- (3) Men who have served a mechanical engineering apprenticeship and have experience of maintaining light electro-mechanical equipments.
- (4) Young men with a mechanical aptitude and a knowledge of D.C. theory.

Full training will be given and our training scheme provides the means whereby men of ability can advance to more senior positions. Good starting salaries will be paid and further increases will be awarded quickly whenever individual merit warrants recognition.

Write giving details of career to date to:-

The Personnel Manager (Code 650), ENGLISH ELECTRIC-LEO COMPUTERS LTD. Hartree House, Queensbury, London, W:2.

# TEST ENGINEERS

Continued expansion of our Test and Calibration Department has created new opportunities for work involving electronic techniques from d.c. to microwave. The Company attaches great importance to this part of its activity and these are real career opportunities which will be of interest to graduate engineers and holders of H.N.C.

Vacancies also exist for less well qualified applicants who have experience in trouble-shooting electronic circuits. Facilities for part time studies will be available in approved cases.

Apply:

**Technical Manager** 

HEWLETT - PACKARD LIMITED DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD

103

# **Opportunities** in COLOUR TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

- To work on the development of colour monitors and colour equipment. Experience of transistor techniques desirable.
- To work on the design of U.H.F. aerials for both transmitting and receiving equipments.
- To work on the design of radio and intermediate frequency amplifiers . and mixers:

Preference will be given to people with a good engineering degree or equivalent qualification plus experience in the fields mentioned.

All applicants should write giving fullest details of qualifications, experience, age and other personal details to:-



Personnel Manager, G.E.C. (ELECTRONICS) LTD., North Wembley Works, East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON IN-

ADMINISTRATIVE Officer. APPLICATIONS are invited from men gradu-ates or equivalent within the age range 25-35 for a pensionable post as administrative officer at the Institute's Head Officer

THE post is concerned with the administration of the Institute's examinations in the electrical and electronics industrial fields.

APPLICANTS should have a genuine interest in the advancement of technical education and previous experience in educational administra-tion and committee work will be an advantage. Freference will be given to those who have been engaged in the electrical, electronics or telecommunication industries, and who are familiar with technical terms.

SALARY will be on a scale within the range £750 to £1,450 according to qualifications and experience. There are opportunities for ad-vancement to higher scales and appointments.

APPLICANTS should send particulars of quali-fications and experience as soon as possible to:

SECRETARY (TO) City and Guilds of London Institute, 76, Portland Place, London, W.1. [2468] YOUNG development engineer required for expanding TV rental and distribution chain. Box 5168. [0181]

HAMMERSMITH HOSPITAL AND POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL. DU Cane Road, London, W.12. ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN wanted in lead-ing Medical Physics Department carrying out both research and clinical work, to construct new circuits and maintain existing equipment. Salary scale £630-£785 plus £25/40 London Allowance. Detailed applications, naming two referees, to Secretary, Board of Governors, Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Road, London, W.12. within 7 days. [2465]

Additional and a second and a second and a second a secon

# **TECHNICAL WRITER**

A writer is required who would prepare instruction and service manuals for Electronic Measuring Instruments. The Technical Standard is at least to H.N.C. level and some experience in writing is essential. Applications to Personnel Manager giving full details of experience, age and qualifications.

WAYNE KERR

The Wayne Kerr Engineering Co. Chessington, Surrey.

an **Electronic Test Engineer?** at present earning £900 to £1300 OR looking ahead to a salary of this order?

# if your answers are YES!-read on:

We are a leading manufacturer of Electronic capital equipment and increasing production means a sharply rising demand for Production Test Staff. Ideally you should have an H.N.C. plus two or three years test experience in electronics, although there are junior openings for those with O.N.C. or equivalent. All these posts offer a good career structure in a stable organisation.

Why not write, in complete confidence, for more details and at the same time let us have a brief résumé of your own background, including current salary. All replies will be acknowledged.

### Write Box 5221.

*9.E.C.* 

G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd are manufacturers of transmission systems in the VHF and micro-wave bands, and electronic and electromechanical telephone exchanges. We are going through a stage of considerable expansion and will be requiring the following staff from time to time over the next 12 months:—

### **TEST DEPARTMENT**

For the junior vacancies we would like to see evidence of progress in ONC or in City and Guilds telecommunications subjects. Men who have been working on electronic or telecommunications equipment in the Services are particularly welcome. For the senior vacancies some years' experience on electronic or electro-mechanical equipment preferably combined with formal qualifications are desirable. Starting salaries are in the bracket £13/6/- to £18 a week.

### CONTRACT ENGINEERS

Would be particularly attractive to men who have had wide experience of the installation and commissioning of complex telecommunications systems and who are now seeking more static employment. Starting salary not less than £1,000 a year.

COVENTRY

### INSTALLATION

Testers and installers for the installation and commissioning of transmission equipment both in the U.K. and overseas.

### ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEERS

The production of prototype manufacturing instructions from laboratory schematic sketches. A formal qualification together with a mechanical as well as an electronic bent and draughting experience are required. Starting salaries are in the bracket £15-£17 a week.

Apply, with full details of age, education and experience to:-

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD. Telephone Works, Copsewood, Coventry.

# APPLICATIONS LABORATORY

Vacancies exist in the Sections responsible for the following:-

# COLOUR RECEIVER CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT (ref: A105)

# T.V. TUNER DESIGN (ref. A106)

Senior Engineers are required with good academic qualifications. Previous experience in their respective fields is essential.

# SEMICONDUCTOR CHARACTERISATION AND PERFORMANCE (ref. A107)

A Physicist or Engineer with good academic qualifications, and preferably, experience in-semiconductor performance measurement

# DOMESTIC ENTERTAINMENT EQUIPMENT (ref. A108)

This position will entail investigation of problems in connection with the application of valves, cathode ray tubes and semiconductors in domestic entertainment equipment. The applicant should be a qualified engineer or physicist who already is quite familiar with circuitry normally encountered in domestic television and radio. A knowledge of tape-recorder circuitry would be an advantage.

The conditions of employment are excellent. Contributory Pension Fund, Canteen, Social Club and Welfare facilities available. Generous starting salary commensurate with age, experience, qualifications, etc.

Written applications giving full details of education, training, experience, qualifications (with dates) and present salary, will be treated in strict confidence and must be addressed to:--

The Personnel Manager, THORN-AEI RADIO VALVES & TUBES LTD.

Millmarsh Lane, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex.

106

WIRELESS WORLD

# ROLLS-ROYCE

### ADVANCED RESEARCH LABORATORY

An experimental assistant is required to join a small group carrying out basic research in hypersonic gas dynamics. The work involves the use of a variety of techniques, such as microsecond electronics and high speed photography, for the study of shock and detonation waves.

A general knowledge of experimental procedure, acquired by a few years work in a physics laboratory, is desirable, and the minimum qualifications required are an O.N.C. or equivalent.

Applications should be addressed to the-

Employment Manager, Rolls-Royce Limited, P.O. Box 31, Derby.

#### GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS HEADQUARTERS require

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CRAFTSMEN RADIO MECHANICS for the maintenance and installation of radio communication receivers

and equipment. **TELEPRINTER MECHANICS** for the maintenance of teleprinter and cypher machines and associated

The test of the second second

chassis. BASIC PAY £10/4/2 per week plus merit pay in the range of 10/- to 100/- per week. Merit pay will be assessed at interview based on ability and the necessary basic qualifications. Oppor-tunities for eventual permanent and pensionable posts. Five-day 42-hour net week. Good working conditions. Apply in writing to: Resorutiment Officer (RDC/3), G.C.H.Q. "A" Blook. Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos.

LONDON hi-fl dealer seeks experienced male order organiser, part-timer considered.-Box 5192. [0139

SKYWAYS Engineering require radio and elec-trical mechanics for overhaul of sircraft equipment, N.J.C. rates of pay and superannua-tion; apply.—Skyways Engineering, Ltd., Stansted Airport, Stansted, Essex. [2454

CIVILIAN Instructors Grade III: 3 posts for men fully experienced in the maintenance of telecoms equipment to teach Royal Signalis tech-nicians and linemen. Possession of appropriate O.N.C. C. & Certificates or equivalent quali-fication desirable. Selection by trade test and interview.

fication desirable. Selection by trade test and interview. STARTING salary £762 (at age 21)-£1,064 (at age 30 or over) rising to £1,147. PROSPECTS of pensionable appointment and promotion. Opportunibles exist for further tech-nical study, and Day Release will be granted where possible. ACCOMMODATION can be provided for single men and for unaccompanied married men on a temporary basis. WRITE for application form to CE.P.O., Peronne: Lines, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire. CLOSING date 31st July, 1963. [2455]

short evening courses in:-

Pulse circuit analysis. Colour Television Engineering. Principles of modern network theory and introduction to synthesis.

Basic microwave techniques.

## THE NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway Road, London, N.7. Principal: J. Leicester, M.Sc., M.Sc. Tech., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. Department of Electronics and Telecommunications Head of Department: J. C. G. Gilbert, M.Brit.I.R.E., Assoc. E.I.E., F.T.S.

Full-time, 3-year course in preparation for the Northern Polytechnic Diploma in Electronics and Telecommunications. This course is recognised by the British Institution of Radio Engineers and gives full exemption from the Graduateship examination.

Part-time day release and evening courses for the external Graduateship examination of the British Institution of Radio Engineers covering:-**Advanced Telecommunication** 

Principles. Advanced

Applied Electronics. Analogue Computers. Digital Computers. Television Broadcasting—Engineering

Design. Television Broadcasting—Techniques. Sound Broadcasting. Radar and Navigational Aids.

Advanced Communication Radio.

Full-time, 2-year course in Radio and Television Servicing in preparation for the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Board's Certificates. Evening classes in Electronic Servicing for the Electronic Servicing Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute (Subject 47).

All the above courses include practical laboratory and workshop experience (where applicable) London fees: £36 per year, plus £23/10/- registration fee, for all full-time courses (No fee for students under 18 years of age).

Evening class fees range from 45/- to 90/- per session.

Enrolment for day classes by appointment.

Enrolment for part-time day release and evening classes: 17th and 18th September, 1963, between 5.30 and 7.30 p.m.

New session commences 23rd September, 1963. Prospectus free on application to Secretary.

TESTERS

required for interesting work on L.F. and H.F. Transmitters. Previous fault-finding experience essential.

The positions available would be of special interest to persons employed in the fault-finding and repair of television who are keen to establish themselves in a position that offers:

\* Satisfactory employment

+ Five-day week

- \* Good prospects of advancement
- ★ Staff status
- \star Sick pay

★ Generous salary

Apply: Personnel Manager

Multitone Electric Co. Ltd. 12-20 Underwood St., London, N.1

RADIO engineer/mechanic, first-class com-munications work required, large company engineers, 12 months' service overseas; excel-lent opportunity; write age, experience.—Box 5210

5210. [2384] TEST engineers.—Applications are invited from test engineers with previous industrial experience of testing radio communications, receivers and transmitters; successful applicants will be offered positions on the company's permanent staff; starting salaries commen-surate with qualifications and experience.— Apply in writing, giving full details to Person-nel Officer, Rediton, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., S.W.18. [0252]

S.W.18. [0252 L EADING distributors to the retail musical instrument trade, expanding their elec-tronics division, have opening for well estab-lished representative on salary, commission and expenses, with no limit to ultimate earn-indence, giving full personal details, extent and duration of trade connections, area covered, present earnings, whether or not car owner, etc. -Box 5231. [247]

-Box 5231. [247] OIL exploration.-Holders of H.N.C. with headquarters in the U.K. we operate at home and on the continent, but more frequently in remote areas, actively developing methods, mainly electronic, in which your initiative may play its part, add technical zest to a life that can be adventurous; ability to get along with men of other nationalities is of prime import-ance,-Please write to Box 5218. [0332

### BOOKS. INSTRUCTIONS. ETC.

"WIRELESS World" January 1944 to date, excellent condition; offers for lot over 6d per copy.—Box 5229. [2457

JOURNAL British Institution of Radio En-Journal British Institution of Radio En-1962 complete; also 12 odd parts 1950 to 1955; ofters.—Box 5230. [2463]

BOLTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
*Principal: A. J. Jenkinson, M.A. ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
Head of Department : A. C. Normington, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.
DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONIC
ENGINEERING
A THREE YEAR FULL-TIME COURSE FOR THE COLLEGE DIPLOMA
Entry Requirements: Four G.C.E. Passes.
including English Language, Mathe- matics and Physics at "O" or "A"
matics and Physics at "O" or "A" levels.
Diplomates are exempted from : The
entire examination of the British
Institution of Radio Engineers Part I and II of the Examination of
the Institution of Electrical Engin-
cers.
Further particulars from the Principal, Bolton Technical College,
Manchester Road, Bolton

### D.S.I.R. NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY Teddington, Middlesex.

Experimental Officer required to design elec-tronic and electro-mechanical devices for a number of new and interesting projects in the Autonomics. Basic Physics and Applied Physics Divisions. The work will include the design of digital data collection and processing systems for experiments in physics and biology and for pilot plant work on self-optimising control systems.

Qualifications: At least 26 years of age, with a Science degree or H.N.C. in electronic engineering (or equivalent), and appropriate experience

Salary: £1,209-£1,481. Application forms and information from Director at above address. Closing date 8th August, 1963.

### PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD. HAIG ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

TEST ENGINEERS For the production testing of:

\* SSB EQUIPMENT

\* VHF RADIOTELEPHONE EQUIP-

\* INDUSTRIAL TV EQUIPMENT

We require practical engineers with ex-perience in one of the above fields. Excellent prospects for the right applicants.

Apply to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER, Cambridge Works, Haig Road.

WEBB'S log-book for recording signals, heard and worked, 112 pages, 9% X8In, approved format, semi-stiff covers, excellent value, 6/- post free, or callers 5/4.—Webb's Rodlo, 14, Soho St., London, W.1. [002]

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx's, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley, 4986.

### NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

HEATHKITS can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms; free brochure.— Direct TV Replacements, Ltd., Dept. W.W. 26/8. 126, Hamilton Rd., London, S.E.27. Gip. 6160.

#### TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilioscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-rance meters, etc. etc., in stock.-R. T. & I. Service, Ashville Old Hall. Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986.



Our unique services are offered in the strictest confidence and placement charges entirely borne by the Employer. ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS BUREAU.

GLOUCESTER MANSIONS, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, W.C.2.

Phone Covent Garden 0280

### WIRELESS WORLD

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT JOIN Audio Supply Association and save on recording costs. 7/6 p.a. 48-page photo-graphically illustrated (non advert.) hi-fi catalogue, 2/6.-10. Clifford St., London, W.1. [0132] GLASGOW.-Recorders bought, sold, ex-changed; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.-Victor Morris, 343, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [0201

TAPE recorders and decks by Ferrograph Brenell, Truvox, Vortexion, Telefunken. TUNERS and amplifiers by Quad, Leak, Rogers, Chapman. MICROPHONES and stands by AKG, Reslo,

MICROPHONES and stands by ANG, Restor, BTC, etc. THE fabulous Microkit condenser mic, highest professional performance, kit 20gns; complete ready to use, 25gns. ALL tapes and accessories. RAPID postal service anywhere in world; good quality part exchanges welcome; h.p. facilitles; specialist audio service dept., records, all labels -Parastat service. LAMEDA EFFORT Co., 95. Liverpool Rd.,

-Parasta service. LAMBDA RECORD Co., 95, Liverpool Rd., Liverpool, 23. Tel, Great Crosby 4012. [2396

"EROICA" RECORDING STUDIOS (Est. 1949).—For the better class tape recorders for industry, research, music and private use; Ferrograph, Brenell, etc.; complete recording service; music for industry, tape/disc.—31, Peei Ft. Eccles, Marchester. Eccles 1624, Studio. Director Thurlow Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

### GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT---SURPLUS AND SECONOHANO

FOR sale-professional recording equipment, 4 TR90 tape machines, 1 double ram unit. speakers, microphones, etc.-Lan. 2000. [2452

### NEW COMPONENTS

"W." oscilloscope s.a.e. for itemised price list.—Ajax Electronics, 572, Ful-ham Rd., London, S.W.6. [2473

ham Rd., London, S.W.6. [2473 ALL TELEVISION, RADIO AND TAPE RECORDER COMPONENTS SUPPLIED. LINE Output transformers: --Philips 1768, Stella 8617. etc. 90'-, Murphy 240/250. 310. etc., 56/-, Pye V4, 7, 14, VT17, CTM17, etc., 53/-, H.W.V. 1840-8, 60/-, Ekco 221 to 335. Fer-ranti 1001 to 1023, etc., U25 types 56/-, 1026 types 59/-; (Speelal offer: --mew U25 or U26 for 5/- with L.O.T. orders). Alba, Bush, Ferguson K.B., Philco, etc. Postage and pack-ing 3/6, c.o.d. 2/6 extra and also scan colls. line osc., frame osc/output, sound output transformers, dual controls, knobs. record/erase heads. motors, belts, valves (1 yr. guarantee). etc.

etc. REBUILT CRT's (1 yr. guarantee). 14in £4/10, 17in £4/15, 21in £6/10. Carriage 10/-. All enquiries welcome. prices by return or prompt despatch a.d. despatch c.o.d. MANOR SUPPLIES. 64. Golders Manor Drive, London, N.W.11. Sto. 5667. Spe. 4032 (after 8.30 p.m.). [2425]

Line O.P. transformers and scan coils for used and 50/- new; send s.a.e. for im, quote, add 3/6 for p. & p.; telephone orders sent same day c.o.d.; examples: new LOPT's; Ekco T231/ 221. 65/-; Pye VT4/7. 59/6; Murphy V250/280. 65/-: Cossor 938, etc. 62/6; Ferruson 928-8. 69/6; Masteradio, 65/-; H.M.V. 1840-8, 65/-; Alba T321-4. etc. 52/6 used and 14/17 T/V's. callers only, £1 each.—T.C.S., Ltd., 112. Cam-berwell Rd., S.E.S. Tel. Rodney 7917. Open all day Saturday.

#### TAPE RECORDING, ETC.

"SLEEP Learning," the book essential for all go-ahead people.—Send 6/6 to York House, Huddersfield. [0187

A UNIQUE buy! Recording tape top brand. 55 in 1.200ft 19/6; 7in 2.400ft D.P. 28/6; s.a.e. for list. C. KINGSLEY & Co., 132. Tottenham Court Road. London, W.1. Euston 6500. 10272

TAPE/DISC/TAPE transfer editing; duplicat-ing: if quality and durability matter (especially with LPs from your precious tapes) consult Britiain's oldest transfer service.—Sound News Productions, 10. Clifford St., London, W.1. Reg. 2745. (0192

### TRANSISTORS

HALF-PRICE transistors. Mullard OC44/5. 61, 81D. 170, 171. 4/6 each: OC26/35 9/6 (min 6): c.w.o., quantity terms.-Radiomex, 184 Kingston Rd., Portsmouth. England. 12429

EXCLUSIVE
OFFERS
★ American Power Units, PE-237 £12 10 ★ S.T.C. RX-5 Receivers
★ T-4/FRO Transmitters
F.M. 6 v. £12 10 * AN/TCC-3 Telephone Carrier Terminals £150 0
★ TT-40/FT Teletype Terminais £55 0 ★ E.M.I. Recording Bridges, 230 v. A.O £12 10
★ E.H.T. Rectifier, 18 KV 500 m/a £250 0 ★ Philco 0.43 Transmitters, 2/12 mc/s £75 0 ★ Western Electric Stabilised Power
Supply, 115 v. 1 amp.         £17 10           ★ R.O.A. 5ft. 6fu, Transmitter Cabines.         £9 10           ★ 85-foot 2\$in. dia. Steel Tubular Masts         £50 0
★ 5-foot Post Office Racks, 19in. wide £3 10 ★ 15 KVA Constant Current Transformers £75 0
<ul> <li>★ Pen Type Personal Dosemeters</li> <li>★ R.O.A. Broadcast Studio Console, Input amplifiers</li></ul>
★ 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> KVA Double Wound Totally Enclosed Transformers, 230/110 v. £6 10 ★ 75-loot Hollow Plywood Masts
★ E.M.I. 3794 Waveform Monitors on trolley £125 0 ★ E.M.I. WM5A Oscilloscopes £175 0
★ Metro Viekers H,5.500 Waveform Monitors £225 0 ★ R.201 85-valve Tripie Diversity Re- ceivers £75 0
40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available-keep one by you.
* R.C.A. 420 me/s 5-element Yagi Aerial Array
<ul> <li>★ 19in. Folding Rack Shelves, nickel and grey</li> <li>£1 10</li> <li>★ Wide Band Aerial Exchange Amplifiers</li> <li>£4 10</li> </ul>
* S.O.S. Distress Baud 500 ke/s Precision Filters
the second seco
to 30 v. la £3 0 # BC-610 Whip Aerials, 3 sections, 9 fect
American Condensers, 3,500 mfd., twice 25 volts
<ul> <li>★ R.C.A. 25 Watt Horn Projector Speakers. range 1 mile</li> <li>★ R.C.A. Squadron Announcing Systems.</li> </ul>
the data data data data data data data dat
★ Edwards Speedivac Pomps, 280 v. A.G.         £22 10           ★ Metro-Vickers Metrovac Pumps, 280 v.         £17 10           ★ Avo Geiger Countero         £9 10
★ DAE-1 Marine Receivers
★ PV-500 watt Marconi Transmitter, 3/19 mc/s. £200 0 ★ E.C.C. 10 KW Rectifiers, 230 v. A.C. to 220 v. 47 a. £75 0
★ TCC-3 Carrier Telephone Systems
★ Type 44—5-unit Keyboard Perforators £12 10 ★ Creed Morse to 5 unit Electronic Converters
<ul> <li>★ Teletype Metal Tables for 2 machines £4 10</li> <li>★ Western Electric 1-20 Transmission Measuring Equipment</li></ul>
Carriage extra at cost on all above .
We have a large quantity of " bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements— we can probably help—all enquiries answered,

P. HARRIS

ORGANFORD - DORSET

WESTBOURNE 65051

TEST METERS, POR-TABLE, 3½ x 3½ x 2½in. D/C. M/C. Ranges: 0-5,000 ohms; 0-60 mA; 0-3 volts; 0-1.5 volts. Range can be extended to suit individual re-quirements by addition of resistances. (Featured in "Practical Wireless," March 1961 issue.)

NEW AND TESTED.



Electrolytic Capacitors

108

\* Electronic Flash \* Energy Storage \* Motor Starters

DALY

DALY (Condensers) LTD Ealing Green · Ealing · London · W5 EAL 3127 · Cables: Dalycon · London



VALVE8

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.-J. & A., Boxmakers, 75a. Godwin St., Bradford, 1. 10172

### VALVES WANTED

WE buy valves for cash, large or small details, quotations by return-Waltons Wire-less Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton, [0102]

ALL types of valves. British or American, prices paid. What have you got to offer?—Write or call Lowe Bros. 95.97. Redchurch St., Lon-don, E.2. Tel Shoreditch 4415-6. [2382

### REPAIRS AND SERVICE

ALL types of line output transformers' sup-FIREST service in the country. Send s.a.e. for return of post service. Terms c.w.d. or c.o.d., trade enquiries invited. D. & B. Television (Wimbledon), Ltd., 131, Kingston Rd., Wimble-don, S.W.19. Cherrywood 3955. 10050

48-HOUR repair service on Reslo and Gram pian mics.: trade or private.—Post onl to Microservice, 4, Kimberley Ave., Liverpoo to 23.

SPEAKER repairs, cones fitted fields and clock colls wound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service, -L.S. Repair Services, Pluckley, Ashford Kent 10223

### **DAMAGED METER?**

Have it repaired by Glasors

Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS REPAIRS Government Departments, we are the leading telectrical Instrument Repaires in the Industry. For prompt estimato and speedy delivery send defective instrument by registered post, or write to Dept.

L. GLASER & CO. LTD. 96-100, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1. Tel.: Monarch 6822

with 5 valves. New but untested. No guarantee. 25/- each. Post paid. ATTACHMENTS for "38" TRANSMIT-TER-RECEIVERS Mark II. HEADPHONES 15/6 per pair; THROAT MICRO-PHONES 4/6; JUNCTION BOXES 2/6; AERIALS, No. I 2/9; No. 2 5/3; WEBBING 4/-; HAVER-SACKS 5/6; VALVES; A.R.P.12 4/6; A.T.P.4 3/6; SET OF FIVE VALVES 19/-. Postage on each irrem extent valves 1/6 extra.

RESISTANCES. 100 assorted useful values: new wire end 12/6; NEW. CONDENSERS. 100 assorted Mica; Tubular,

NEW. 15/-. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 im-

7/6.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS. TYPES F.T.241/243 2-pin. 1 space, FREQUENCIES (F.T.243),

2-pin. in. space, FREQUENCIES (F.T.24)/243 5,706 kc/s. to 8,625 kc/s. FUNDAMENTAL. (F.T.241), 20 mc/s. to 38.9 mc/s. (54th and 72nd Harmonics), 4/6 each. Lists of available frequencies on request. CRYSTAL CASES, F.T.24/1/243, 10/6 per dozen. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable in. to 34in. For Metal, Plastics, etc. 7/9. VARIOMETERS for Set No. "19." Brand new 21/.

new, 21/-. VISUAL INDICATORS (10Q/4).

Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Dooks, etc. 3d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.

LONDON, W.C.2.

### **PROFESSIONAL SOUND** RECORDIST

will advise on matters relating to

**Recording & Reproduction** 

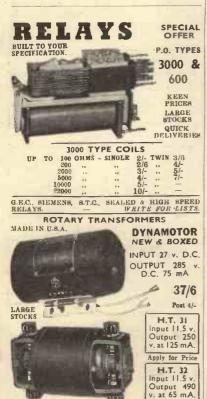
Box No. 5184 c/o " Wireless World "



AUGUST, 1963

CONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES	2 R
SUPERIOR TYPE DESK PHONES, black bakelite	
cases. Complete with Hand Set, Dial 0.9 and internal bell. £3/7/6.	5 "7
20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELE- PHONES in bakelite case with junction box. Thor-	
oughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £7/15/	( -
10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM. TELE- PHONES in bakelite case with junction box. Thor-	) inte
oughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6/15/	LA
5-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTERCOM. Telephones in bakelite case with junction box. Thoroughly over-	I CEX
hauled and guaranteed £4/12/6.	
INDICATOR LAMPS, 10 in each strip, approx. size 11 × 34in, 15/	
BRASS JACK STRIPS. 10 Jack sockets in each strip.	17
Size approx. 11 × 3 in. 12/6. 8-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 25 contacts.	
alternate wiping. £2/15/ 8 bank half wipe, £2/15/	( 14,
6 bank half wipe, 25 contact, 47/6. ALL GAUGES INSTRUMENT WIRE, Tin copper	1
enamelled cotton silk resistance wires from 16 S.W.G.	1hr
to 50 S.W.G. List sent on request. Send S.A.E. HIGH-SPEED ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS	
Ex-Govt. 0-9,999, 25/60 v. D.C. Size 4 x 1 x lin. Single coil 2,300 $\Omega$ , 15/	META rack
 TELEPHONE HAND GENERATORS, with handles,	capacity
9/6. STOP WATCHES, NINE-JEWELLED WALTHAM	PHILPOT
One revolution every six seconds. Start, stop and	St., Lou
flyback. Screwed back bezel dustproof case, 30/ ELECTRICITY SLOT METERS. (1/- in slot) for A.C.	FOR ST.
mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 84/-; 15 A. 94/-;	centre ta
for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 84/-; 15 A. 94/-; 20 A. 104/-; other amperages available. Recondi-	send for
tioned as new. 2 years' guarantee.	
QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS. Re- conditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/8; 15 A.	
52/6: 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available. 2	timer w
years' guarantee.	teaching, hours;
CHROME TELEPHONE DIALS, 0-9. Suitable for inter-office and factory installation. 12/8.	£6/13/3
G.P.O. TELEPHONE TYPE CARBON HANDSETS. 10/6	CATAL
DESK PHONES. Complete with Hand Set and Dial 0-9, in black bakelite case and internal bell, £1/17/6.	of items
5in. ROUND MOVING COIL SPEAKER. 3 ohm.	and research
10/6; 10in. 22/6.	Sallis R
All prices include carriage in United Kingdom	Brighton

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday



**DEPENDABLE RADIO SUPPLIES LTD** 12A TOTTENHAM ST., LONDON, W.1. LAN 7391/2 WRITE - CALL - PHONE



Bendorough. 10206 sale, large quantities of second-hand osition 3-wafer switches, miniature apped chokes, capacities and resistors; samples.—Chief Engineer, Rediffusion ire), Ltd., 151-9, Beverley Rd., Hull. BULIOW, engelsen: lister without the second second

RPILLOW speakers; listen without dis-ing others; 3in X5in, 15 ohms, £2/11/6; init, designed especially for whisper , famous make; 3 on/off periods in 24 13amp, 200/240v, comp. plugs, etc., -S.P., Ltd., York House, Huddersfried,

.-S.P., Ltd., York House, Huddersheld. [2442 .OGUE No. 15, government surplus trical and radio equipment, hundreds at bargain prices for the experimenter earch engineer; 2/6 post free, catalogue funded on purchase of 50/-.-Arthur Radio Control, Ltd., 93, North Rd., 10195 Brighton

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS, Ltd., largest Distockists of TV components in the U.K.; line output transformers, frame output trans-formers, deflector co'ls for most makers, same day despatch service, day and night telephone Gip. 6160.—126, Hamilton Kd., S.E.27. [2273

TELEVISION camera with tripod and turret fitted normal wide-angle and telephoto lenses, 200/240 volt A.C., works with any 405-line television: retail price £240; virtually unused and with maker's guarantee. Offers E. J. Benton, Ltd., 144, High St., Stourbridge. Tel. 5339. [2458]

Tel. 5539. [2458]  $G_{0CD}^{OCD}$  surplus speakers, Elac 5in, 7ln,Xálh, 60/- doz: 6/4in, 7in,Xálh, Goodmans, Celestion, G.E.C., 50/- doz: loud hailers, 7/½ or 6watt, unused, 50/- pair; S.E.I. type 106 signal generators, 5.5 to 52nc/s, internal-ex-ternal modulation, unused with charts, £7/10 each; transformers, R.C.A. 400V 200ma, 6.3V, 5V, fully shrouded, unused, 5/-,--R. Higgin-botham, 333, Brinnington Rd., Stockport, 12469

### NOTICES

THE proprietor of electrolytic condenser patents offers same for licence or other-wise to ensure practical working in England.--Write Dr. Glos, 41. Kinross Rd., Cambridge.

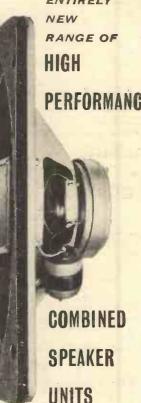
THE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, Ltd. To protect and encourage the interests of memory studios engaged in electrical sound recording—Write to the General Secretary, AP, R.S., Flat 4, 34A Arterberry Rd., London, S.W.20. [0173

### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

RAVEN TRANSFORMER Co., will quote for your transformer requirements. 49 Lansdowne Rd., South Woodford, London, E.18. Tel. Enfield 1569. [2437 WE undertake the manufacture of trans-formers singly or in quantities to any specification: all work guaranteed for 12 Specification and the months. LADBROKE TRANSFORMER Co., Ltd., 820a. Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10, Tel. Ladbroke [0220 0914. Use A IRTRONICS Ltd., for coll winding-assembly and wiring of electronic equipment, tran-sistorised sub-units.-107/109, Great Eastern St., London, E.C.2. Tel, Clerkenwell 3325. [2419]

### TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN Radio and Electronics the New Prac-tical Way! Very latest system of experi-menting with and building radio apparatus.-"as you learn."-Free brochure from Dept. W.W.IO, Radiostructor, Reading. [024]



25 cycles to 20,000 cycles response 10 to 20 watts

These are complete Loudspeaker systems on one 13" x 8" frame, combining two critically matched ceramic magnet units with a simple low loss cross-over network. The bass frequency unit has a moulded surround of a special grade of PVC. It is remarkable for its response to transient bursts as well as its low resonant frequency. The patented-Aluminium Centre Cone is responsible for the extremely smooth mid-range response normally associated with a 3 Loudspeaker system. High frequency response is obtained from a 3<sup>3</sup>/ diameter ceramic magnet tweeter. The cross-over frequency is achieved by a simple network as the two cones have been critically matched. The ultra high frequency response of this unit is exceptional, as although of relatively simple construction its performance and range betters that of many very much more expensive units.

PEAK WATTS HANDLING POWER	FLUX DENSITY GAUSS	BASS RESONANCE	FREQUENCY RANGE cs
10	13,000	20-30	25-20,000

E.M.I. SOUND PRODUCTS LT HAYES - MIDDLESEX Telephone HAYES 3888

LTD CMEG

CABINETS . CASES FOR ALL YOUR PANEL WORK WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CHASSIS **BROCHURE OF PARALEX** Anything in metal. "ONE OFFS" a pleasure. Send your drawings for quote . Stove enamelled in any professional finish & LUFBRA ADJUSTABLE HOLECUTTERS MOSS, WATSON WITH MORSE 40 MOUNT PLEASANT STREET, OLDHAM, **OR STRAIGHT** LANCS TAPER SHANK & DIA. SHANK ETCHING PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT TO & DIA. UP TO NO. 4 Consists of Plastic Bath and Case size Consists of Plastic Barn and Case size  $9^{\circ} \times 5^{\circ} \times 2^{\circ}$ . Contents: Solvent, Etchent, Resist, 100 sq. ins. Copper Laminate Board, comprehensive in-struction book gives examples and circuit layouts. 18/6 inc. post. **"RADIOCENTRE"** Dept. W, 94 Hurst Street, Birmingham, 5 HOLES ACCURATELY BORED BRITISH & AMERICAN TEST EQUIPMENT FROM In. DIA. TO 121 in. DIA. & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OVERHAUL ALIGNMENT & CALIBRATION **AKURATE ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.** Facilities include:-Respraying, Engraving, Plating, Etc. CROSS LANE, LONDON, N.8 TEL. FITZROY 2670 SUTTON ELECTRONICS, SALTHOUSE, Nr. HOLT, NORFOLK. CLEY 289 Contractors to U.S. Air Force. CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.), on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. -For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, applied electronics, automation, etc., send for 148-page Hand-book-free and post free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0017 NYLON · P.T.F.E. ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE No quantity too small. List on application. BRASS COPPER BRONZE ALUMINIUM LIGHT ALLOYS **P.**M.G. Certificates. City & Guilds examina-tions, Brit. I.R.E., also many non-examina-tion courses, with radio. TV and electronics; study at home with world-famous I.C.S.-Write for free prospectus, stating subject. to Inter-national Correspondence Schools (Dept. 443), Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.II. STAINLESS STEEL H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd. 6 Chesham Piace, S. W.I. BELgravia 4300 ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEFDS. GLASGOW TUITION Instrumentation at its best 1 1 HARWELL REACTOR SCHOOL. INSTRUMENTATION of Reactors, Course No. 4, TO be held at Durley Hall, Bournemouth, from 14th to 25th October, 1965. FEE £52/10 exclusive of accommodation. THIS course is intended for graduates who have a direct interact in instrumentation of nuclear reactors. It is assumed that participants will have some knowledge of the basic principles of the subject. THE closing date for applications is 14th Sep-tember, 1963. 53882.882 SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. WOODLAND ROAD, TOROUAY Tel \$3822/3 THE closing date for applications of appli-tember, 1963. FOR further information and forms of appli-cation write to:-THE Manager, Reactor School, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Didot, 2462 "WIRELESS WORLD" OSCILLOSCOPE Complete set of Metalwork, machine engraved Complete set of retainors, machine engrade Front Panels and all specified Ist grade components. For prolessional appearance and performance. Send 6d in stomps for 1 ists. Berkshire NORTHERN Polytechnic. Holloway, N.7. DEPARTMENT of Physics. Session 1963-64. POST-GRADUATE Courses in Physics. EVENING lecture courses for post-graduate NORTHERN MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS EVENING lecture courses for post-graduate students (1) ELECTICAL discharges in gases. (2) THE physics of metals and semi-conductors. SELECTED students, with suitable degrees in physics, may be registered to proceed to the M.Sc. degree as internal students of the Univer-sity of London. The courses are not confined to such students, but are open to any working in appropriate fields. (3) TRANSISTOR circuits for nuclear physics. THESE are courses designed for students of post-graduate standing in the appropriate fields. Engineers to the Radio and Electri 7 CURRIE STREET, HERTFORD, HERTS SPECIAL OFFERS-NO INTEREST TERMS CASH Deposit 12 Pyts Armstrong Jubite £28 5 0 Armstrong Stereo 12 £40 5 0 Lenco OIL58 £15 19 8 Garrard 4HP/EV26 £17 17 3 Garrard Lab. A £20 11 1 Goodmans Axiette £5 5 7 Goodmans Axiette 25 5 7 42/4 60/3 23/11 26/9 30/10 7/11 57/-82/-32/8 36/3 41/1 10/4 21/-NQUIRIES to the Head of the Department of Physics 7/1 A. L. STAMFORD LTD. Dept. H4, 98 Weymouth Terrace, London, E.2. FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. certificates and the radar maintenance certificate. also in electrical and electronic engineering. -In-formation from College of Technology. Hull. 10114 FIND TV set troubles in minutes from that Servicing, 10/6; all book houses and radio wholesalers.-II not in stock. from Secretery, 1.P.R.E., 32. Kidmore Rd., Caversham, Read-FIND TV If it's sound it's wholesa I.P.R.E Be Berks. TANNOY N ing STUDY radio, television and electronics with the world's largest home study organisa-tion; Brit.I.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.I.E.B., etc., also practical courses with equipment; all books supplied.—Write for free prospectus, stat-ing subject, to I.C.S. (Dept. 442). Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11. [0032 WEST NORWOOD LONDON SE27 GIPSY HILL 1131

AUGUST, 1963

# -----WANTED-

Sales Representatives to call on Electronic importers for USA Manufacturers of components, accessories and complete units for the consumer. industrial and broadcast markets. Write complete resumé to:

ROBURN AGENCIES INC. 433 Greenwich St., NEW YORK, USA

THE INCORPORATED PRACTITIONERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS (I.P.R.), Ltd., membership conditions booklet 1/-, sample copy of I.P.R.E. official journal 2/- post free-Secretary, 32, Kidmore Rd., Caversham, Read-ing, Berks. 10088

ADIO officers see the world. Immediate sea-going appointments; our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancles during 1963; day and boarding students, grants and scholarships available; stamp for prospec-tus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio. TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B. City and Guilds, etc.; highly informative 120-page Guide-freel -Chambers College (Dept. 433), 148. Holborn, London, E.C.I. (0013)

Dondon, E.C.I. 10013 P. M.G. Certificates, City & Guilds examina-tion courses, with radio, TV and electronics; study at home with world-famous I.C.S.-Write for free prospectus, stating subject, to Inter-national Correspondence Schools (Dept. 522), Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.II. 10035

national correspondence Schools (Dept. 523), Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, SW.11. (2005) A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & scurity. "No Pass-No Fee" terms; over 90% successes.-For details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, elec-tronics, etc., write for 148-page Handbook-free.-B.I.E.T. (Dept. 357B), 23. Wright's Lane, London, W.8. "HOW and Why" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, no-maths Practical made easy by a new, no-maths Practical tat home. New Courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject.-Free brochure from Dept W.W.122. Radiostructor, Reading To M.Brit.I.R.E., City and

0020

12462

TV and Radio—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass -No Fee" terms, over 95% successes.—For details of exams. and home training courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of radio, TV and electronics. write for 148-page Handbook—free—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A). 29, Wright's Lane. London, W.8. [0016]

#### PATENTS

THE proprietor of British Patent No. 932480. Tentitied "Tracking System." offers same for license or otherwise to ensure practical working in Great Britain.—Inquiries to Singer. Stern & Cariberg. 140. So. Dearborn St.. Chicago 3 filinois. U.S.A.

### BOOKS

"A DVANCED Theory of Waveguides." By L. Lewin. Sets out various methods of treat-ing problems arising in work on this complex subject. The author has selected for discussion a number of topics as representative of the field in which the centimetre-wave engineer is en-gaged, many of the examples being concerned with the rectangular waveguides. 30/- net from all booksellers. By post 31/- from Iliffe Books Ltd. Dorset House. Stamford St., London, S.E.1

### PADGETTS RADIO STORE

ARMY SET TYPE 19. ARMY SET TYPE 19. MARK III. Complete with two 6K8, four 6K7, one 688G, and one 6V6 valves. The receiver side is complete in every way, including the panel meter. The valves and a few parts in the 'B' set have been removed. The set in very clean inside but has a soiled case. MARK III.

solled case. We are offering a first-class Receiver at the special price of 32/-, carriage 10/-, two sets for 60/-, carr. 15/-. Set of spare valves for your 19 set. One 6K8, one 6K7, one 6V6, one 807. Tested 100% 10/- per set. Post paid. Speakers Ex. T.V. Sets. Rola, 6 x 4ins. 6/6. R, and A. 6½ round 4/9, post paid. Perfect conditions

condition

OLD TOWN HALL KNOWLER HILL AUGUST, 1963



### WIRELESS WORLD

111

P.O. Box 9 G.P.O. Tunbridge Wells, Kent

PAGE

### **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

# Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 103 to 107

DACE

Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd.       17         Adcola Products, Ltd.       24         A.D.S. Relays, Ltd.       4, 36         Advance Components, Ltd.       14, 25, 47         Airmec, Ltd.       16A, 16B, 48         Akurate Eng. Co.       110         Alpha Radio Supply Co., Ltd.       66         Anders Electronics, Ltd.       27         Arnstrong Audio       36         Audix, B. B., Ltd.       37         Avon, Ltd.       1	Hail Electric, Ltd.       19         Harmsworth Townley & Co.       5         Harmsworth Townley & Co.       5         Harringay Photographic Supplies, Ltd.       96         Harris Electronics (London), Ltd.       66         Harris, P.       107         Harverson Surplus Co., Ltd.       80         Henry's (Radio), Ltd.       87         Hornton's of Birmingham       77. 89         H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.       42         Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd.       56         Niffe Books Ltd.       39, 44, 86, 88         "Industrial Electronics "       20         International Correspondence Schools       63, 65, 67, 91	Racal Instruments, Ltd.       41         Radford Electronics, Ltd.       24         Radford Electrical Mart       111         Radio & T.V. Components (Acton), Ltd.       93         Radio Clearance, Ltd.       99         Radio Component Specialists       68, 69         Radio Exchange Co., The       102         Radio Supply (M/c), Ltd.       70, 71         Radio Supply (M/c), Ltd.       70, 71         Rath Cintel, Ltd.       40         Roburn Agency Inc.       110         Rollet, H., & Co., Ltd.       110
Bendix Corporation, The       23         Bentley Acoustical Corpn.       62         Berwick Electronics       86         Box 5184       108         Brenell Eng. Co., Ltd.       9         Britain, Chas., (Radio), Ltd.       64         Britsh Communications Corpn., Ltd.       43         Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.       30	Irongate (M.O.), Co.       91         Jackson Bros. (London), Ltd.       28         Kolectric, Ltd.       32         Lasky's Radio, Ltd.       74, 75, 76	Samsons (Electronics). Ltd.       82.98         Salford Elec. Inst. Co., Ltd.       34         Scientific Products       98         Service Trading Co.       96.97         Sinclair Electronics       92         Sifam Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd.       110         Smith. H. L., & Co., Ltd.       89.108         Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.       81
Chateau Products       42         Clyne Radio, Ltd.       78, 79         C.R.E.I. (London))       31         Crompton-Parkinson, Ltd.       18         Crystals & Components, Ltd.       94         Daly (Condensers), Ltd.       108	Lawson Tubes       111         Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd.       61         Ledon Instruments, Ltd.       88         Levell Electronics, Ltd.       12         Lewis Radio Co.       102         Lexor Electronics, Ltd.       44         Light Soldering Developments, Ltd.       88         Linear Products, Ltd.       33         London Central Radio Stores       109         Lyons, Claude, Ltd.       Cover ii, 8	Southern Radio Supply. Ltd.       108         Sovirel       16         S.P.S. International, Ltd.       7         Specialist Switches, Ltd.       33         Stamford, A. L.       110         Stern Radio, Ltd. & Premier Radio Co. 72, 73         St. Johns Radio       98         Stratton & Co., Ltd.       Cover iii         Sutton Electronics       110
Danavox     36       Davies, A., & Co.     108       Davis, Jack (Relays). Lid.     40       Daystrom, Ltd.     3       Dependable Radio Supplies     109       Direct TV Replacements     48       Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd.     10	Mailplain       90         Malvyn Eng. Co., Ltd.       110         Marconl's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 57. 58         Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd.       46         Mills, W.       89         Modern Blook Co.       96         Modern Electrics (Retail), Ltd.       46	Tannoy, Ltd.       110         Technical Trading Co.       86         Teleor Metals, Ltd.       34         Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.       60         Telemechanics, Ltd.       30         Telequipment, Ltd.       52         Thompson, A. J.       96
Edward High Vacuum, Ltd.       26         E.R. Instruments, Ltd.       111         E.K. Electronics, Ltd.       50         Electrolube, Ltd.       36         Elektromesstechnic       63         Elektronewing Co.       51         Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.       48         E.M.I. Sound, Ltd.       109	Morhan Exporting Corpn.       6'         Moss Watson Co.       110         M.R. Supplies, Ltd.       46         Mullard, Ltd.       54         Multicore Solders, Ltd.       Cover iv         Nultitone Electric Co., Ltd.       11         Newmarket Transistors, Ltd.       2	T.R.S. Radio       62         Universal Book Co.       111         Vacuum Electronics. Ltd.       40         Valradio. Ltd.       38
Fenham Radio       67         Perrantl, Ltd.       45         Gardners Transformers, Ltd.       29         Garrard Eng. Mfg. Co., Ltd., The       22	Nombrex, Ltd.       32         Oddie_Bradbury & Cull, Ltd.       98         Padgetts Radio Stores       110	Vitality Bulbs. Ltd.         48           Vortexion. Ltd         59           Watts, Cecil E.         108           Webb's Radio         109           Webber, R. A., Ltd.         50
Garrard Eng. Mrg. Co., Ed., The       22         Gee Bros. (Radio). Ltd.       83         Genoa International Fair       49         German Exhibition       44         Gilfilan, R., & Co., Ltd.       50         Gilson, R. F., Ltd.       38         Gladstone Radio       88         Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd.       108         Goodmans Industries, Ltd.       38         Goadwin, C. C., (Sales), Ltd.       50         Grannpia Reproducers, Ltd.       42	Partridge Transformers, Ltd.       102         P.C. Radlo, Ltd.       95         Pembridge College of Electronics       35         Planacle Electronic Products, Ltd.       15         Plastronics, Ltd.       44         Post Radio Supplies       111         Proops Bros., Ltd.       84         Pyer Telecommunications, Ltd.       55         Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.       98	Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St. London, S.E.I. by CONNWALL PURSS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.I. Wireless World can be obtained alroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and New Zaklaku: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDLA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wra-Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Aprice: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Bons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street New York 14. AUGUST, 1963

### Wireless World

ij



STRATTON CO. LTD., BIRMINGHAM, 31 & Telephone: PRIory 2231/4

TELEX: 33708.

### Wireless World

AUGUST, 1963

MOL NOVIDIA LIVE

BOLDER

ELIN

SORE

ERSIN Multicole solder

# CORE SA IN NEW DISPENSER

Easy to find In the tool box—simple to use. The 'new Multicore dispenser will stand up or lay on the bench without rolling off. The solder is in a continuous coil which can be used direct from the handy dispenser—in fact, it is virtually a third hand for those tricky soldering jobs. Containing 15 feet 5-core 18 S.W.G. Ersin Multicore Savbit alloy—the world-famous copperloaded alloy that saves the soldering iron bit. 2/6



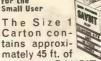


#### Savbit for Factories

Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 alloy containing 5

Cores of non-corrosive flux is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. 16 and 18 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of soldering processes. Supplies are also available on 1 lb. reels

#### Savbit for the Small User



18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. and 16 s.w.g. Obtainable from radio and electrical stores. Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is also supplied in 4 specifications of Standard Tin/ Lead alloys. Price 5/- each (subject).



(subject)

Tape Splicer

Gives a professional touch—A handy precision toof allows quick and accurate editing—no wastage or post-editing clicks. Can be mounted direct on the tape deck. It uses all your odd lengths of tape. 18/6 each (subject).





This 3-in-1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire cleanly and splits extruded plastic twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses. 3/6 each (subject).



### NEW ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER ...

... with 50% less flux — the new ERSIN type 362P with the exclusive agent Pentacol. Retains the non-corrosive qualities of Ersin Flux type 362, but extra rapid spread is promoted — less fumes liberated — less flux residue more joints per length of solder wire.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)